DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 448 790 IR 057 965

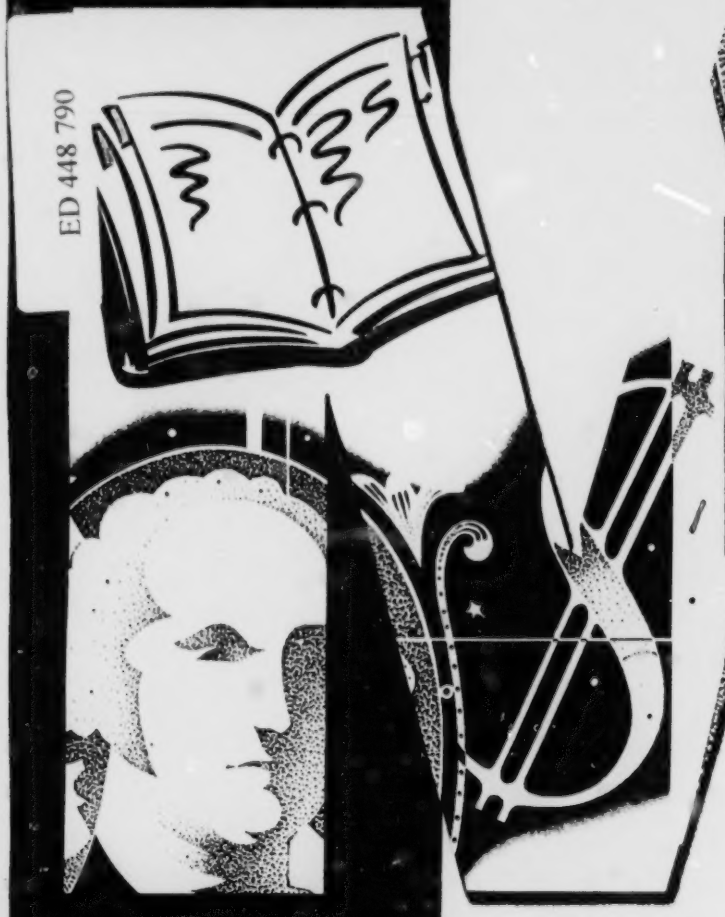
AUTHOR	Krefman, Naomi, Comp.; Dwyer, Molly, Comp.; Krueger, Beth, Comp.
TITLE	Michigan Library Statistical Report, 2000 Edition.
INSTITUTION	Michigan Library, Lansing.
PUB DATE	2000-00-00
NOTE	475p.; For 1999 report see, ED 437 976.
AVAILABLE FROM	For full text: http://www.libraryofmichigan.org/.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Comparative Analysis; Library Automation; Library Collections; Library Expenditures; Library Networks; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; Library Surveys; *Public Libraries; State Libraries; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	Michigan

ABSTRACT

The 2000 edition of the Michigan Library Statistical Report presents data provided by public libraries, library cooperatives and those public libraries that serve as regional or subregional outlets for providing services to blind and physically handicapped patrons. All legally established public libraries in Michigan were invited to respond. Data were collected as part of the State Aid Application. Library systems were asked to report data that include their main and branch libraries. A total of 385 public libraries provided data. Following the national and regional comparative data, statewide summaries are provided. Public library data are presented by class size, which is determined by population. Libraries are divided into six class sizes. For each class size, data include: Outlets, Hours and Staff; Operating Income and Expenditures; Capital Income and Expenditures and Square Footage; Library Collections; Library Services; Director Salary and Benefit Information; Other Employee Salary; Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership; and Technology (Computers, Automation, Adaptive Services, and Internet). A Public Library Index is provided that identifies basic information for each library, including the class size under which the library data are reported. The Public Library Annual Report form and instructions are also included. (AEF)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 448 790



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

G.M. Needham

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

Michigan Library Statistical Report

IR057965

Library of Michigan

2000 Edition

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Representative Charles R. Perricone, Speaker of the House (Chair)
Senator Dan L. DeGrow, Senate Majority Leader (Alternate Chair)

Senator John D. Cherry, Jr.
Senator Joanne G. Emmons
Senator Shirley Johnson
Senator Kenneth Sikkema
Senator Virgil Clark Smith

Representative Patricia Birkholz
Representative Michael Hanley
Representative Kwame Kilpatrick
Representative Bruce Patterson
Representative Andrew Raczkowski

ALTERNATE MEMBERS

Senator Robert L. Emerson
Senator Beverly S. Hammerstrom
Representative Mary Ann Middaugh
Representative Mark Schauer
Representative Judith Scranton
Senator John J. H. Schwarz

Dianne M. Odrobina, Legislative Council Administrator

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Thomas J. Moore, Chair
David L. Tate, Vice Chair
Maureen Derenzy
Denise A. Forro
Bonnie A. Gasperini
Bettina Graber
Representative Thomas Kelly
Linda McFadden
Dianne M. Odrobina

Lois S. Pawlusiak
Frances H. Pletz
Senator John J. H. Schwarz, M.D
Senator Alma Wheeler Smith
Representative Gerald Van Woerkom
Chief Justice Elizabeth Weaver,
represented by Barbara Bonge
Christie Pearson Brandau, Secretary

LIBRARY OF MICHIGAN

Christie Pearson Brandau, State Librarian
Joanne Budler, Deputy State Librarian

Janet Laverty, Director, Business Services
Nancy R. Robertson, Interim Director, Technical Services
Robin Allen, Director, Human Resources
Paul Groll, Director, Network and Information Systems
Susan E. Nearing, Director, Public Services

Michigan Library Statistical Report

2000 Edition

Compiled by

Naomi Krefman
Molly Dwyer
Beth Krueger

Krefman, Naomi
Michigan library statistical report -- 2000 ed./compiled by Naomi Krefman, Molly Dwyer, Beth Krueger
p. cm.
1. Public libraries - Michigan - Statistics. 2. Academic libraries - Michigan - Statistics. I. Title. II. Dwyer, Molly. III Krueger, Beth. IV. Library of Michigan.
2732.M5 M783 2000

Table of Contents

Introduction 4

Interpretation and Usage 5

Regional and Subregional Libraries 6-11

Library Cooperatives 12-27

Public Libraries

- National and Regional Comparative Data 28-30
- Statewide Data 31-52
- Class I 53-84
- Class II 85-116
- Class III 117-148
- Class IV 149-179
- Class V 180-195
- Class VI 196-211
- Automation Systems 212-215
- Annual Report Form 216-230
- Public Library Index 231-240

Introduction

Libraries today are vibrant community centers that provide access to a wide range of materials and services. By offering a plethora of information and resources for pleasure and/or education, Michigan libraries continually increase their value to the community. It is our hope that by gathering accurate and uniform information, we are providing opportunities to measure and evaluate library services.

The 2000 edition of the **Michigan Library Statistical Report** presents data provided by public libraries, library cooperatives and those public libraries that serve as regional or subregional outlets to provide services for blind and physically handicapped patrons. Public library data is presented by class size, which is determined by population. It should be noted, however, that a library is not limited to comparing itself only to members in its class size.

Definitions for public library data elements are based on the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data of the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. By using this national system and its definitions of terms, Michigan's data is comparable with those of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. The national data for Fiscal Year 1997 is available in a publication entitled **Public Libraries in the U.S.: FY 1997**, by the National Center for Education Statistics, US Department of Education. A complete list of publications and public library data can be downloaded from the Web at *http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/*.

The calculated total for "Population of Library Service Area" exceeds the state's total population because more than one public library may count the same population. For example, a district library may share part of another library's service area by virtue of having a participating municipality, such as a school, with geographic boundaries that extend into the adjoining library's service area. Statewide totals, averages, and per capita were calculated based on the actual total state unduplicated population.

The publication includes a Public Library Index that identifies basic information for each library, including the class size under which the library data is reported. Data from the Public Library Annual Report Section A, Current Information, are presented under the name of the library at the reporting date. Reports included in this section are: Salary and Benefit Information, Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership and all Technology. Data from the Public Library Annual Report Section B, Reporting Year Information, are presented under the name of the library at the library's reporting year-end. The reporting year for the public libraries is the most recent fiscal year completed by each library prior to October 1, 1999. Reports included in this section are: Outlets, Hours and Staff, Operating Income and Expenditures, Capital Income and Expenditures, Library Collections, Library Services and Square Footage.

Special Considerations:
All legally established public libraries in the state of Michigan were invited to respond. Data were collected as part of the State Aid Application. Library systems were asked to report data that includes their main and branch libraries. A copy of the Public Library Annual Report form and instructions are included in this publication. A total of 385 public libraries provided data. Data were shown as reported for Oakland County Research Library and Washtenaw County Library, but in specific reports were not included in the totals or averages due to their unique structures that were not consistent with other Class I libraries. The reports note if their data are not included in the totals. It is important to note that their data are also not included in the Class and Statewide Summary reports. Bay County Library System and Muskegon County Library do not report central libraries. They are included in the 383 public libraries in the statewide summary reports.

The following libraries reported less than 12 months of data:

Library Name	Reporting Year
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	4/1/98 - 11/30/98
Delta Township District Library	7/1/98 - 12/31/98
Eau Claire District Library	1/1/99 - 7/31/99
Henika District Library	7/1/98 - 12/31/98
Portage District Library	3/21/98 - 12/31/98
Sandusky District Library	3/1/98 - 12/31/98
Shiawassee District Library	7/1/98 - 11/30/98

12

To make the publication more readable, a blank indicates that the library reported "0", "none", or did not report. Data was accepted as reported. In some cases, libraries were contacted to clarify responses. There were no imputations for libraries that did not respond or for items left blank. Thus, unless the response rate to a data element was 100 percent, totals in the tables are probably underestimated.

13

The averages reported on the salary pages are figured by using only the number of libraries that reported having these positions.

Interpretation and Usage

Though each library is unique in many ways, many share the challenge to demonstrate their effect on their community. Despite varying circumstances, similar methods are undertaken as each library strives to better serve its patrons. The Annual Report was devised to find a consistent method to gather uniform data that can be presented in such a way that allows for interpretation and comparison with one another.

When analyzing the data, keep in mind:

- *Caution should be used when comparing any one library with national, state or class averages.* One data element alone does not tell a complete story. Rather, data elements should be interpreted in context with each other and with the individual library's overall service program and budget. Additionally, even libraries of similar size have varying funding patterns and different service goals. (e.g., A reference and resource library will show a different pattern of statistics than a popular materials library.)
- *Online databases and Internet usage have dramatically changed library use patterns.* Though we ask a limited number of questions about technology services, we strongly encourage individual libraries to track use patterns. Providing users with new services may significantly alter the use patterns of the more traditional services.
- *There is no need to limit your library comparisons to those in the same class size.* Population alone does not determine the best means for analysis. For example, many libraries find Operating Income or Operating Expenditures to be a more useful variable, while others are more interested in simply comparing a library with other libraries in the same county.
- *Data alone do not define certain components that are immeasurable.* Statistical data only suggest patterns and indicate areas that may need improvement or special attention by the local decision-makers. The people that maintain and support libraries clearly are what make each library unique.

The Library of Michigan provides this data to information specialists, librarians, trustees, government officials and the general public as they evaluate library activities and plan improvements in library services. Participation in filing the Annual Report demonstrates cooperation among Michigan public libraries and cooperatives and devises national leadership and recognition. Library statistics are commonly used to:

- Demonstrate effective use of public funds and provide a clear vision of what libraries do for the community.
- Allocate resources for various library operations, including collection development, staffing and programming.
- Justify statements of need for new services, building structures or technology equipment.
- Support local long-range planning efforts.
- Provide a historical record.

Thank you to all respondents for their accurate reporting of these statistics. We welcome your comments and questions about this report as we strive to make this as complete and useful as possible. Additionally, the Library of Michigan can provide more detailed information to libraries upon request. Interested individuals can obtain specialized reports on specific information for this and previous years. Please direct your questions or comments to Naomi Krefman at the Library of Michigan, 717 West Allegan Street, PO Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-7507, email: *nkrefman@libofmich.lib.mi.us*.

This publication is also available in pdf format on the Library of Michigan web site at *http://www.libraryofmichigan.org/*.

Regional and Subregional Libraries

Regional and Subregional Libraries

Library of Michigan

Regional and Subregional Libraries
Serving Blind and Physically Handicapped
Residents of the State

Locations

Lansing Regional

1. Library of Michigan
2. Washtenaw County
3. Kent District
4. Oakland County
5. Mideastern Michigan
6. Upper Peninsula
7. Northland
8. Special Technologies Alternative Resources
9. Muskegon County
10. Macomb
11. Grand Traverse Area

Wayne Regional

12. Detroit Subregional

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Library	City	Type	Service Region
Library of Michigan SBPH	Lansing	Regional	Cassette and disc services to Allegan, Barry, Bay, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Clare, Clinton, Eaton, Gladwin, Gratiot, Hillsdale, Ingham, Isabella, Kalamazoo, Lenawee, Midland, Monroe, Ottawa, Saginaw, St. Joseph, Shiawassee (Sciota and Middlebury Townships only), VanBuren Counties. Braille services for Michigan.
Detroit Subregional LBPH	Detroit	Subregional	Fourteen Zip Codes of the City of Detroit. (48201, 48202, 48203, 48204, 48206, 48207, 48208, 48209, 48210, 48211, 48216, 48217, 48226, 48238)
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	Traverse City	Subregional	Antrim, Benzie, Crawford, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Roscommon, Wexford Counties.
Kent District LBPH	Grand Rapids	Subregional	Ionia, Kent, Montcalm Counties.
Macomb LBPH	Clinton Township	Subregional	Macomb County.
Mideastern Michigan	Flint	Subregional	Genesee, Lapeer, Shiawassee Counties. (except Sciota and Middlebury Townships)
Muskegon County LBPH	Muskegon	Subregional	Muskegon County.
Northland LBPH	Alpena	Subregional	Alcona, Alpena, Arenac, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Emmet, Iosco, Montmorency, Ogemaw, Oscoda, Otsego, Presque Isle Counties.
Oakland County LVPI	Pontiac	Subregional	Oakland County.
Special Technologies Alternative Resources	Port Huron	Subregional	Huron, St. Clair, Sanilac, Tuscola Counties.
Upper Peninsula LBPH	Marquette	Subregional	Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, Schoolcraft Counties.
Washtenaw County LBPD	Ann Arbor	Subregional	Jackson, Livingston, Washtenaw Counties.
Wayne County Regional LBPH	Wayne	Regional	Cassette and disc services to Wayne County except for the 14 zip code areas of the City of Detroit served by the Detroit Subregional LBPH.

20

21

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Budget and Expenditure

Library	FY 1998/99 Budget					FY 1998/99 Expenditure				
	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total
Detroit Subregional LBPH	$11,434	$46,191	$55,995	$32,220	$145,840	$9,283	$30,407	$86,896	$32,220	$158,806
Grand Traverse Area LBPH	16,327	20,775	25,721		62,823	16,327	46,191	25,721		88,239
Kent District LBPH	16,920	46,191		63,905	127,016	16,920	46,191		43,335	106,446
Macomb LBPH	29,642	46,192	136,697		212,531	29,631	23,947	136,697		190,275
Mideastern Michigan	14,696	69,649		9,365	93,710	14,696	69,649		9,365	93,710
Muskegon County LBPH	9,537	46,191	34,144		89,872	9,537	46,191	33,190	954	89,872
Northland LBPH	15,587	57,479	4,774	13,780	91,620	15,857	60,785	5,008	13,812	95,462
Oakland County LVPI	29,339	46,191	239,364		314,894	29,339	46,191	239,713		315,243
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	11,274	46,500	63,600		121,374	11,237	46,500	63,600		121,337
Upper Peninsula LBPH	16,894	59,971	1,400	4,750	83,015	16,894	46,192	1,451	15,325	79,862
Washtenaw County LBPD	16,760	46,991	246,500		310,251	16,760	46,192	246,639		309,591
Wayne County Regional LBPH	37,316	95,392	480,893		613,601	37,316	93,285	480,893		611,494
Totals	**$225,726**	**$627,713**	**$1,289,088**	**$124,020**	**$2,266,547**	**$223,797**	**$601,721**	**$1,319,808**	**$115,011**	**$2,260,337**

Variance and Budget

Library	FY 1998/99 Variance					FY 1999/2000 Budget				
	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total	Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	In Kind	Total
Detroit Subregional LBPH	$2,151	$15,784	$-30,901	$	$-12,966	$9,136	$61,975	$99,158	$32,220	$202,489
Grand Traverse Area LBPH		25,416			25,416	11,266	46,191	25,721		83,178
Kent District LBPH				20,570	20,570	12,575	46,191		45,000	103,766
Macomb LBPH	11	22,245			22,256	63,723	46,192	136,697		246,612
Mideastern Michigan						10,927	75,742		9,365	96,034
Muskegon County LBPH			954	-954		7,593	46,191	34,144		87,928
Northland LBPH	-270	-3,306	-234	-32	-3,842	11,826	63,861	5,009	13,812	94,508
Oakland County LVPI			-349		-349	20,845	46,191	253,309		320,345
Special Tech. Alternative Resources	37				37	7,977	46,500	65,190	10,875	130,542
Upper Peninsula LBPH		13,779	-51	-10,575	3,153	11,832	46,192	1,500	21,396	80,920
Washtenaw County LBPD		799	-139		660	13,330	46,192	246,650		306,172
Wayne County Regional LBPH		2,107			2,107	29,095	95,392	480,893		605,380
Totals	**$1,929**	**$76,824**	**$-30,720**	**$9,009**	**$57,042**	**$210,125**	**$666,810**	**$1,348,271**	**$132,668**	**$2,357,874**

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

717 W. Allegan, PO 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-9775

FY 1999/2000 REGIONAL/SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ANNUAL REPORT

This information is current as of (date this report is filed) _____

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

CURRENT NAME OF LBPH LIBRARY		
PREVIOUS NAME OF LBPH LIBRARY		
STREET ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, ETC.)	CITY	ZIP+4
PHONE NUMBER	TELEFAX	TDD PHONE NUMBER
NAME OF SUBREGIONAL LIBRARIAN	NAME OF FISCAL AGENT	
EMAIL ADDRESS OF SUBREGIONAL LIBRARIAN	WEB ADDRESS http://_____	
NAME OF MAIN LIBRARY DIRECTOR	MAIN LIBRARY DIRECTOR'S PHONE NUMBER	MAIN LIBRARY DIRECTOR'S EMAIL ADDRESS

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

24

PART III: BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES

Steps to complete this form:
1) Report budget and actual expenditures for October 1, 1998 – September 30, 1999.
   Note: The FY 1998/99 budget should be taken from your last year's Budget Form.
2) Calculate variance between FY 1998/1999 budget and actual expenditures.
3) Explain any variances in the space provided – attach additional pages, if necessary.
4) Report projected budget for October 1, 1999 – September 30, 2000.

	FY 1998/99 Budget	FY 1998/99 Expenditures	FY 1998/99 Variance	FY 1999/2000 Budget
Federal Funds	$_____	$_____	$_____	$_____
State Funds	$_____	$_____	$_____	$_____
Local Funds	$_____	$_____	$_____	$_____
In Kind	$_____	$_____	$_____	$_____
Total	$	$	$	$

Explain variances between FY 1998/99 budget and actual expenditures:

_____ _____

Subregional Librarian Signature Date Fiscal Agent Signature Date

Main Library Director Date

24A

LBPH Library Name: _____

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regional and Subregional Libraries for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

FY 1999/2000 REGIONAL/SUBREGIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ANNUAL REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2000 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2000.

Provide information that is current at the time of filing this report.

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION
Contact Ed Willoughby at the Library of Michigan to report directory information (PART I) changes as they occur throughout the year (see accompanying LM contact list).

LBPH Name: Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as Board minutes or establishment of documentation.

Previous LBPH Name: Complete if name change occurred since last annual report was filed.

Street Address (number, street, etc): The complete street address of the LBPH. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.

City: The city or town in which the LBPH is located.

Zip+4: The standard five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the LBPH.

Phone Number: The telephone number of the LBPH, including the area code.

Telefax: The telephone number for the telefax machine used for administrative purposes at the main library, including area code.

TDD Phone Number: The number to be called when utilizing a telephone Device for the Deaf.

Name of Subregional Librarian: The name of the official current director of the subregional library. If this position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.

Name of Fiscal Agent: The name of the current fiscal agent.

Email Address of Subregional Librarian: The address to be used to contact the LBPH librarian via the Internet.

Web Address: If the LBPH has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address (e.g. www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html).

Name of Main Library Director: The name of the current official main library director. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.

Main Library Phone Number: The telephone number of the main library, including the area code.

Email Address of Library Director: The address to be used to contact the main library director via the Internet.

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS
Record current scheduled hours for the LBPH. Record the current information in the blank boxes.

PART III: BUDGET AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURES
Complete Parts III with information from the most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 1999. Financial information must be precise for income and expenditures during the reporting year and should be reported in whole dollars.

Federal Funds: Report all income and expenditures from federal funds. Subtract expenditures from the budget, and record the difference in the variance. Place projected fiscal year 1999/2000 budget in the final column.

State Funds: Report all income and expenditures from the State of Michigan. Subtract expenditures from the budget, and record the difference in the variance column. Place the projected fiscal year 1999/2000 budget in the final column.

Local Funds: Report all income and expenditures from local funds. Subtract expenditures from the budget, and record the difference in the variance column. Place the projected fiscal year 1999/2000 budget in the final column.

In Kind: Report the value of all non-cash donations. Record any differences in the variance column.

Explain any differences between the FY 1998/99 budget and actual expenditures in the space provided.

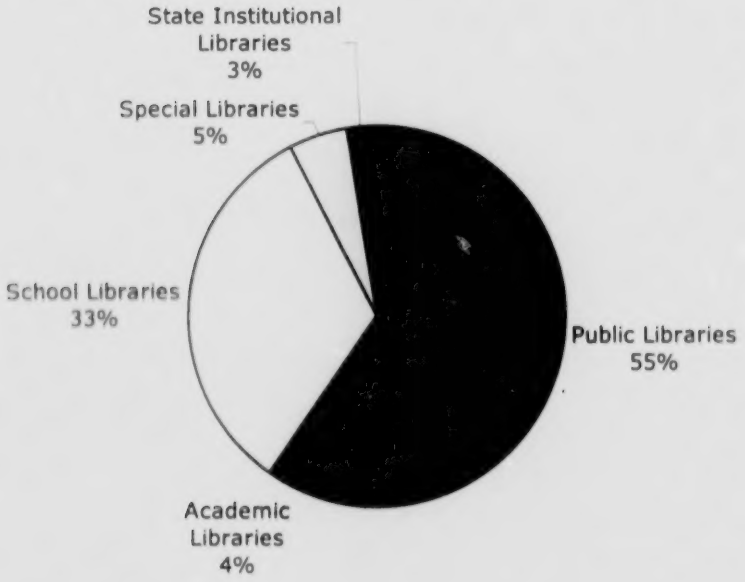
The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the LBPH who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The LBPH's fiscal agent as well as the main library directory must also sign the form. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. Reports that are not signed are returned for signature. Signature must be original signature – signature stamps will not be accepted.

GUIDELINES:
Section 652. The appropriation in section 108 to the Library of Michigan, for subregional state aid, shall not be expended unless the local unit of government agrees to not reduce local support below the level of local support expended for subregional library services in the local unit of government's immediately preceding fiscal year. A reduction in local expenditures that equally affects all agencies within a local unit of government shall not be interpreted as a replacement of local financial or in-kind support with state aid funds.

Section 653. The appropriation in section 108 to the Library of Michigan, for a subregional library, shall not be released until a budget for that subregional library has been approved by the Library of Michigan for expenditures for library services directly serving the blind and persons with disabilities.

Library Cooperatives

Library Cooperative Membership
FY 1999



27

28

Library Cooperatives: Membership

Cooperative	Public Libraries	% of Total	Academic Libraries	% of Total	School Libraries	% of Total	Special Libraries	% of Total	State Institutional Libraries	% of Total	Total Libraries	Population Served
Capital Library Cooperative	23	100%									23	394,263
Detroit Associated Libraries	2	100%									2	1,048,095
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	8	100%									8	59,267
Lakeland Library Cooperative	41	43.6%			44	46.8%			9	9.6%	94	1,058,386
Library Cooperative of Macomb	20	91%	1	4.5%	1	4.5%					22	808,100
Mid-Michigan Library League	50	43.5%	4	3.5%	58	50.4%	2	1.7%	1	.9%	115	358,694
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	9	75%			1	8.3%	2	16.7%			12	72,931
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	15	83.3%					3	16.7%			18	827,030
Northland Library Cooperative	20	62.4%	2	6.3%	6	18.8%	3	9.4%	1	3.1%	32	169,915
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	34	36.6%	8	8.6%	39	41.9%	12	12.9%			93	588,240
Superiorland Library Cooperative	17	89.5%					2	10.5%			19	181,717
The Library Network	64	70.3%	7	7.7%	14	15.4%	6	6.6%			91	2,570,747
White Pine Library Cooperative	44	72.2%	1	1.6%	11	18%	3	4.9%	2	3.3%	61	683,119
Woodlands Library Cooperative	36	34.3%	7	6.7%	55	52.3%	2	1.9%	5	4.8%	105	500,875
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**383**	**55.2%**	**30**	**4.3%**	**229**	**32.9%**	**35**	**5%**	**18**	**2.6%**	**695**	**9,321,379**

Library Cooperatives: Staff

Cooperative	ALA-MLS FTEs	Other Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs
Capital Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Detroit Associated Libraries	0.09		0.03	0.12
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	0.50		0.78	1.28
Lakeland Library Cooperative	2.00		10.50	12.50
Library Cooperative of Macomb	1.88		5.95	7.83
Mid-Michigan Library League	3.50	1.00	4.30	8.80
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	1.00		1.38	2.38
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Northland Library Cooperative	1.88	0.88	4.75	7.51
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	2.88	1.00	3.15	7.03
Superiorland Library Cooperative	1.00		6.20	7.20
The Library Network	7.60	1.00	24.35	32.95
White Pine Library Cooperative	0.40		4.63	5.03
Woodlands Library Cooperative	1.00		1.00	2.00
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**25.73**	**3.88**	**69.02**	**98.63**

Library Cooperatives: Services

Cooperative	Accounting/Business Services	Advocacy	Audiovisual Services	Automation Svcs./ Consulting	Bibliographic Svcs. Cataloging/Materials Processing	Circulating/Lending/ Rotating Collection	Computer Support	Continuing Education Services	Document Delivery - Physical	Document Delivery - Electronic	Interloan Services	Internet Accounts/ Support	Grant Writing	Group/Centralized Purch. - Collections	Group/Centralized Purch. - Equipment
Capital Library Cooperative		X	X	X				X	X		X		X		
Detroit Associated Libraries	X			X											
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Lakeland Library Cooperative		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Library Cooperative of Macomb	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Mid-Michigan Library League		X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X		X					X	X	X			X		X
Northland Library Cooperative		X		X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
The Library Network	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative		X			X	X			X	X		X		X		X
Woodlands Library Cooperative	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**6**	**13**	**5**	**13**	**11**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**13**	**10**	**7**	**12**	**9**	**13**	**10**	**11**

Cooperative	Group/Centralized Purchase - Computer Hardware/Software	Marketing/Public Relations	Reference Services	Research and Development	Shared Automation System	Technology Consulting	Train Trustees and Boards	Training Centers	Youth/Young Adult Services	Other
Capital Library Cooperative	X	X	X		X			X		
Detroit Associated Libraries		X								Int'l. Language Collection Svcs., Genealogy & Historical Col.
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	
Lakeland Library Cooperative	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Library Cooperative of Macomb	X	X			X	X	X	X		
Mid-Michigan Library League	X		X		X	X	X	X		All the rest of the members Consulting needs
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Printing, layout and editing, books-by-mail for shut-ins
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X				X		X	X	LBPH
Northland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		Library for the Blind
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Web Page Training/Maintenance & Preview & D
The Library Network	X			X	X	X	X	X		
White Pine Library Cooperative	X					X		X		
Woodlands Library Cooperative	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**13**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**9**	**12**	**10**	**12**	**6**	**6**

Library Cooperatives: Continuing Education/Training

Cooperative	Advanced Internet Training		Basic Internet Training		Community Information		Computer Maint. & Repair	
	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/1999	Estimated Attendance
Capital Library Cooperative								
Detroit Associated Libraries								
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative			2	5				
Lakeland Library Cooperative								
Library Cooperative of Macomb			109	1,281				
Mid-Michigan Library League	1	25	1	20				
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	4	41	5	22				
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative								
Northland Library Cooperative			3	11				
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	6	84	8	63				
Superiorland Library Cooperative	23	175	35	1,000				
The Library Network	15	112	10	51	15	25	5	73
White Pine Library Cooperative								
Woodlands Library Cooperative	3	25	4	29				
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**52**	**462**	**177**	**2,482**	**15**	**25**	**5**	**73**

Cooperative	Computer Networking		Creating Web Pages		Search AccessMichigan		Other		Totals	
	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance	Workshops Offered During 1998/99	Estimated Attendance
Capital Library Cooperative	2	10					6	120	8	130
Detroit Associated Libraries										
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative					1	7	2	26	5	38
Lakeland Library Cooperative							16	261	16	261
Library Cooperative of Macomb	2	26	4	26	12	120	107	900	234	2,353
Mid-Michigan Library League					5	55	1	40	8	140
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative					3	38	7	91	19	192
Mideastern Michigan Library Coop.			2	28			3	37	5	65
Northland Library Cooperative			15	68			1	40	19	119
Southwest Michigan Library Coop.			1	19	7	93	23	424	45	683
Superiorland Library Cooperative			4	41	6	76	46	652	114	1,944
The Library Network	3	30	2	16	8	61	23	180	81	548
White Pine Library Cooperative							5	108	5	108
Woodlands Library Cooperative	5	33	1	6	1	19	14	276	28	388
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**12**	**99**	**29**	**204**	**43**	**469**	**254**	**3,155**	**587**	**6,969**

Library Cooperatives: Technology - Automation

Cooperative	Library System		Automation Modules							
	Automation System	Number of Participating Members	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Z39.50 Compliant	Serials
Capital Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	22					X			
Detroit Associated Libraries	Horizon	2	X	X	X		X	X		
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative										
Lakeland Library Cooperative	Dynix	39	X	X	X			X		
Library Cooperative of Macomb	Dynix	20	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Mid-Michigan Library League										
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	Precision One & Dynix	8		X	X		X	X		
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative										
Northland Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	32					X			
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	AutoGraphics	43		X			X	X	X	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative	Dynix	19		X	X		X	X	X	
The Library Network	DRA	39	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative										
Woodlands Library Cooperative										
Totals (14 Cooperatives)		**224**	**4**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**8**	**7**	**3**	**3**

Library Cooperatives: Computers and Local Area Networks

Cooperative	Computers				Local Area Networks				
	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or Older	Power Macintosh	Novell	Windows 95 Peer to Peer	Windows 98 Peer to Peer	Windows NT	Unix
Capital Library Cooperative		5					X		
Detroit Associated Libraries									
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	13	2							
Lakeland Library Cooperative	10	10			X				
Library Cooperative of Macomb		564				X	X		
Mid-Michigan Library League	1	11	1		X				
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative		66		5			X		
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative		1		2					
Northland Library Cooperative	3	13	2					X	
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	3	26			X				
Superiorland Library Cooperative		9		1	X		X		
The Library Network	37	72			X			X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative	2	8			X				
Woodlands Library Cooperative		3		1				X	
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**69**	**790**	**3**	**9**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**

Library Cooperatives: Operating System and Technology Plan

Cooperative	Operating System						Technology Plan		
	DOS	Macintosh	Windows 3.1	Windows 95	Windows 98	Windows NT	Tech. Plan	Date	Tech. Plan for Members
Capital Library Cooperative					X				
Detroit Associated Libraries									
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative			X	X	X		X	11/1998	
Lakeland Library Cooperative				X	X		X	06/1999	X
Library Cooperative of Macomb				X	X	X	X	06/1999	X
Mid-Michigan Library League	X	X		X			X	06/1999	
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative		X		X	X		X	07/1999	X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative		X		X			X	07/1999	X
Northland Library Cooperative				X			X	06/1999	X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X			X	X		X	07/1999	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative		X			X		X	06/1999	X
The Library Network			X	X	X	X	X	07/1999	X
White Pine Library Cooperative	X			X			X	09/1999	X
Woodlands Library Cooperative						X	X	02/1999	X
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**3**	**4**	**2**	**10**	**8**	**3**	**12**		**10**

Library Cooperatives: Adaptive Technology

Cooperative	ADA Compliant Workstation	CC/TV	Internet Access With Speech	TDD	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Capital Library Cooperative					
Detroit Associated Libraries	X	X	X	X	X
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	X				
Lakeland Library Cooperative					
Library Cooperative of Macomb					
Mid-Michigan Library League					
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X		X	X	
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X		X	X
Northland Library Cooperative		X			X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative					
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X			X	X
The Library Network	X				
White Pine Library Cooperative				X	
Woodlands Library Cooperative					
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**6**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**4**

Library Cooperatives: Technology Services

Cooperative	CD-ROM Network	Community/Cooperative Internet Network	Email Account or Access	File Transfer Protocol (FTP)	Group Licensing - Databases	Group Licensing - Software	Internet Access	Laptops/Projectors for Training	Locally Created Database	Online Database Searching	Remote Access to Cooperative Catalog	Telnet Access	Union Catalog - CD-ROM	Union Catalog - Dial-in	Union Catalog - Internet
Capital Library Cooperative			X				X	X							X
Detroit Associated Libraries			X	X					X	X					
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative				X									X		X
Lakeland Library Cooperative			X	X	X		X			X	X				
Library Cooperative of Macomb	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X
Mid-Michigan Library League			X	X			X	X		X	X				X
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative			X	X				X			X				
Northland Library Cooperative		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					X
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X			X	X			X	X			X
The Library Network		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library Cooperative	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	
Woodlands Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**5**	**8**	**12**	**13**	**6**	**5**	**9**	**10**	**3**	**5**	**11**	**10**	**4**	**7**	**10**

Library Cooperatives: Internet

Cooperative	Internet Access			Speed			
	Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial	T1	128K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K
Capital Library Cooperative			X			X	
Detroit Associated Libraries	X			X			
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		X				X	
Lakeland Library Cooperative	X	X	X	X		X	
Library Cooperative of Macomb	X	X	X	X		X	X
Mid-Michigan Library League	X			X			
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	X			X			
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative			X				X
Northland Library Cooperative	X			X			
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	X				X		
Superiorland Library Cooperative	X	X		X			
The Library Network	X	X	X	X			
White Pine Library Cooperative	X			X			
Woodlands Library Cooperative		X		X			
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**10**	**6**	**5**	**10**	**1**	**4**	**2**

Library Cooperatives: Income

Cooperative	State					Federal	
	Direct State Aid	Indirect State Aid	State Funds/ Subregional Libraries	Total State Income	% of Total Income	Federal Income	% of Total Income
Capital Library Cooperative	$315,541	$312,611	$	$628,152	95.0%	$	
Detroit Associated Libraries	521,473		46,191	567,664	90.4%	38,158	6.1%
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	76,024	19,905		95,929	95.4%		
Lakeland Library Cooperative	529,256	921,254		1,450,510	92.7%	69,200	4.4%
Library Cooperative of Macomb	403,908	352,236		756,144	42.8%	49,616	2.8%
Mid-Michigan Library League	258,625	164,859		423,484	84.9%	9,667	1.9%
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	130,580	35,926		166,506	66.0%	15,461	6.1%
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	293,247	68,408	46,192	407,847	58.5%	235,232	33.7%
Northland Library Cooperative	142,454	85,380	46,192	274,026	41.4%	66,554	10.0%
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	276,584	136,484		413,068	65.9%	177,088	28.3%
Superiorland Library Cooperative	114,251	61,643	46,192	222,086	51.5%	101,097	23.4%
The Library Network	1,284,315			1,284,315	18.7%	135,117	2.0%
White Pine Library Cooperative	343,076	156,785		499,861	85.0%	10,389	1.8%
Woodlands Library Cooperative	267,651	262,750		530,401	94.3%		
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$4,956,985**	**$2,578,241**	**$184,767**	**$7,719,993**	**48.5%**	**$907,579**	**5.7%**

Cooperative	Other				Total
	Associate Membership Dues	Other Income	Total Other Income	% of Total Income	Total Income
Capital Library Cooperative	$5,277	$27,534	$32,811	5.0%	$660,963
Detroit Associated Libraries		22,289	22,289	3.5%	628,111
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative		4,590	4,590	4.6%	100,519
Lakeland Library Cooperative	5,200	40,346	45,546	2.9%	1,565,256
Library Cooperative of Macomb		962,634	962,634	54.4%	1,768,394
Mid-Michigan Library League		66,136	66,136	13.2%	499,287
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative		70,448	70,448	27.9%	252,415
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	300	53,978	54,278	7.8%	697,357
Northland Library Cooperative	3,118	318,541	321,659	48.6%	662,239
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	16,982	19,587	36,569	5.8%	626,725
Superiorland Library Cooperative		108,424	108,424	25.1%	431,607
The Library Network	2,965	5,448,046	5,451,011	79.3%	6,870,443
White Pine Library Cooperative	1,875	76,017	77,892	13.2%	588,142
Woodlands Library Cooperative	10,200	21,982	32,182	5.7%	562,583
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$45,917**	**$7,240,552**	**$7,286,469**	**45.8%**	**$15,914,041**

Library Cooperatives: Expenditures

Cooperative	Staff			Collections				
	Salaries and Wages	Fringe Benefits	Total	Books/Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Subscriptions Non-electronic	Electronic Materials/ Subscriptions	Total
Capital Library Cooperative	$130,558	$13,964	$144,522	$445	$490	$345	$	$1,280
Detroit Associated Libraries				259	1,899		400	2,558
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	39,662	4,436	44,098	14,346	7,629	2,796		24,771
Lakeland Library Cooperative	357,171	106,724	463,895	602	4,668		26,657	31,927
Library Cooperative of Macomb	275,231	86,036	361,267	523		344	80,091	80,958
Mid-Michigan Library League	241,450	35,529	276,979			207		207
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	88,955	20,626	109,581	2,431		875		3,306
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	80,901	25,510	106,411	25,945	784	125		26,854
Northland Library Cooperative	175,328	43,104	218,432	5,699	2,277	710		8,686
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	199,713	38,309	238,022	997		9,796	126,106	136,899
Superiorland Library Cooperative	190,897	24,178	215,075	482	7,220			7,702
The Library Network	1,314,517	285,279	1,599,796	3,181,061		261,598		3,442,659
White Pine Library Cooperative	134,942	34,625	169,567		3,809		2,379	6,188
Woodlands Library Cooperative	74,978	31,014	105,992	842	150	213		1,205
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$3,304,303**	**$749,334**	**$4,053,637**	**$3,233,632**	**$28,926**	**$277,009**	**$235,633**	**$3,775,200**

Cooperative	Other						
	Office Supplies	Repair & Maint. Supplies	Professional Contractual	Transportation	Printing & Publishing	Insurance and Bonds	Public Utilities
Capital Library Cooperative	$5,244	$	$274,884	$3,430	$6,452	$2,619	$
Detroit Associated Libraries	3,622		557,646	2,824	11,278		
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	535		29,382	4,922	1,010	550	4,483
Lakeland Library Cooperative	4,468	644	46,266	209,732	2,948	10,266	6,187
Library Cooperative of Macomb	42,481		427,927	11,524	3,106	4,940	192,841
Mid-Michigan Library League	39,399		171,230	33,621		2,195	9,578
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	7,904	370	20,254	12,444	4,247	5,544	3,102
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative	6,898		276,760	10,893	21,532	4,677	26,345
Northland Library Cooperative	17,300	1,109	293,809	6,304	473	5,815	11,312
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	4,261	3,650	2,809	5,697	1,664	5,825	5,854
Superiorland Library Cooperative	28,861		82,864	6,626	1,334	5,816	2,626
The Library Network	310,379		488,965	27,589	69,332	32,706	377,321
White Pine Library Cooperative	4,420	24	151,975	265	4,984	5,097	13,305
Woodlands Library Cooperative	2,083	5	244,091	111,058	2,910	476	5,134
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$477,855**	**$5,802**	**$3,068,862**	**$446,929**	**$131,270**	**$86,526**	**$658,088**

Library Cooperatives: Expenditures

Cooperative	Other (continued)					Total Expenditures
	Repair & Maintenance	Rentals	Equipment	Miscellaneous	Total	
Capital Library Cooperative	$614	$11,375	$2,726	$70,072	$377,416	$523,218
Detroit Associated Libraries	2,570	560	67,866	46,340	692,706	695,264
Hiawathaland Library Cooperative	533		3,033	315	44,763	113,632
Lakeland Library Cooperative	14,525	37,008	66,987	147,443	846,474	1,342,296
Library Cooperative of Macomb	187,541	7,000	45,716	127,234	1,050,310	1,492,535
Mid-Michigan Library League	347	3,600	3,451	886	264,307	541,493
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	891	19,892	37,562	30,447	142,657	255,544
Mideastern Michigan Library Cooperative		8,662	116,813	1,885	474,465	607,730
Northland Library Cooperative	2,213	11,289	34,301	334	384,259	611,377
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	7,620	2,597	38,934	7,645	86,556	461,477
Superiorland Library Cooperative	1,922	16,140	50,684	2,174	199,047	421,824
The Library Network	226,994	71,732	164,739	48,824	1,818,581	6,861,036
White Pine Library Cooperative	8,431	27,852	5,115	17,582	239,050	414,805
Woodlands Library Cooperative	1,979	8,225	51,671	5,199	432,831	540,028
Totals (14 Cooperatives)	**$456,180**	**$225,932**	**$689,598**	**$806,380**	**$7,053,422**	**$14,882,259**

44

45

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

Library of Michigan

717 W. Allegan, PO 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-9775

FY 1999/2000 LIBRARY COOPERATIVE ANNUAL REPORT
STATE AID APPLICATION for
Reporting Year October 1, 1998 through September 30, 1999

This Annual Report or a Letter of Intent to File an Annual Report must be postmarked on or before **February 1, 2000** in order for the Cooperative to be eligible for FY 1999/2000 state aid.
Direct your completed application and all questions to:
Library of Michigan, Attention: Ed Willoughby at ewilloug@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-7147

SECTION A: CURRENT INFORMATION

Complete Parts I-VII with information that is current as of the filing date.

This information is current as of (date this report is filed): _____

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

COOPERATIVE NAME		COOPERATIVE SERVICE POPULATION
STREET ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, ETC.)		COOPERATIVE BUSINESS OR DIRECTOR'S EMAIL ADDRESS
CITY ZIP CODE+4		COOPERATIAVE WEB ADDRESS http://
DIRECTOR'S NAME	COOPERATIVE PHONE NUMBER	COOPERATIVE FAX NUMBER

PART II: LIBRARY COOPERATIVE BOARD MEMBERS

List current board members. Add an additional page if needed to list the entire Board.

Position	Name	Address	Daytime Phone	Library Represented
1. Chairperson				
2. Vice Chair				
3. Treasurer				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

PART III: COOPERATIVE STAFF

Include director and all staff performing Cooperative functions paid by all sources.

Employee Category	Number of employees in this category	Hours per Week on Cooperative Activities	Full Time Equivalents (Hours per Week/40)
ALA-MLS Librarians			
Other Librarians			
Other Staff			
Totals			

PART IV: COOPERATIVE MEMBERSHIP

Provide the number of each type of library that are currently official or associate members.

Public Libraries	
Academic Libraries	
School Libraries	
Special Libraries	
State Institutional Libraries	
Total	

PART V: COOPERATIVE SERVICES

Check the box for each of the following services that the Cooperative offers to members.

- Accounting/Business Services ☐
- Advocacy on behalf of libraries, to public, to funding body ☐
- Audiovisual Services ☐
- Automation Services/Consulting ☐
- Bibliographic Services ☐
- Cataloging/Materials Processing ☐
- Circulating/Lending/Rotating Collection ☐
- Computer support on-site and remote ☐
- Continuing Education Services ☐
- Document Delivery – Physical (e.g. van) ☐
- Document Delivery – Electronic (e.g. Ariel) ☐
- Interloan Services (borrowing/lending) ☐
- Internet Accounts/Support ☐
- Grant Writing ☐
- Group/Centralized Purchase – Collections ☐

Cooperative Name: _____

46

47

- Group/Centralized Purchase – Equipment ☐
- Group/Centralized Purchase – Computer Hardware/Software ☐
- Marketing/Public Relations ☐
- Reference Services ☐
- Research and Development ☐
- Shared Automation System at regional level ☐
- Technology Consulting ☐
- Train trustees and boards ☐
- Training Centers ☐
- Youth/Young Adult Services ☐
- Other _____ ☐

PART VI: COOPERATIVE TECHNOLOGIES

1. ☐Yes ☐No Does the Cooperative operate an automated library system?
   If yes:
   A. Check or provide the name of the system used. (Check only one box)
   ☐ Autographics ☐ Follett ☐ Precision One
   ☐ Data Trek ☐ Galaxy ☐ Winnebago
   ☐ DRA ☐ Lib Net ☐ Other (Specify) _____
   ☐ Dynix ☐ Notis
   B. Number of member libraries participating in this system. ☐☐☐
   C. Check which modules are installed, operational, and in use. (Check all that apply)
   ☐ Acquisitions ☐ Cataloging ☐ Circulation ☐ Community Information
   ☐ ILL ☐ OPAC ☐ Serials
   ☐ OPAC – Z39.50 Compliant
   ☐ OPAC – Closed Stack Access

2. Number of computers that the Cooperative provides for staff or member use
   _____ PC equipped with 386 or older processor
   _____ PC equipped with 486 processor
   _____ PC equipped with Premium processor
   _____ Macintosh with 040 or older processor
   _____ Power Macintosh

3. ☐Yes ☐No Does the Cooperative operate a Local Area network (LAN)?
   If yes:
   Type of LAN operating system software used. (Check all that apply)
   ☐Appletalk ☐ LANtastic ☐ Novell
   ☐Windows 95 Peer to Peer ☐ Windows for Workgroups ☐ Windows NT
   ☐Windows 98 Peer to Peer ☐ Unix ☐ Other (specify) _____

4. Type of client operating system software used? (Check all that apply)
   ☐ DOS ☐ Macintosh Operating System ☐ Windows 3.1
   ☐ Windows 95 ☐ Windows 98 ☐ Windows for Workgroups
   ☐ Windows NT ☐ Other (Specify) _____

5. ☐Yes ☐No Does your Cooperative have a written technology plan?
   If yes: Month/Year
   A. Date of last revision ☐☐
   B ☐Yes ☐No Does this plan include your member libraries?

6. Check the boxes below to indicate technology services offered by the Cooperative. (Check all that apply)
   ☐ CD-ROM network
   ☐ Community/Cooperative Internet Network
   ☐ Email account or access
   ☐ File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
   ☐ Group licensing of databases
   ☐ Group licensing of software
   ☐ Internet Access
   ☐ Laptops/projectors for training
   ☐ Locally created database (other than catalog)
   ☐ Online Database Searching (Dialog, BRS, etc.)
   ☐ Remote access to Cooperative catalog
   ☐ Telnet access
   ☐ Union Catalog on CD-ROM
   ☐ Union Catalog online via dial-in
   ☐ Union Catalog online via Internet

7. Check the boxes below to indicate the adaptive technologies offered by the Cooperative. (Check all that apply)
   ☐ ADA compliant workstation (accessible to the visually and/or physically disabled)
   ☐ CCTV (closed circuit television), magnification system
   ☐ Internet access with speech
   ☐ Telephone access via telephone Device for the Deaf (TDD)
   ☐ Text to Speech Reading Machine (e.g. Kurzweil)
   ☐ Other (specify) _____

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

8. If the Cooperative has access to the Internet, check the boxes for connection type and speed: (Check all that apply)

A. Type
- ☐ Dedicated connection direct from vendor (e.g. Merit, Ameritech)
- ☐ Dedicated connection through wide area network (WAN)
- ☐ Dial access

B. Speed
- ☐ Cable service
- ☐ 56K
- ☐ T1
- ☐ 33.6K
- ☐ 128K (ISDN)
- ☐ 28.8K
- ☐ 64K (ISDN)
- ☐ 19.2K or slower

C. What web browser does your library use to search the Internet? (Check all that apply)
- ☐ AMAYA 2.x
- ☐ Internet Explorer 3.x
- ☐ NCSA Mosaic 3.x
- ☐ Opera 3.0
- ☐ AOL Browser
- ☐ Internet Explorer 4.x
- ☐ Netscape Navigator 3.x
- ☐ Other (specify)
- ☐ HotJava
- ☐ Lynx
- ☐ Netscape Navigator 4.x

Cooperative Name: _____

SECTION B: REPORTING YEAR INFORMATION

Complete Parts I-IV with information for the Reporting Year, October 1, 1998 through September 30, 1999.

PART I: COOPERATIVE EDUCATION / TRAINING

Continuing Education/Training: Cooperative Reporting Year Detail
Provide information for workshops and training modules sponsored or co-sponsored during FY 1998/99.

Workshop/Module Subject	Number Offered during FY 1998/99	Estimated Total Attendance
Advanced Internet Training		
Basic Internet Training		
Community Information Development		
Computer Maintenance and Repair		
Computer Networking		
Creating Web pages		
Searching AccessMichigan		
Other Training & Workshops		
Totals		

PART II: COOPERATIVE INCOME

Uniform Chart of Accounts No.	Source of Income	Amount (Round figures to nearest dollar)
539	1. DIRECT State Aid	
580	2. INDIRECT State Aid [16 (4) membership fees]	
539	3. State funds for Subregional Libraries	
	A. TOTAL STATE INCOME (sum 1 through 3)	A.
501	B. FEDERAL INCOME	B.
	4. Associate Membership Dues	
	5. Other income (specify)	
	6. Other income (specify)	
	C. TOTAL OTHER INCOME (sum 4 through 6)	C.
	TOTAL INCOME (sum A through C)	

Cooperative Name: _____

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

PART III: COOPERATIVE EXPENDITURES

Uniform chart of Accounts No.	Expenditure Category	Total Expenditures
702	1. Salaries and Wages	
702	2. Fringe Benefits	
A. TOTAL STAFF EXPENDITURES (sum 1 through 2)		A.
850	3. Books/Print Materials	
850	4. AV/Non-Print Materials	
850	5. Subscriptions (for non-electronic)	
850	6. Materials/Subscriptions (electronic)	
B. TOTAL COLLECTION EXPENDITURES (sum 3 through 6)		B.
727	7. Office Supplies	
775	8. Repair and Maintenance Supplies	
801	9. Professional Contractual Services	
860	10. Transportation	
900	11. Printing and Publishing	
910	12. Insurance & Bonds	
920	13. Public Utilities	
930	14. Repairs and Maintenance	
940	15. Rentals	
956	16. Miscellaneous	
977	17. Equipment	
C. TOTAL OTHER EXPENDITURES (sum 7 through 17)		C.
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES (sum A through C)	

PART IV: COOPERATIVE AUDIT

Name of the audit firm performing the FY 1998/99 12-month audit: _____

Cooperative Name: _____

COOPERATIVE FIDELITY BONDING

FIDELITY BOND COVERAGE (Attach a photocopy of the current policy/declaration form)

- Insurance Company Name _____
- Policy Period _____ TO _____
- Insurance Coverage Amount $ _____

CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION

I certify that the information on this form truly reflects Cooperative activities and that all financial information can be verified by audit.

Cooperative Director (Signature)	Cooperative Board Chair (Signature)
Date Signed	Date Signed

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Cooperative Name: _____

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

Library of Michigan

FY 1999/2000 LIBRARY COOPERATIVE ANNUAL REPORT
STATE AID APPLICATION

SECTION A INSTRUCTIONS: CURRENT INFORMATION

This report, or letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2000 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2000.

Provide information that is current at the time of filing this report.

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION
Contact Ed Willoughby at the Library of Michigan to report directory information (PART I) changes as they occur throughout the year (see accompanying LM contact list)

Cooperative Name: Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as Board minutes or establishment of documentation.

Cooperative Service Population: The sum of the total service population of each library that is a member of the cooperative.

Street Address (number, street, etc): The complete street address of the cooperative. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.

Cooperative Business or Director's Email: The email address to be used to contact the cooperative director.

City: The city or town in which the cooperative is located.

Zip+4: The standard five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the cooperative.

Cooperative Web Address: If your cooperative has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address (e.g. www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html).

Director's Name: The name of the current official cooperative director. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.

Cooperative Phone Number: The telephone number of the cooperative, including the area code.

Cooperative Fax Number: The number for the telefax machine used for administrative purposes, including area code.

PART II: LIBRARY COOPERATIVE BOARD MEMBERS
List the names of library cooperative board members who are serving at the time this report is filed, beginning with officers.

Position: Beginning with the officers, list the title of each position of the Board members.

Name: List the name for each current cooperative board member. Leave a blank line for vacancies and contact the Library of Michigan when the positions are filled.

Address: Provide a current mailing address for each board member. Include street number and street name, city and zip code. Provide two-letter state code only if the person resides outside of Michigan.

Daytime Phone: Provide the phone number at which each individual can be reached during the day.

Library Represented: Provide the current legal name of the library each board member represents.

PART III: COOPERATIVE STAFF
Include all employees paid by all sources to perform Cooperative functions. Include all positions, whether those positions are filled or vacant. All employees should be included, whether or not the Library of Michigan certified them. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. Derive the Full Time equivalent (FTE) staff figure by adding the total number of hours worked by all employees in each category. Then divide the total staff hours by 40 and round to two decimal places.

ALA-MLS Librarians: Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

Other Librarians: Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect.

Other Staff: Include all other paid Cooperative employees, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

Totals: The sum of "ALA-MLS Librarians", "Other Librarians" and "Other Staff".

PART IV: COOPERATIVE MEMBERSHIP
Provide the total number of library members, as broken down by library type.

PART V: COOPERATIVE SERVICES
Check each box that aligns with a service that your Library Cooperative offers to its members. If your Cooperative offers a service that has not been listed here, please write in the name of the service in the space provided near the "other" category.

PART VI: COOPERATIVE TECHNOLOGIES (see form for instructions)

SECTION B INSTRUCTIONS: REPORTING YEAR INFORMATION

Complete Parts I-III with information from the most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 1999. Financial information must be precise for income and expenditures during the reporting year and should be reported in whole dollars.

Library Cooperatives Annual Report Form

PART I: COOPERATIVE EDUCATION / TRAINING
List the number of sessions offered for each category of workshops in the FY 1998/1999 fiscal year followed by the estimated total attendance for each type of workshops. (e.g. If 6 people attended each of the 3 basic Internet Training courses offered by a Cooperative, the total estimated attendance would be 18.)

PART II: COOPERATIVE INCOME

Direct State Aid: Report all income received from the State of Michigan for status as a cooperative.

Indirect State Aid: Report all income received from member libraries for services provided by your cooperative.

State Funds for Sub-regional Libraries: Report all state funds received for subregional libraries belonging to your cooperative.

Total State Income: Sum of "Direct State Aid," "Indirect State Aid," and "State Funds for Subregional Libraries."

Federal Income: Report all income received from federal funds.

Associate Membership Dues: Report all income received from associate library membership dues.

Other Income (specify): Report and specify the source of any income other than the above mentioned sources.

Total Other Income: Sum of "Associate Membership Dues" and "Other Income"

Total Income: Sum of "Total State Income," "Federal Income," and "Total Other Income."

PART III: COOPERATIVE EXPENDITURES
Cooperative expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of cooperative services. List only the expenditures paid from cooperative operating budgets.

A. Staff Expenditures (use whole numbers only)

Salaries and Wages: Include salaries and wages for all cooperative staff (including security, maintenance staff, etc.) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.

Fringe Benefits: The benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including security, maintenance staff, etc.), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition and housing benefits.

Total Staff Expenditures: The sum of "Salaries and Wages" and "Fringe Benefits".

B. Collection Expenditures

Books/Print Materials: Include expenses for any print or microform materials that are part of the library collection.

AV/Non-Print Materials: Include expenses for any non-print collection materials, including film, video, sound recordings, etc.

Subscriptions (non-electronic format): Include subscription expenditures for reference serials, journals and newspapers in print or microform formats. This does not include subscriptions for materials in electronic format.

Materials/subscriptions (electronic format): Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the cooperative staff.

Total Collection Expenditures: Sum of expenditures for "Books/Print Materials," AV/Non-Print Materials" "Subscriptions (non-electronic format)," and "Materials/ Subscriptions (electronic format)."

C. Other Expenditures

Other Expenditures: Include all expenditures other than those for staff and collection. Report in the appropriate expenditure category. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities, and all other items as indicated by the list provided.

Total Expenditures: Sum of A, B, and C. It includes "Total Staff Expenditures," "Total Collection Expenditures," and "Total Other Expenditures."

IV: COOPERATIVE AUDIT
Provide the name of the audit firm performing the FY 1998/99 12-month audit.

CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION
The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the library cooperative who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The cooperative director and a cooperative board chair or other authorized official must sign in order for the application to be processed. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. Reports that are not signed are returned for signature. Signature must be original signature – signature stamps will not be accepted.

PART V: COOPERATIVE FIDELITY BONDING
List the Library Cooperative's insurance company name, policy period (date insurance was effective to the date of expiration) and the insurance coverage amount. Attach a photocopy of the current policy/declaration form.

Public Libraries

58

59

National and Regional Comparative Final Data FY 1997

		Per Capitas					Averages			
	# Public Libraries	Library Visits Per Capita	Circulation Per Capita	References Per Capita	Operating Income Per Capita	Operating Expenditures Per Capita	% of Operating Income from Local Gov't.	% of Operating Income from State Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Federal Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Other Sources
Illinois	622	5.2	7.9	1.5	$38.58	$33.51	71.6%	11.4%	1.3%	15.7%
Indiana	238	5.7	10.7	1.3	$36.41	$34.84	83.9%	8.8%	.2%	7.2%
Michigan	**383**	**3.5**	**5.4**	**.8**	**$23.95**	**$21.92**	**82.9%**	**5.6%**	**.9%**	**10.6%**
Ohio	250	4.1	12.6	1.3	$47.02	$39.62	7.2%	82.9%	.8%	9.1%
Wisconsin	381	5.2	9.2	1.2	$25.50	$24.85	89.3%	1.1%	1.3%	8.3%
National	8,796	3.6	6.4		$23.75	$22.14	73.8%	9.4%	1.0%	15.8%

Source: E.D. TABS, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Fiscal Year 1997.

National and Regional Comparative Preliminary Data FY 1998

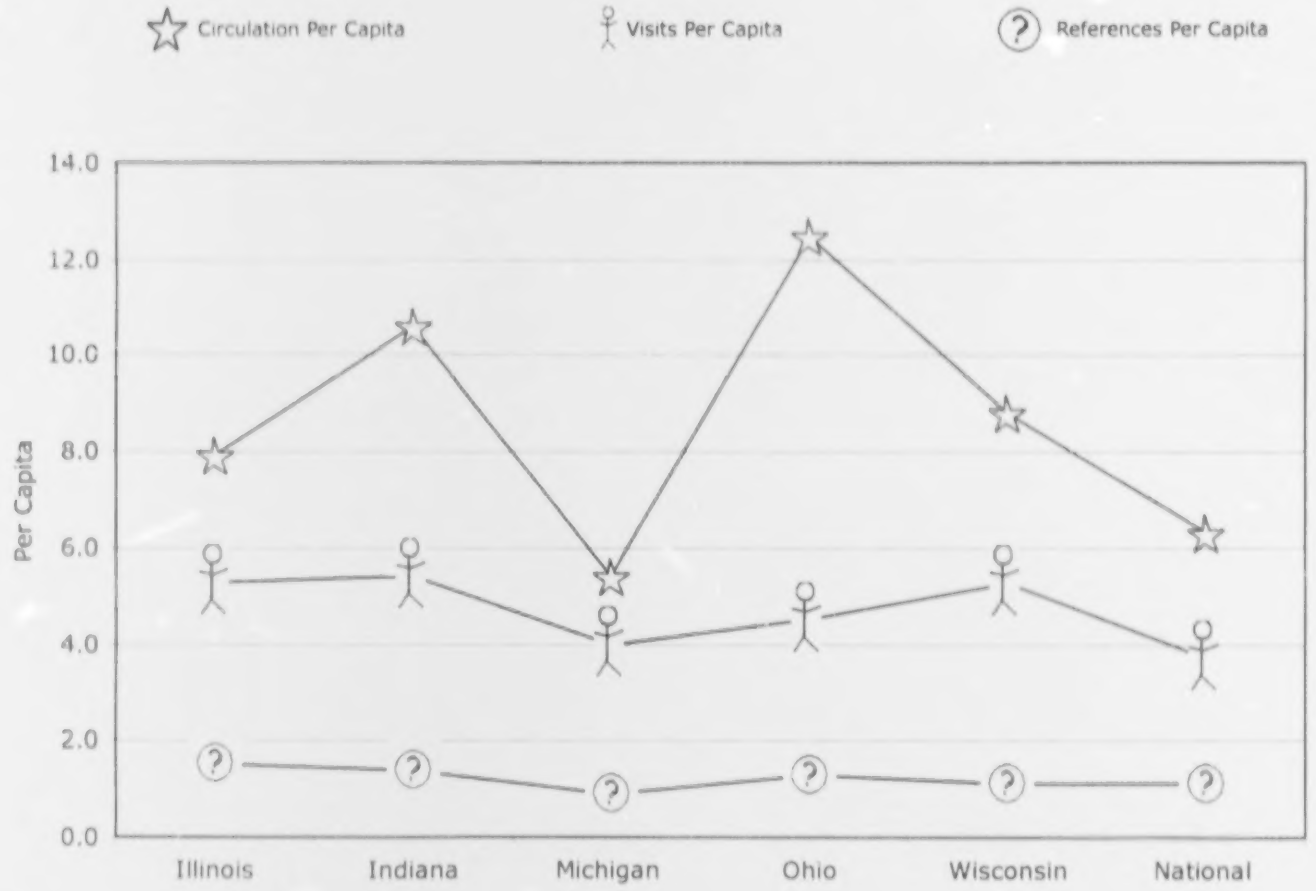
		Per Capitas					Averages			
	# Public Libraries	Library Visits Per Capita	Circulation Per Capita	References Per Capita	Operating Income Per Capita	Operating Expenditures Per Capita	% of Operating Income from Local Gov't.	% of Operating Income from State Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Federal Gov't.	% of Operating Income from Other Sources
Illinois	626	5.3	7.9	1.5	$39.93	$34.45	80.4%	8.4%	1.0%	10.2%
Indiana	238	5.4	10.6	1.4	$38.21	$37.00	84.9%	8.9%	.2%	6.0%
Michigan	**379**	**4.0**	**5.4**	**.8**	**$25.69**	**$23.51**	**86.0%**	**6.2%**	**.4%**	**7.4%**
Ohio	250	4.5	12.5	1.3	$54.38	$42.31	19.0%	70.0%	.3%	10.7%
Wisconsin	381	5.3	8.8	1.1	$26.63	$26.14	89.8%	3.5%	.4%	6.3%
National	8,970	3.7	6.3	1.1	$25.13	$23.09	77.6%	12.6%	.8%	9.0%

Source: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=200371ed.gov, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Preliminary Data File Fiscal Year 1998.

60

61

National and Regional Comparative Preliminary Data FY 1998



62

63

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	32,094,733	37,626,057	17%	38,789,960	3%
Total Circulation	50,232,786	50,358,763	0%	50,177,814	0%
Total Collections	27,489,869	27,244,519	-1%	27,909,315	2%
Reference Transactions	7,383,693	7,887,691	7%	7,690,510	-2%
Operating Income Per Capita	$23.95	$25.69	7%	$27.88	9%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$21.92	$23.51	7%	$25.29	8%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.5	4.0	14%	4.2	5%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.4	5.4	0%	5.4	0%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.0	2.9	-3%	3.0	3%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.8	.8	0%	.8	0%

Public Libraries - Statewide

Statewide Summaries - 383 Public Libraries

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Total Outlets	672	1.8
Actual Annual Hours Open	1,344,671	3,511
ALA-MLS FTEs	1,198.64	3.13
Total Paid Staff FTEs	4,439.15	11.59

Operating Income

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Income	Statewide Average
Total Local Income	$242,889,394	93.7%	$634,176
State Government Income	$15,059,716	5.8%	$39,320
Federal Government Income	$1,192,395	.5%	$3,113
Total Operating Income	$259,141,505	.0%	$676,610

Operating Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	% of Total Operating Expenditures	Statewide Average
Books/Print Materials	$22,291,899		$58,203
AV/Non-Print Materials	$3,857,169		$10,071
Subscriptions	$2,794,252		$7,296
Electronic Format	$1,426,939		$3,726
Total Collection Expenditures	$30,370,259	12.9%	$79,296
Staff Expenditures	$144,784,238	61.6%	$378,027
Electronic Access Expenditures	$6,769,767	2.9%	$17,676
Other Operating Expenditures	$53,166,513	22.6%	$138,816
Total Operating Expenditures	$235,090,777	100.0%	$613,814

Capital Income and Expenditures

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Capital Income		
State and Federal Income	$1,131,224	$2,954
Private and Local Income	$20,992,776	$54,811
Total Capital Income	$22,124,000	$57,765
Capital Expenditures		
Electronic Access Expenditures	$4,190,916	$10,942
Furniture and Equipment Expenditures	$7,524,294	$19,646
Building Expenditures	$25,844,161	$67,478
Total Capital Expenditures	$37,559,371	$98,066

66

Square Footage

Data Element	Totals	Statewide Average
Central Libraries	4,603,020	12,018
Branch Libraries	1,240,697	3,239
Total Libraries	5,843,717	15,258

Library Collections

Data Element	Total Units	% of Total Collections	Statewide Average
Books/Serial Volumes	25,959,775	93.0%	67,780
Audio	1,140,716	4.1%	2,978
Video	697,120	2.5%	1,820
Subscriptions	74,712	0.3%	195
Electronic Format	36,992	0.1%	97
Total Collections	27,909,315	100%	72,870

Library Services

Data Element	Total Units	Statewide Average
Children's Circulation	17,466,286	45,604
Total Circulation	50,177,814	131,013
Reference Transactions	7,690,510	20,080
Interlibrary Items Loaned	906,583	2,367
Interlibrary Items Borrowed	882,609	2,304
Children's Program Attendance	1,314,879	3,433
Total Visits	38,789,960	101,279

Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Data Element	Totals	% of Totals
Non-Resident Fee	191	49.9%
Annual Fee	182	47.5%
One-Time Fee	9	2.3%
MichiCard Membership	237	61.9%

Per Capita Averages

Data Element	
Total Operating Income	$27.88
Total Collection Expenditures	$3.27
Total Operating Expenditures	$25.29
Books/Serial Volumes	2.8
Total Collections	3.0
Total Circulation	5.4
Materials Turnover Rate	1.80
Reference Transactions	.8
Library Visits	4.2
Square Footage	.6

67

Director Salary and Certification Level

Data Element	Statewide Average
ALA-MLS Degree Required	42.8%
Hours Per Week	35.8
Minimum Annual Salary	$30,317
Maximum Annual Salary	$36,080

Certification Level	Totals	% Totals
I	156	41%
II	28	7%
III	22	6%
IV	13	3%
V	50	13%
VI	4	1%
VII	100	26%
Not Certified	9	2%

Other Employee Salary

Data Element	Statewide Average
Assistant Director	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	31.7%
Hours Per Week	32.8
Minimum Annual Salary	$23,148
Maximum Annual Salary	$27,419
Department/Branch Head	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	49.5%
Hours Per Week	35.6
Minimum Annual Salary	$27,320
Maximum Annual Salary	$34,798
Senior Level Librarian	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	48.9%
Hours Per Week	33.1
Minimum Annual Salary	$22,781
Maximum Annual Salary	$28,359
Entry Level Librarian	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	50.3%
Hours Per Week	31.2
Minimum Annual Salary	$20,172
Maximum Annual Salary	$25,000
Computer/Technology Specialist	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	12.8%
Hours Per Week	34.9
Minimum Annual Salary	$23,914
Maximum Annual Salary	$29,997
Library Clerk	
ALA-MLS Degree Required	0.0%
Hours Per Week	25.9
Minimum Annual Salary	$11,028
Maximum Annual Salary	$14,733

Technology - Computers

Data Element	# of Units Staff Use	# of Units Public Use
PC 486 or Older	478	649
PC Pentium	3,547	3,766
Macintosh 040 or Older	23	72
Power Macintosh	36	104

Technology - Automation Modules

Data Element	# of Libraries
Acquisitions	78
Cataloging	277
Circulation	287
Community Information	49
Interlibrary Loan	144
OPAC	234
Serials	73

Technology - Adaptive Services

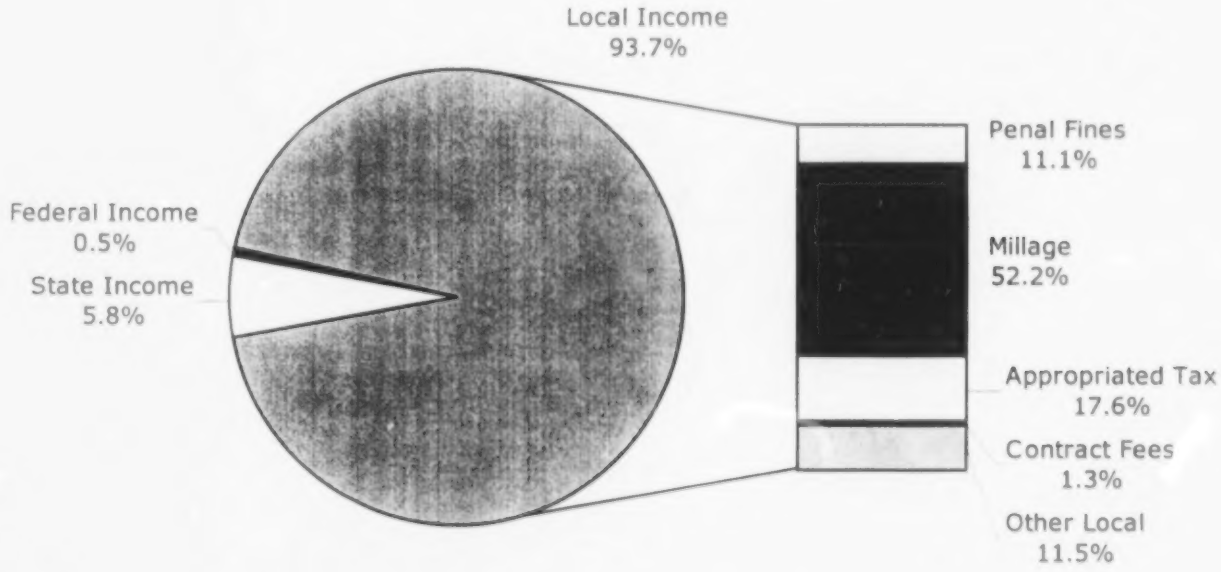
Data Element	# of Libraries
ADA Compliant Workstation	183
Closed Circuit Television/Magnification System	39
Internet Access with Speech	18
Public Access Computer with Speech	15
Telephone Access via Telephone Device for the Deaf	77
Text to Speech Reading Machine	44

Technology - Internet Access

Data Element	# of Libraries	% of Libraries
Internet Access	371	96%
Dedicated Connection		
Telecomm. Vendor	98	25%
Wide Area Network	156	41%
Dial Access	152	39%

Data Element	# of Libraries
Cable Service	13
T1	97
128K (ISDN)	30
64K (ISDN)	18
56K	168
33.6K	38
28.8K or slower	45

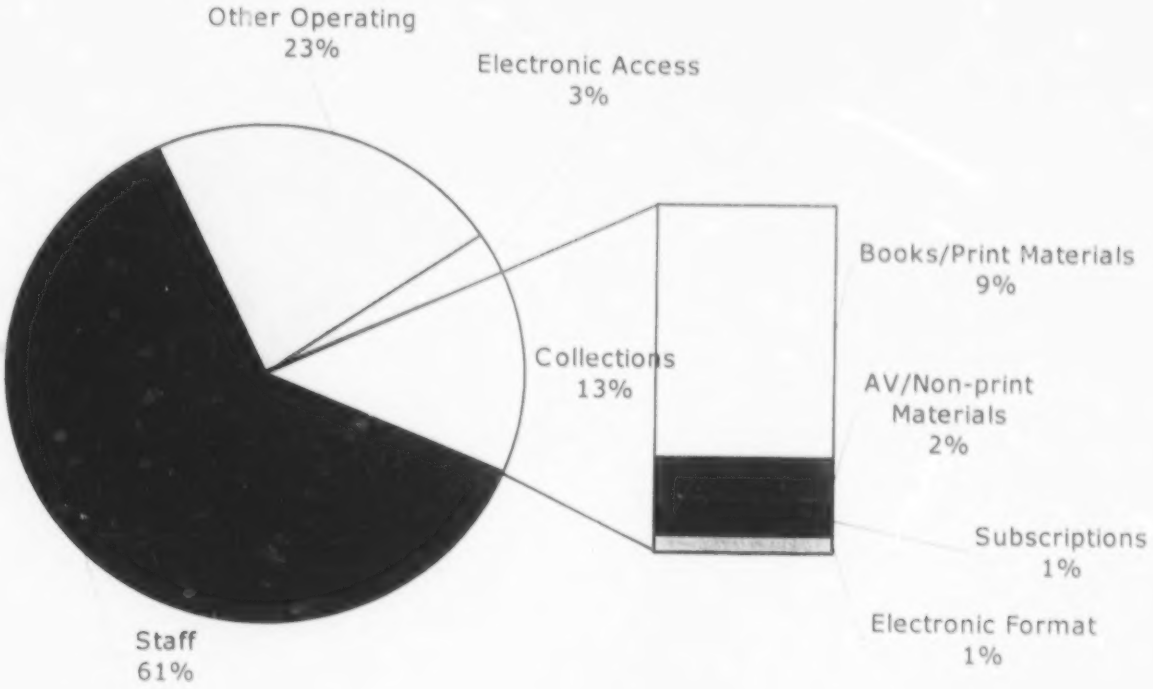
Operating Income By Source
FY 1999



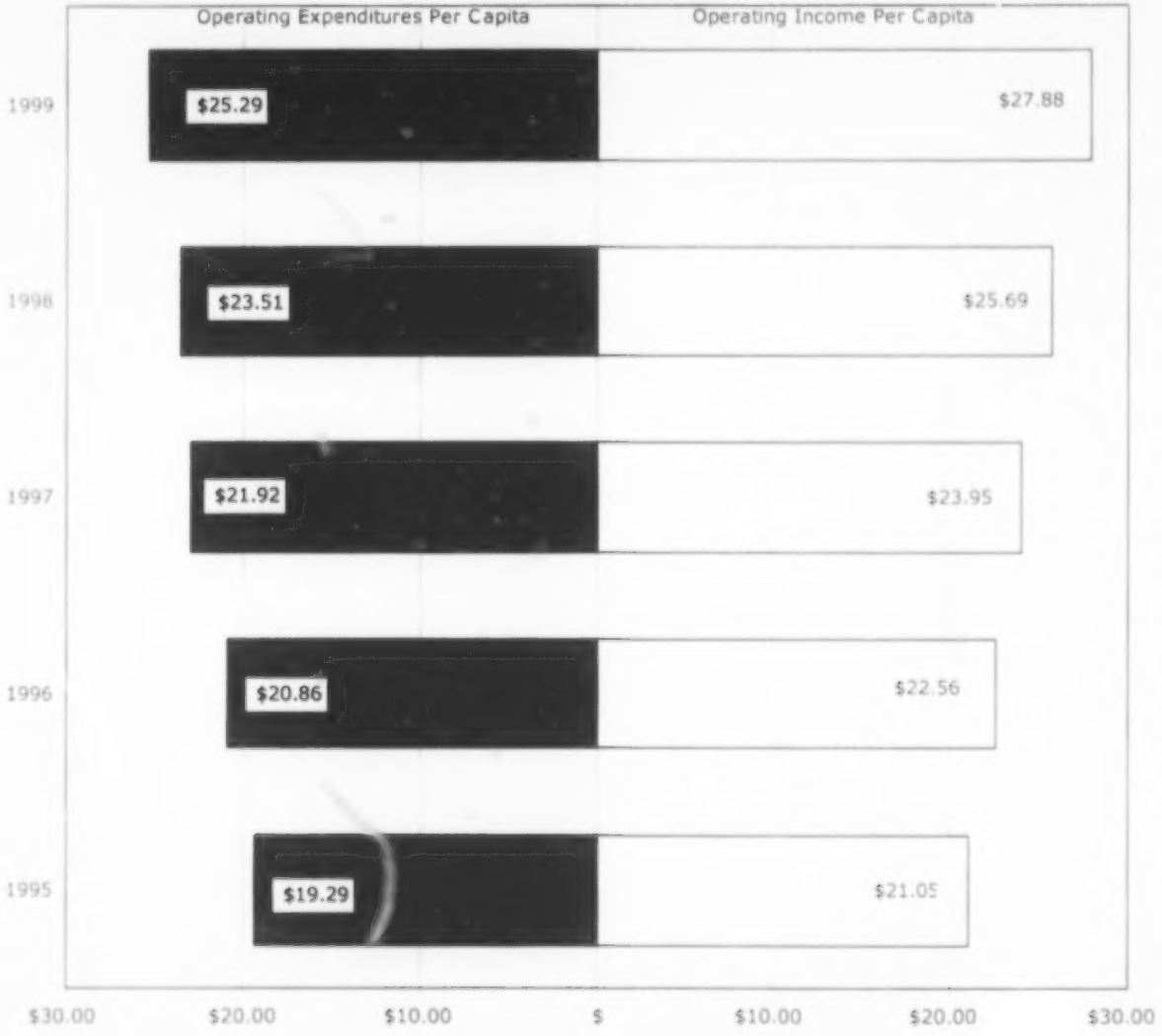
70

71

Operating Expenditures
FY 1999



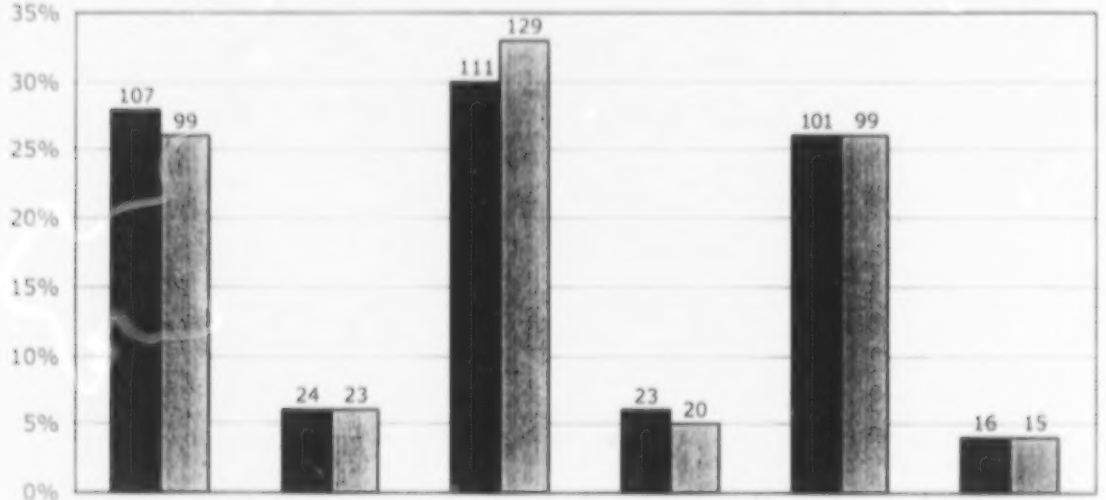
Operating Income and Expenditures
FY 1995-1999



74

75

Governance Structure
FY 1996 and 1999



	City	County	District	School District	Township	Village
FY 1996	28%	6%	30%	6%	26%	4%
FY 1999	26%	6%	33%	5%	26%	4%

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Class Size	Number of Libraries	Outlets: Central Library	Outlets: Branch Libraries	Outlets: Bookmobiles	Outlets: Total Outlets	Hours: Actual Annual Hours Open	Staff: ALA-MLS FTEs	Staff: Total Librarian FTEs	Staff: Other Staff FTEs	Staff: Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Class I	85	85	2	0	87	129,885	5.72	73.87	27.85	101.72	217,854
Class II	79	79	5	0	84	155,759	10.00	109.41	75.48	184.89	420,257
Class III	82	82	16	1	99	205,838	58.19	157.76	205.18	362.94	764,809
Class IV	62	62	20	5	87	189,296	145.23	200.68	343.56	544.24	1,069,026
Class V	34	34	49	3	86	163,420	164.26	240.73	355.68	596.41	1,169,905
Class VI	41	39	180	10	229	500,473	815.24	908.91	1,740.04	2,648.95	5,694,776
Totals	**383**	**381**	**272**	**19**	**672**	**1,344,671**	**1,198.64**	**1,691.36**	**2,747.79**	**4,439.15**	**9,336,627**

Operating Income

Class Size	Local: Local Penal Fine Revenues	Local: Income from Voted Millage	Local: Appropriated Tax Income	Local: Contract Fees	Local: Other Local Income	Local: Total Local Income	State and Federal: State Government Income	State and Federal: Federal Government Income	Total: Total Operating Income
Class I	$1,355,997	$1,646,279	$629,270	$13,041	$631,232	$4,275,819	$175,168	$68,035	$4,519,022
Class II	2,153,213	3,731,545	903,139	233,407	1,426,812	8,448,116	384,065	29,664	8,861,845
Class III	4,451,357	6,638,281	3,214,328	126,123	2,242,494	16,672,583	722,777	280,231	17,675,591
Class IV	4,052,411	16,219,509	5,011,469	468,819	2,904,464	28,656,672	1,083,637	157,974	29,898,283
Class V	4,433,637	16,365,101	4,751,522	840,897	3,812,611	30,203,768	1,112,130	89,576	31,405,474
Class VI	12,199,999	90,650,871	31,180,803	1,607,376	18,993,387	154,632,436	11,581,939	566,915	166,781,290
Totals	**$28,646,614**	**$135,251,586**	**$45,690,531**	**$3,289,663**	**$30,011,000**	**$242,889,394**	**$15,059,716**	**$1,192,395**	**$259,141,505**

Operating Expenditures

Class Size	Number of Libraries	Collections: Books/Print Materials	Collections: AV/Non-Print Materials	Collections: Subscriptions	Collections: Electronic Format	Collections: Total Collection Expenditures	Staff: Salaries and Benefits	Other: Electronic Access	Other: Other Operating	Total: Total Operating Expenditures
Class I	85	$642,157	$90,803	$70,291	$11,261	$814,512	$1,954,886	$78,846	$717,387	$3,565,631
Class II	79	1,021,763	136,809	119,586	17,040	1,295,198	3,961,753	256,488	1,653,598	7,167,037
Class III	82	1,825,925	284,534	232,850	60,611	2,403,920	8,812,725	597,153	3,586,088	15,399,886
Class IV	62	2,840,395	477,482	340,632	135,599	3,794,108	15,582,628	902,425	5,780,616	26,059,777
Class V	34	2,859,709	587,769	506,144	224,574	4,178,196	19,142,656	1,021,723	5,791,274	30,133,849
Class VI	41	13,101,950	2,279,772	1,524,749	977,854	17,884,325	95,329,590	3,913,132	35,637,550	152,764,597
Totals	**383**	**$22,291,899**	**$3,857,169**	**$2,794,252**	**$1,426,939**	**$30,370,259**	**$144,784,238**	**$6,769,767**	**$53,166,513**	**$235,090,777**

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Capital Income, Capital Expenditures and Square Footage

	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
Class Size	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Class I	$306,044	$428,734	$734,778	$126,598	$231,325	$816,777	$1,174,700	190,601	1,180	191,781
Class II	49,340	1,516,687	1,566,027	114,322	311,726	1,029,916	1,455,964	279,374	3,381	282,755
Class III	109,675	3,869,810	3,979,485	368,702	537,463	3,854,642	4,760,807	597,342	14,933	612,275
Class IV	275,209	3,515,038	3,790,247	473,190	1,561,261	3,358,610	5,393,061	755,787	49,388	805,175
Class V	272,900	2,357,900	2,630,800	388,948	1,010,847	2,504,302	3,904,097	749,680	106,452	856,132
Class VI	118,056	9,304,607	9,422,663	2,719,156	3,871,672	14,279,914	20,870,742	2,030,236	1,065,363	3,095,599
Totals	**$1,131,224**	**$20,992,776**	**$22,124,000**	**$4,190,916**	**$7,524,294**	**$25,844,161**	**$37,559,371**	**4,603,020**	**1,240,697**	**5,843,717**

Library Collections

Class Size	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections
Class I	1,217,040	22,240	30,026	3,469	1,052	1,273,827
Class II	1,703,554	47,875	46,085	5,049	2,698	1,805,261
Class III	2,709,420	78,328	74,386	7,709	2,460	2,872,303
Class IV	3,273,398	127,095	90,988	8,977	2,705	3,503,163
Class V	3,347,694	122,229	108,706	9,426	3,630	3,591,685
Class VI	13,708,669	742,949	346,929	40,082	24,447	14,863,076
Totals	**25,959,775**	**1,140,716**	**697,120**	**74,712**	**36,992**	**27,909,315**

Library Services

		Circulation		Reference	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use	
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Children's Circulation	Total Circulation	Transactions	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits
Class I	85	420,509	1,231,519	111,273	11,063	18,628	38,503	801,178
Class II	79	882,212	2,437,511	163,014	49,878	58,698	68,667	1,474,237
Class III	82	1,730,359	4,572,659	395,410	103,566	120,192	181,230	3,706,055
Class IV	62	2,519,595	6,779,223	663,673	120,169	126,970	239,075	4,870,581
Class V	34	2,586,663	6,882,868	890,244	103,886	105,871	138,453	5,187,383
Class VI	41	9,326,948	28,274,034	5,466,896	518,021	452,250	648,951	22,750,526
Totals	**383**	**17,466,286**	**50,177,814**	**7,690,510**	**906,583**	**882,609**	**1,314,879**	**38,789,960**

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Director Certification Level

Class Size	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Not Certified
Class I	4%	4%	6%	2%	15%	1%	59%	8%
Class II	6%	5%	8%	5%	24%	1%	49%	1%
Class III	37%	12%	13%	7%	22%	0%	9%	0%
Class IV	73%	18%	0%	2%	0%	0%	6%	2%
Class V	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Class VI	95%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%
Totals	**41%**	**7%**	**6%**	**3%**	**13%**	**1%**	**26%**	**2%**

Director Benefit Information

Class Size	Health Insurance	Dental Insurance	Life Insurance	Pension	Vision Insurance	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Class I	29%	16%	21%	26%	12%	52%	76%	71%	5%	6%	27%	5%
Class II	41%	28%	29%	33%	22%	81%	91%	85%	15%	20%	44%	4%
Class III	73%	52%	52%	71%	43%	90%	93%	93%	30%	38%	68%	17%
Class IV	100%	84%	81%	85%	71%	95%	100%	100%	56%	40%	82%	27%
Class V	100%	88%	91%	91%	65%	100%	100%	100%	65%	59%	88%	41%
Class VI	100%	98%	100%	100%	80%	100%	100%	100%	59%	83%	93%	46%
Totals	**66%**	**52%**	**54%**	**60%**	**42%**	**83%**	**91%**	**89%**	**32%**	**34%**	**61%**	**19%**

82

83

Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Class Size	Non-Resident Fee	% Charging Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	MichiCard Member	
					Number	%
Class I	17	20%	14	3	47	54%
Class II	34	43%	31	3	51	65%
Class III	41	50%	39	2	57	70%
Class IV	46	74%	45	1	39	63%
Class V	24	71%	24	0	15	44%
Class VI	29	71%	29	0	28	68%
Totals	**191**	**50%**	**182**	**9**	**237**	**62%**

Technology - Computers

	Computers - Primary Use by Staff				Computers - Primary Use by Public			
Class Size	PC 486 or older	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or older	Power Macintosh	PC 486 or older	PC Pentium	Macintosh 040 or older	Power Macintosh
Class I	31	136	3	0	51	158	7	2
Class II	31	193	2	6	54	209	6	8
Class III	58	325	2	4	116	406	7	33
Class IV	97	453	1	2	133	439	35	8
Class V	85	534	9	9	94	544	4	20
Class VI	176	1,906	6	15	201	2,010	13	33
Totals	**478**	**3,547**	**23**	**36**	**649**	**3,766**	**72**	**104**

Technology - Automation Systems

Class Size	Data Trek	DRA	Dynix	Follett	Galaxy	LibNet	Precision One	Winnebago	Other
Class I	2	2	3	4	0	12	6	5	8
Class II	5	1	20	7	0	2	5	14	4
Class III	3	8	31	11	2	2	1	11	6
Class IV	3	15	18	5	5	1	4	6	5
Class V	1	6	14	1	4	0	0	0	6
Class VI	0	9	21	0	3	1	0	0	7
Totals	**14**	**41**	**107**	**28**	**14**	**18**	**16**	**36**	**36**

Summary of Class Totals

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Technology - Automation Modules

Class Size	Acquisitions #	Acquisitions %	Cataloging #	Cataloging %	Circulation #	Circulation %	Community Information #	Community Information %	ILL #	ILL %	OPAC #	OPAC %	Serials #	Serials %
Class I	11	13%	35	40%	34	39%	2	2%	19	22%	16	18%	5	6%
Class II	9	11%	56	71%	56	71%	11	14%	24	30%	35	44%	11	14%
Class III	9	11%	65	78%	68	82%	8	10%	41	49%	58	70%	14	17%
Class IV	15	24%	53	85%	59	95%	9	15%	24	39%	55	89%	12	19%
Class V	8	24%	28	82%	29	85%	4	12%	17	50%	30	88%	12	35%
Class VI	26	63%	40	98%	41	100%	15	37%	19	46%	40	98%	19	46%
Totals	**78**	**20%**	**277**	**72%**	**287**	**75%**	**49**	**13%**	**144**	**37%**	**234**	**61%**	**73**	**19%**

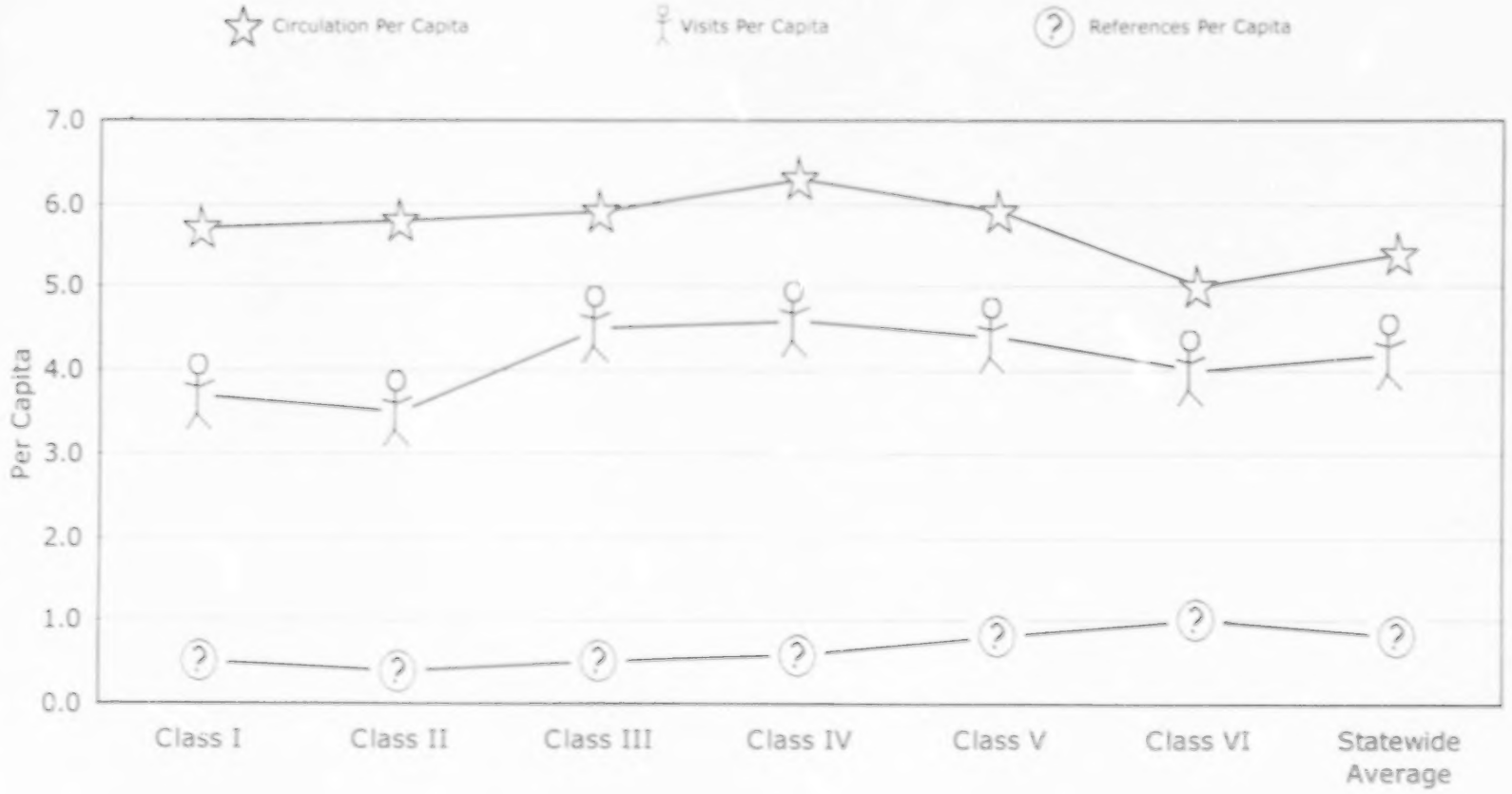
Technology - Adaptive Services

Class Size	ADA Compliant Workstation #	ADA Compliant Workstation %	Closed Circuit TV/ Magnification System #	Closed Circuit TV/ Magnification System %	Internet Access with Speech #	Internet Access with Speech %	Public Access Computer w/Speech #	Public Access Computer w/Speech %	Telephone Device for the Deaf #	Telephone Device for the Deaf %	Text to Speech Reading Machine #	Text to Speech Reading Machine %
Class I	23	26%	2	2%	3	3%	1	1%	5	6%	2	2%
Class II	27	34%	2	3%	2	3%	1	1%	6	8%	0	0%
Class III	41	50%	3	4%	1	1%	0	0%	12	15%	4	5%
Class IV	40	65%	7	11%	3	5%	3	5%	13	21%	10	16%
Class V	20	59%	6	18%	1	3%	1	3%	16	47%	7	21%
Class VI	32	78%	19	46%	8	20%	9	22%	25	61%	21	51%
Totals	**183**	**48%**	**39**	**10%**	**18**	**5%**	**15**	**4%**	**77**	**20%**	**44**	**11%**

Technology - Internet

Class Size	Internet Access	Connection Type: Dedicated Connection: Telecomm. Vendor	Connection Type: Dedicated Connection: Wide Area Network	Connection Type: Dial Access	Connection Speed: Cable Service	Connection Speed: T1	Connection Speed: 128K (ISDN)	Connection Speed: 64K (ISDN)	Connection Speed: 56K	Connection Speed: 33.6K	Connection Speed: 28.8K or slower
Class I	86%	14	17	49	4	7	5	1	35	15	12
Class II	97%	15	25	42	0	7	3	4	40	15	16
Class III	100%	18	40	29	3	16	6	5	43	5	9
Class IV	100%	18	33	15	2	16	7	5	28	1	6
Class V	100%	12	17	10	1	18	6	1	10	1	1
Class VI	100%	21	24	7	3	33	3	2	12	1	1
Totals	**96%**	**98**	**156**	**152**	**13**	**97**	**30**	**18**	**168**	**38**	**45**

Library Services Per Capita Comparisons
FY 1999



Summary of Class Averages

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Class Size	Outlets: Central Library	Outlets: Branch Libraries	Outlets: Book-mobiles	Outlets: Total Outlets	Hours: Actual Annual Hours Open	Staff: ALA-MLS FTEs	Staff: Total Librarian FTEs	Staff: Other Staff FTEs	Staff: Total Paid Staff FTEs	Staff: ALA-MLS % of Staff	Library Service Population
Class I	1.0	.0	.0	1.0	1,528	.07	.87	.33	1.20	6%	2,563
Class II	1.0	.1	.0	1.1	1,972	.13	1.38	.96	2.34	5%	5,320
Class III	1.0	.2	.0	1.2	2,510	.71	1.92	2.50	4.43	16%	9,327
Class IV	1.0	.3	.1	1.4	3,053	2.34	3.24	5.54	8.78	27%	17,242
Class V	1.0	1.4	.1	2.5	4,806	4.83	7.08	10.46	17.54	28%	34,409
Class VI	1.0	4.4	.2	5.6	12,207	19.88	22.17	42.44	64.61	31%	138,897
Statewide Average	**1.0**	**.7**	**.0**	**1.8**	**3,511**	**3.13**	**4.42**	**7.17**	**11.59**	**27%**	**24,378**

Operating Income

Class Size	Local: Local Penal Fine Revenues	Local: Income from Voted Millage	Local: Appropriated Tax Income	Local: Contract Fees	Local: Other Income	Local: Total Local Income	State and Federal: State Government Income	State and Federal: Federal Government Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
Class I	$15,953	$19,368	$7,403	$153	$7,426	$50,304	$2,061	$800	$53,165	$20.74
Class II	27,256	47,235	11,432	2,955	18,061	106,938	4,862	375	112,175	21.09
Class III	54,285	80,955	39,199	1,538	27,347	203,324	8,814	3,417	215,556	23.11
Class IV	65,361	261,605	80,830	7,562	46,846	462,204	17,478	2,548	482,230	27.97
Class V	130,401	481,327	139,751	24,732	112,136	888,346	32,710	2,635	923,690	26.84
Class VI	297,561	2,210,997	760,507	39,204	463,253	3,771,523	282,486	13,827	4,067,836	29.29
Statewide Average	**$74,795**	**$353,137**	**$119,296**	**$8,589**	**$78,358**	**$634,176**	**$39,320**	**$3,113**	**$676,610**	**$27.88**

Operating Expenditures

Class Size	Collections: Books/Print Materials	Collections: AV/Non-Print Materials	Collections: Subscriptions	Collections: Electronic Format	Collections: Total Col. Expenditures	Collections: Total Col. Exp. Per Capita	Staff: Salaries & Benefits	Other: Electronic Access	Other: Other Operating	Total Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures Per Capita
Class I	$7,555	$1,068	$827	$132	$9,582	$3.74	$22,999	$928	$8,440	$41,949	$16.37
Class II	12,934	1,732	1,514	216	16,395	3.08	50,149	3,247	20,932	90,722	17.05
Class III	22,267	3,470	2,840	739	29,316	3.14	107,472	7,282	43,733	187,803	20.14
Class IV	45,813	7,701	5,494	2,187	61,195	3.55	251,333	14,555	93,236	420,319	24.38
Class V	84,109	17,287	14,887	6,605	122,888	3.57	563,019	30,051	170,332	886,290	25.76
Class VI	319,560	55,604	37,189	23,850	436,203	3.14	2,325,112	95,442	869,209	3,725,966	26.83
Statewide Average	**$58,203**	**$10,071**	**$7,296**	**$3,726**	**$79,296**	**$3.27**	**$370,027**	**$17,676**	**$138,816**	**$613,814**	**$25.29**

Summary of Class Averages

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Class Size	Number of Libraries	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
		State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Class I	85	$3,601	$5,044	$8,644	$1,489	$2,721	$9,609	$13,820	2,242	14	2,256
Class II	79	625	19,199	19,823	1,447	3,946	13,037	18,430	3,536	43	3,579
Class III	82	1,338	47,193	48,530	4,496	6,554	47,008	58,059	7,285	182	7,467
Class IV	62	4,439	56,694	61,133	7,632	25,182	54,171	86,985	12,190	797	12,987
Class V	34	8,026	69,350	77,376	11,440	29,731	73,656	114,826	22,049	3,131	25,180
Class VI	41	2,879	226,942	229,821	66,321	94,431	348,291	509,042	49,518	25,984	75,502
Statewide Average		**$2,954**	**$54,811**	**$57,765**	**$10,942**	**$19,646**	**$67,478**	**$98,066**	**12,018**	**3,239**	**15,258**

Library Collections

Class Size	Collections						Per Capita		Library Service Population
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Vols./Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	
Class I	14,318	262	353	41	12	14,986	5.6	5.8	2,563
Class II	21,564	606	583	64	34	22,851	4.1	4.3	5,320
Class III	33,042	955	907	94	30	35,028	3.5	3.8	9,327
Class IV	52,797	2,050	1,468	145	44	56,503	3.1	3.3	17,242
Class V	98,462	3,595	3,197	277	107	105,638	2.9	3.1	34,409
Class VI	334,358	18,121	8,462	978	596	362,514	2.4	2.6	138,897
Statewide Average	**67,780**	**2,978**	**1,820**	**195**	**97**	**72,870**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**24,378**

Library Services

Class Size	Circulation				Materials Turnover Rate	Reference		Interlibrary Loan		Library Use		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ. as % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita		Transactions	Per Capita	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita
Class I	4,947	34%	14,488	5.7	1.0	1,309	.5	130	219	453	9,426	3.7
Class II	11,167	36%	30,855	5.8	1.4	2,063	.4	631	743	869	18,661	3.5
Class III	21,102	38%	55,764	6.0	1.6	4,822	.5	1,263	1,466	2,210	45,196	4.8
Class IV	40,639	37%	109,342	6.3	1.9	10,704	.6	1,938	2,048	3,856	78,558	4.6
Class V	76,078	38%	202,437	5.9	1.9	26,184	.8	3,055	3,114	4,072	152,570	4.4
Class VI	227,487	33%	689,611	5.0	1.9	133,339	1.0	12,635	11,030	15,828	554,891	4.0
Statewide Average	**45,604**	**35%**	**131,013**	**5.4**	**1.8**	**20,080**	**.8**	**2,367**	**2,304**	**3,433**	**101,279**	**4.2**

Summary of Class Averages

Total Service Population - 9,295,297

Director and Other Employee Salary Information

Class Size	Number of Libraries	Director			Assistant Director			Department/Branch Head		
		Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Class I	85	28.9	$14,308	$15,965	18.3	$6,696	$7,698	14.5	$4,960	$5,550
Class II	79	34.3	20,146	23,506	28.0	12,266	13,152	21.3	6,224	9,703
Class III	82	38.4	27,639	34,418	34.4	16,382	19,894	30.4	14,125	16,458
Class IV	62	39.5	38,174	45,378	38.4	27,975	32,017	36.6	24,484	31,050
Class V	34	38.7	48,017	56,992	38.6	35,028	42,543	37.5	27,439	35,939
Class VI	41	39.6	61,121	72,949	39.7	49,941	61,203	38.7	38,848	49,594
Statewide Average	**383**	**35.8**	**$30,317**	**$36,080**	**32.8**	**$23,148**	**$27,419**	**35.6**	**$27,320**	**$34,798**

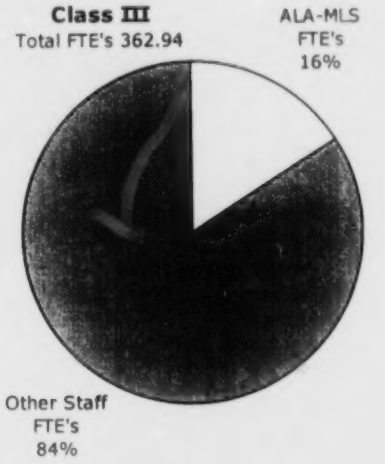
Other Employee Salary Information

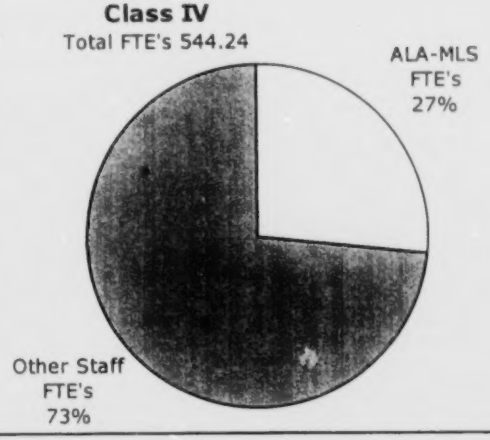
Class Size	Number of Libraries	Senior Level Librarian			Entry Level Librarian			Computer/Technology Specialist			Library Clerk		
		Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Avg. Hours Per Week	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
Class I	85	17.2	$6,179	$6,761	16.4	$5,745	$6,331				15.6	$4,813	$5,511
Class II	79	22.9	8,870	10,478	23.2	8,858	9,380	30.5	13,931	17,523	18.0	5,932	7,888
Class III	82	33.5	17,841	21,253	25.7	11,855	14,899	32.3	15,110	18,475	26.0	9,596	12,115
Class IV	62	35.4	23,000	27,827	34.2	22,075	27,324	32.2	18,140	22,478	28.5	12,641	17,527
Class V	34	37.5	29,384	37,652	33.7	22,991	28,593	36.7	26,847	34,084	32.9	15,057	21,606
Class VI	41	38.8	35,241	45,222	38.1	31,050	39,256	37.7	31,569	39,773	37.0	20,657	27,662
Statewide Average	**383**	**33.1**	**$22,781**	**$28,359**	**31.2**	**$20,172**	**$25,000**	**34.9**	**$23,914**	**$29,997**	**25.9**	**$11,028**	**$14,733**

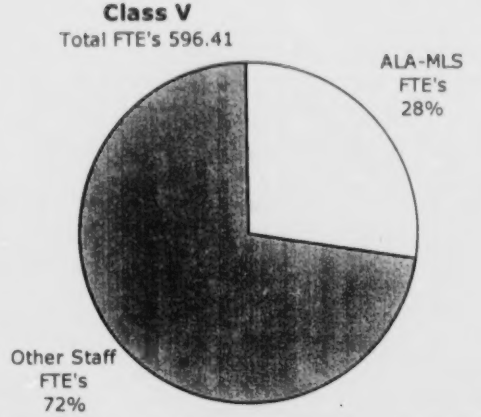
94

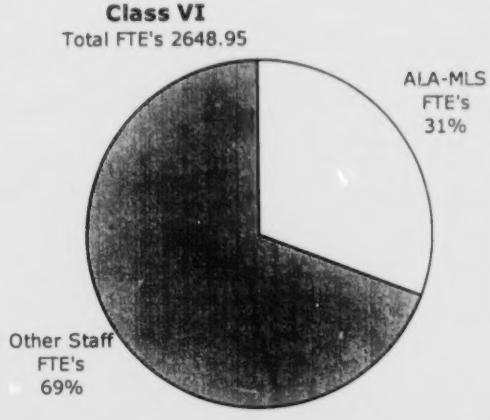
95

ALA-MLS Librarians by Library Class
FY 1999

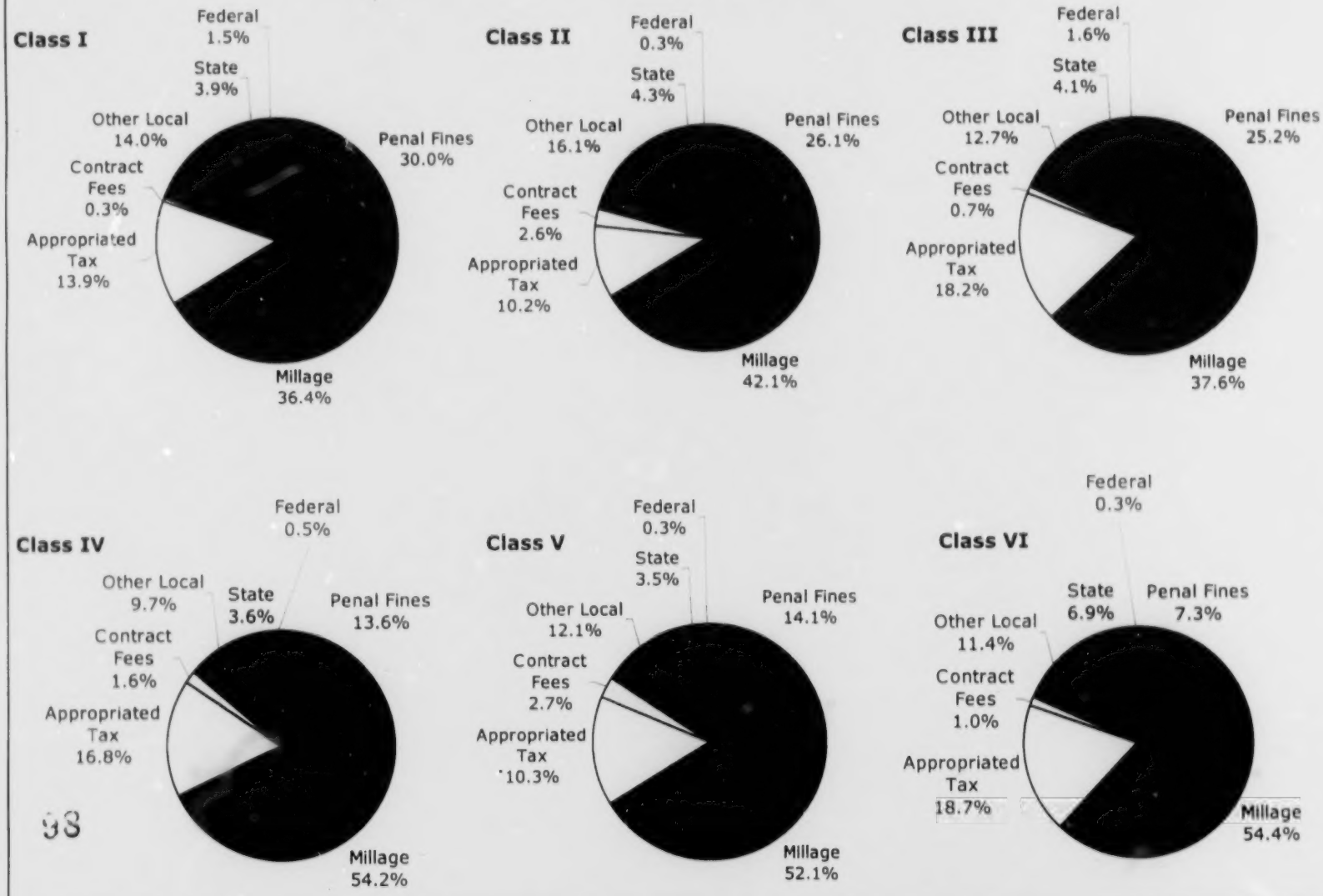






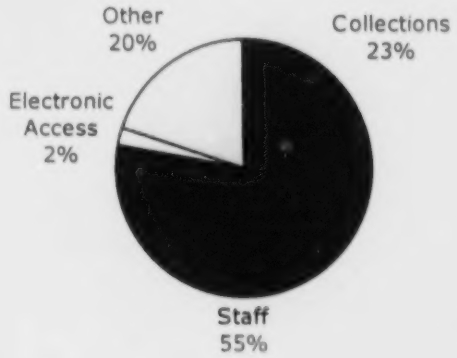


Operating Income Sources by Library Class
FY 1999

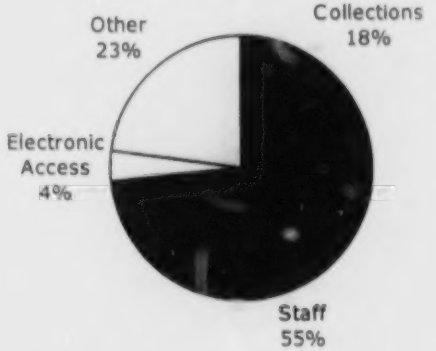


Operating Expenditures by Library Class
FY 1999

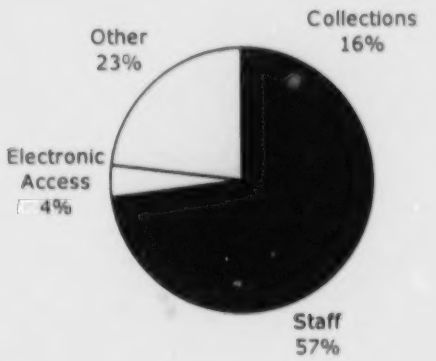
Class I



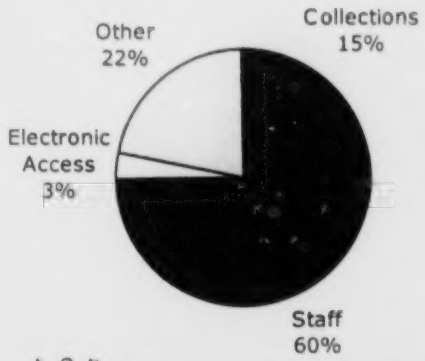
Class II



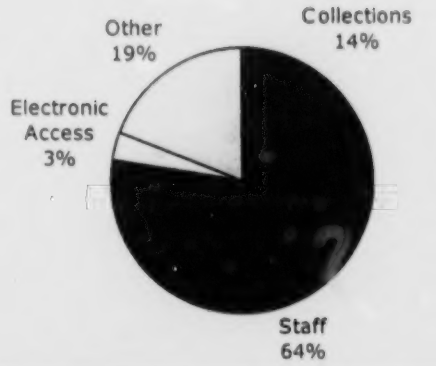
Class III



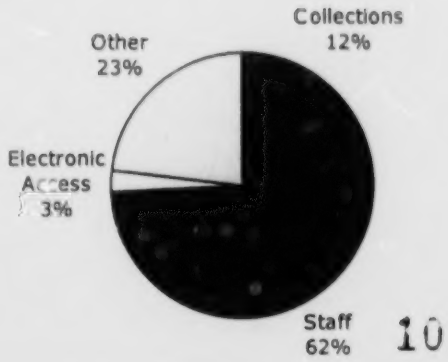
Class IV



Class V



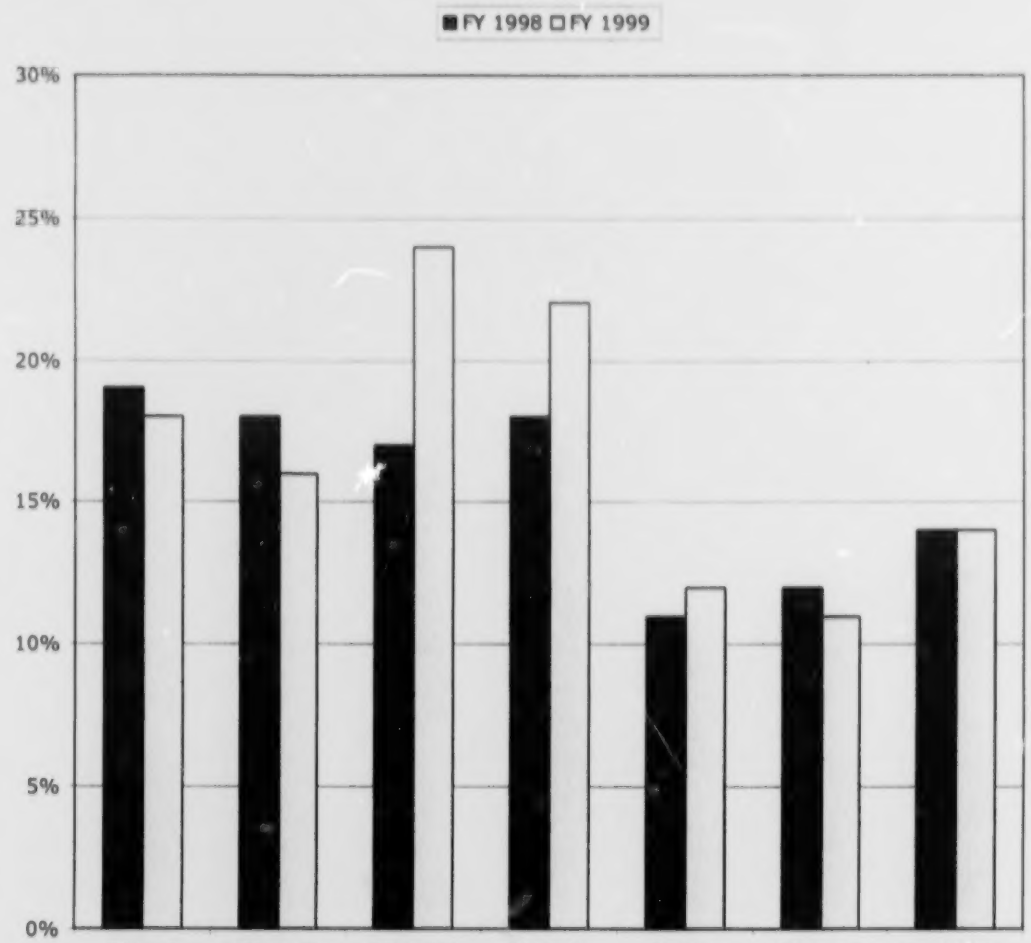
Class VI



100

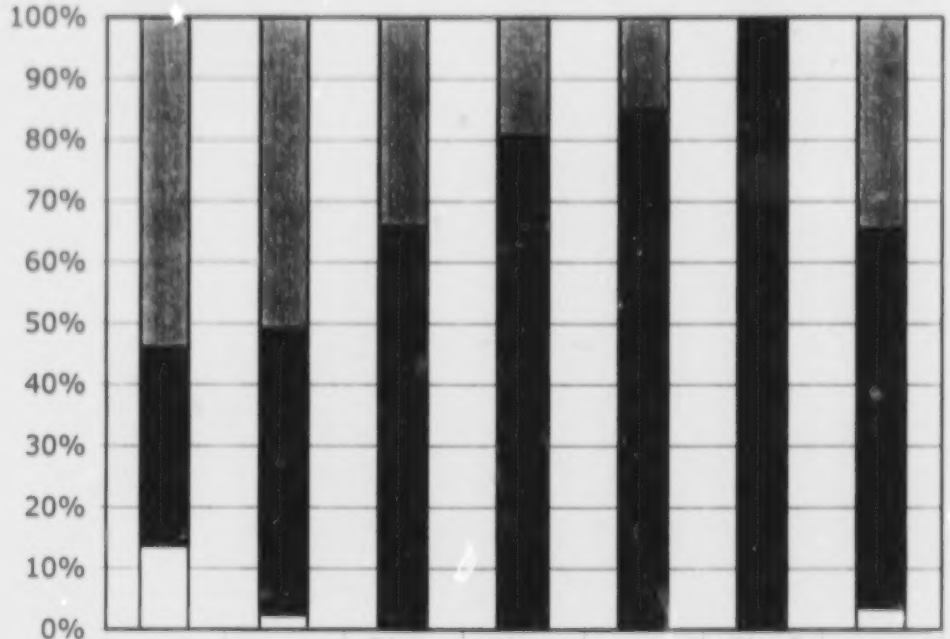
101

Percentage of Library Service Population that Attended Children's Programming FY 1998-1999



	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Statewide
FY 1998	39,356	77,197	126,979	201,268	124,162	697,350	1,266,312
FY 1999	38,503	68,667	181,230	239,075	138,453	648,951	1,314,879

Internet Access by Library Class
FY 1999



	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	State
Dial Access Only	47	40	28	12	5	0	132
Direct Connection	28	37	54	50	29	41	239
No Access	12	2	0	0	0	0	14

104

105

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	730,172	763,389	5%	801,178	5%
Total Circulation	1,208,470	1,188,893	-2%	1,231,519	4%
Total Collections	1,139,581	1,187,803	4%	1,273,827	7%
Reference Transactions	110,035	103,695	-6%	111,273	7%
Operating Income Per Capita	$18.24	$20.78	14%	$20.74	0%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$14.04	$16.36	17%	$16.37	0%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.6	3.6	0%	3.7	3%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.9	5.6	-5%	5.7	2%
Total Collections Per Capita	5.5	5.6	2%	5.8	4%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.5	.5	0%	.5	0%

106

107

Public Libraries - Class I

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	1			1							1,020
Ashley District Library	1			1	1,300			.70		.70	3,188
Athens Community Library	1			1	1,000			.50		.50	2,515
Barryton Public Library	1			1	1,744			1.35		1.35	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	1			1	1,629			.80	.08	.88	404
Bellaire Public Library	1			1	1,793			.65	.93	1.58	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	1			1	1,212			.63	.38	1.01	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	1			1	1,928	.88	48%	1.68	.15	1.83	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	1			1	1,448			.70	.18	.88	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	1			1	1,898			1.00	.18	1.18	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library	1			1	988			.50	.19	.69	2,074
Beulah Public Library	1			1	1,248			.70		.70	2,368
Burlington Township Library	1			1	914			.45		.45	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	1			1	1,456			.70		.70	2,542
Camden Township Library	1	1		2	1,148			.53	.41	.94	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	1			1	2,688			.88		.88	1,193
Central Lake Township Library	1			1	1,323			.70	.65	1.35	2,787
Chase Township Public Library	1			1	1,275			.63		.63	999
Clinton Township Public Library	1			1	2,382			1.00	1.68	2.68	3,992
Colon Township Library	1			1	1,728	.78	49%	1.43	.15	1.58	3,685
Columbia Township Library	1			1	1,632			.80	.03	.83	2,585
Crooked Tree District Library	1	1		2	2,131			1.45		1.45	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1			1	2,575			.80	1.50	2.30	3,784
Curtis Township Library	1			1	1,041			.53	.06	.59	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	1			1	1,717			.93		.93	1,952
Dryden Township Library	1			1	1,796			.75	1.53	2.28	3,399
Elberta Public Library	1			1	780			.43		.43	984
Elk Township Library	1			1	1,872			1.08		1.08	3,486
Elsie Public Library	1			1	1,292			.65	1.65	2.30	3,779
Falmouth Area Library	1			1	813			.50	.40	.90	854
Fife Lake Public Library	1			1	1,490			.60	.95	1.55	1,344
Franklin Public Library	1			1	2,220	.65	54%	.65	.55	1.20	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	1			1	1,482			.71		.71	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1			1	832			.40	.05	.45	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	1			1	2,288	1.13	74%	1.53		1.53	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	1			1	2,300			1.00	.60	1.60	994
Homer Public Library	1			1	1,866			2.00		2.00	3,755
Idlewild Public Library	1			1	936			.63		.63	585
Indian River Area Library	1			1	1,820			1.00	.63	1.63	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	1			1	2,100			1.00	1.38	2.38	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1			1	1,404			.83	.31	1.14	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1			1	2,400	1.00	50%	2.00		2.00	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1			1	1,410			1.00	.13	1.13	3,372
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1			1	1,010				.25	.25	2,221
Lawton Public Library	1			1	2,000	1.00	53%	1.00	.90	1.90	1,685

Class I: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Leelanau Township Library	1			1	1,789			.88	.45	1.33	1,694
Leighton Township Library	1			1	1,500			1.80	.05	1.85	3,069
Leroy Community Library	1			1	1,200	.28	48%	.58		.58	2,687
Litchfield District Library	1			1	1,400			1.15	.53	1.68	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	1			1	776			.38	.05	.43	1,526
Lyons Village Library	1			1	1,300			.75	.25	1.00	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	1			1	2,256			.88	1.13	2.01	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	1			1	1,870			1.00	.25	1.25	469
Maple Rapids Public Library	1			1	1,554			1.03	.04	1.07	3,581
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	1			1	2,028			.53	1.43	1.96	3,987
McMillan Township Library	1			1	1,186			.58		.58	3,027
Merrill District Library	1			1	1,654			.75	.68	1.43	3,455
Moore Public Library	1			1	1,192			.60	1.10	1.70	3,850
Morton Township Public Library	1			1	1,514			2.65		2.65	3,702
Mulliken District Library	1			1	1,151			.70	.05	.75	1,903
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1			1	1,478			.73		.73	3,629
Oakland County Research Library*	1	1		2	4,366	1.50	19%	1.50	6.50	8.00	18
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1			1	1,600			1.00		1.00	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	1			1	2,173			2.03	.63	2.66	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	1			1	1,664			.55	1.05	1.60	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1			1	720			.38		.38	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	1			1	2,028			1.00	.25	1.25	3,413
Richland Township Library	1			1	1,475			.75	.50	1.25	3,128
Richmond Township Library	1			1	1,064			.50		.50	1,095
Salem Township Library	1			1	1,248			1.77	.08	1.85	2,708
Seville Township Public Library	1			1	1,616			.85	.80	1.65	2,757
Sodus Township Library	1			1	1,300			.63		.63	2,065
Somerset Township Library	1			1	2,016			1.00		1.00	3,416
Stair Public Library	1			1	1,679			1.43	.70	2.13	3,163
Sunfield District Library	1			1	1,194			1.00		1.00	2,473
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1			1	864			.42		.42	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	1			1	825			.43		.43	1,314
Unity District Library	1			1	1,964			.88	.70	1.58	3,369
Vermontville Township Library	1			1	1,570			.95	.17	1.12	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	1			1	1,664			.93	.38	1.31	2,770
Waldron District Library	1			1	936			.73		.73	2,526
Walkerville Public/School Library	1			1	1,680			.81		.81	1,628
Washtenaw County Library*	1			1	2,102	3.78	59%	3.78	2.65	6.43	754
Watertown Township Library	1			1	1,211			.60		.60	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	1			1	1,805			.88	.25	1.13	2,717
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1			1	1,508			.63	.08	.71	517
Wolverine Community Library	1			1	1,924			.93	.35	1.28	1,835
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**85**	**2**	**0**	**87**	**129,885**	**5.72**		**73.87**	**27.85**	**101.72**	**217,854**
Class I Averages	**1.0**	**.0**	**.0**	**1.0**	**1,528**	**.07**	**6%**	**.87**	**.33**	**1.20**	**2,563**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Amasa Community Library	$4,666	$	$	$	$1,000	$5,666	$	$	$5,666	$5.55
Ashley District Library					200	200			200	.06
Athens Community Library	9,554				2,116	11,670			11,670	4.64
Barryton Public Library	21,604	29,184			6,959	57,747	3,104	193	61,044	19.65
Beaver Island District Library	2,258	52,270			1,149	55,677			55,677	137.81
Bellaire Public Library	15,368	61,874			14,819	92,061	3,040		95,101	31.14
Bellevue Township Library	9,689				8,282	17,971	2,924		20,895	7.11
Benzie Shores District Library	16,789	93,717			5,495	116,001	1,079		117,080	54.23
Benzonia Public Library	25,494	9,715	3,000		8,023	46,232	1,813		48,045	14.64
Bessemer Public Library	16,933		52,411		3,245	72,589	1,946		74,535	20.44
Betsie Valley District Library	21,073				7,768	28,841			28,841	13.91
Beulah Public Library	19,402		7,500		3,103	30,005	1,158		31,163	13.16
Burlington Township Library	6,736		4,000		2,285	13,021	1,764		14,785	8.34
Burr Oak Township Library	9,856		11,000		5,965	26,821	2,296		29,117	11.45
Camden Township Library	20,634				9,209	29,843	2,953		32,796	8.50
Carp Lake Township Library	8,861		11,786		690	21,337	1,444		22,781	19.10
Central Lake Township Library	14,024	52,230		1,000	8,887	76,141	2,773		78,914	28.32
Chase Township Public Library	10,537		6,149		145	16,831	998		17,829	17.85
Clinton Township Public Library	18,711	60,055		1,560	14,664	94,990	3,972		98,962	24.79
Colon Township Library	14,288	50,799	29,610		1,807	96,504	3,667		100,171	27.18
Columbia Township Library	22,338				6,814	29,152	504		29,656	11.47
Crooked Tree District Library	17,980	25,747			3,373	47,100	3,155		50,255	15.91
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	16,505	98,501			13,610	128,616	3,614		132,230	34.94
Curtis Township Library	6,959	18,651			5,232	30,842	538	19,908	51,288	45.47
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12,320				22,504	34,824	1,950		36,774	18.84
Dryden Township Library	22,525	155,550			22,302	200,377	3,396		203,773	59.95
Elberta Public Library	7,661		3,000		1,330	11,991	793		12,784	12.99
Elk Township Library	17,824	11,965	4,059		1,608	35,456	3,477		38,933	11.17
Elsie Public Library	31,166		3,500		17,560	52,226	4,384		56,610	14.98
Falmouth Area Library	5,500				1,088	6,588			6,588	7.71
Fife Lake Public Library	5,066				51,055	56,121	1,284		57,405	42.71
Franklin Public Library	3,482	68,630			5,212	77,324	2,623		79,947	30.44
Galien Township Public Library	22,103	29,838				51,941	3,079		55,020	17.78
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	5,074		15,068		500	20,642		1,478	22,120	10.92
Glen Lake Community Library	11,796	66,567			22,704	101,067	1,312		102,379	38.82
Helena Township Public Library	5,002	58,848			8,000	71,850	993	21,854	94,697	95.27
Homer Public Library	14,005		37,962	1,100	2,588	55,655	3,442		59,097	15.74
Idlewild Public Library	6,732					6,732			6,732	11.51
Indian River Area Library	42,897	23,902			29,591	96,390	3,882	1,467	101,739	26.18
Interlochen Public Library	13,860	72,372	4,910		14,525	105,667	3,512		109,179	29.69
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	22,129				31,656	53,785	3,117		56,902	18.24
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	33,412				692	34,104	3,745		37,849	10.10
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	5,381		89,239			94,620	3,369	1,445	99,434	29.49
Lawrence Memorial District Library	4,920		4,236		4,237	13,393	2,219		15,612	7.03
Lawton Public Library	18,253	71,185			4,153	93,591	1,107		94,698	56.20

Class I: Operating Income

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Local						State & Federal			
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
Leelanau Township Library	7,668		56,482		10,514	74,664	1,686		76,350	45.07
Leighton Township Library	21,000	38,000			3,020	62,020	2,455	5,000	69,475	22.64
Leroy Community Library	33,872				2,248	36,120	2,685		38,805	14.44
Litchfield District Library	8,178	36,764	200		3,292	48,434	2,262		50,696	22.29
Luther Area Public Library	13,326				2,646	15,972			15,972	10.47
Lyons Village Library	24,621		3,849		3,884	32,354	713		33,067	9.05
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	38,643	8,148		6,831	20,728	74,350	3,488		77,838	22.21
Mackinac Island Public Library	8,043		35,022		15,499	58,564	93		58,657	125.07
Maple Rapids Public Library	35,018	6,408	803		6,167	48,396	4,623		53,019	14.81
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	22,482	20,023			9,712	52,217	3,984	11,115	67,316	16.88
McMillan Township Library	22,103				86	22,189	3,012		25,201	8.33
Merrill District Library	14,515	21,279			12,546	48,340	3,627		51,967	15.04
Moore Public Library	22,412	19,727	2,500		4,126	48,765	2,466		51,231	13.31
Morton Township Public Library	25,741	103,514			14,141	143,396	3,699		147,095	39.73
Mulliken District Library	6,276	33,573			6,398	46,247			46,247	24.30
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	13,052		10,050		1,534	24,636			24,636	6.79
Oakland County Research Library*	23		694,654			694,677	4,818		699,495	*
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	2,831		25,709		1,000	29,540	1,779		31,319	17.59
Pentwater Township Library	16,550	73,744		250	15,442	105,986	1,777		107,763	60.34
Port Austin Township Library	25,418	11,095		500	7,641	44,654	2,191		46,845	12.94
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	2,767		14,614		3,200	20,581	1,636		22,217	13.57
Richfield Township Public Library	45,670		8,000		6,826	60,496	3,396		63,892	18.72
Richland Township Library	15,751	24,546			6,881	47,178	3,347		50,525	16.15
Richmond Township Library	1,851				14,744	16,595	1,094		17,689	16.15
Salem Township Library	21,736	24,046	33,211		6,974	85,967	2,706		88,673	32.74
Seville Township Public Library	47,359				9,878	57,237	2,743		59,980	21.76
Sodus Township Library	14,765	9,986	3,500		1,492	29,743	2,054		31,797	15.40
Somerset Township Library	13,367		26,428			39,795			39,795	11.65
Stair Public Library	15,986		38,200		7,131	61,317	3,160		64,477	20.38
Sunfield District Library	9,964		8,000		5,793	23,757	1,992		25,749	10.41
Tekonsha Township Public Library	7,480	24,181	4,400		1,494	37,555	1,880	395	39,830	20.23
Topinabee Public Library	14,505				15,325	29,830	256		30,086	22.90
Unity District Library	31,148		20,903		4,827	56,878	3,366		60,244	17.88
Vermontville Township Library	11,744	12,871			6,072	30,687	3,401		34,088	9.57
Wakefield Public Library	12,864		28,424	1,800	1,478	44,566	2,768		47,334	17.09
Waldron District Library	9,884		6,625		4,921	21,430	2,524		23,954	9.48
Walkerville Public/School Library	15,183		14,920			30,103	813	5,180	36,096	22.17
Washtenaw County Library*	1,342		353,903		1,000	356,245	26,457	16,826	399,528	*
Watertown Township Library	18,434				935	19,369	2,121		21,490	10.08
Wheatland Township Library	18,892	10,553			2,457	31,902	2,698		34,600	12.73
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	3,263	16,782			8,558	28,603	414		29,017	56.13
Wolverine Community Library	20,268	39,439			5,477	65,184	1,833		67,017	36.52
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**$1,355,997**	**$1,646,279**	**$629,270**	**$13,041**	**$631,232**	**$4,275,819**	**$175,168**	**$68,035**	**$4,519,022**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**$15,953**	**$19,368**	**$7,403**	**$153**	**$7,426**	**$50,304**	**$2,061**	**$800**	**$53,165**	**$20.74**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Operating Expenditures

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Amasa Community Library	$818	$91	$	$	$909	$.89	$	$	$	$909	$.89
Ashley District Library							583			583	.18
Athens Community Library	1,238		247		1,485	.59	6,567		1,058	9,110	3.62
Barryton Public Library	6,662	2,595	465		9,722	3.13	30,172	677	12,262	52,833	17.00
Beaver Island District Library	7,106		737		7,843	19.41	22,073		6,572	36,488	90.32
Bellaire Public Library	11,976		1,222		13,198	4.32	23,960		31,227	68,385	22.39
Bellevue Township Library	3,141	261			3,402	1.16	12,610		4,883	20,895	7.11
Benzie Shores District Library	14,280	3,024	2,892	1,200	21,396	9.91	69,319	790		91,505	42.38
Benzonia Public Library	6,335	398	1,367		8,100	2.47	10,359	488	9,426	28,373	8.65
Bessemer Public Library	10,500	1,824	1,527		13,851	3.80	40,814	557	4,921	60,143	16.50
Betsie Valley District Library	2,593	678	120		3,391	1.64	8,094	180		11,665	5.62
Beulah Public Library	9,693				9,693	4.09	12,020	259	10,674	32,646	13.79
Burlington Township Library	1,059	487	285		1,831	1.03	8,256	250	2,750	13,087	7.38
Burr Oak Township Library	4,187	103	790		5,080	2.00	11,265	1,233	5,010	22,588	8.89
Camden Township Library	3,086	430	176		3,692	.96	9,603		7,620	20,915	5.42
Carp Lake Township Library	6,901		1,018		7,919	6.64	10,647	3,033	199	21,798	18.27
Central Lake Township Library	12,737	3,956	653		17,346	6.22	25,126	1,313	14,471	58,256	20.90
Chase Township Public Library	84		70		154	.15	7,456		3,908	11,518	11.53
Clinton Township Public Library	14,373	1,063	1,044		16,480	4.13	53,636	1,539	18,056	89,711	22.47
Colon Township Library	7,107	250	470		7,827	2.12	22,892		13,607	44,326	12.03
Columbia Township Library	917	5,139			6,056	2.34	13,638		5,199	24,893	9.63
Crooked Tree District Library	5,815	480	367		6,662	2.11	29,828	216	15,675	52,381	16.59
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	29,095		1,218		30,313	8.01	36,846	684	20,901	88,744	23.45
Curtis Township Library	6,396	4,145	25	1,058	11,624	10.30	7,598	939	6,076	26,237	23.26
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	863	67	1,926	44	2,900	1.49	27,829		4,424	35,153	18.01
Dryden Township Library	20,500	1,213	1,580	1,350	24,643	7.25	54,583	2,850	5,416	87,492	25.74
Elberta Public Library	3,779		209		3,988	4.05	7,440		2,073	13,501	13.72
Elk Township Library	6,251		1,454		7,705	2.21	24,682		6,392	38,779	11.12
Elsie Public Library	10,753	320	1,335		12,408	3.28	26,032	6,893	9,443	54,776	14.49
Falmouth Area Library	2,700				2,700	3.16	4,300		2,775	9,775	11.45
Fife Lake Public Library	8,507				8,507	6.33	31,961		11,070	51,538	38.35
Franklin Public Library	7,800	800	1,200		9,800	3.73	31,367	16,500	17,378	75,045	28.58
Galien Township Public Library	6,186	826	1,189		8,201	2.65	11,224	478	11,975	31,878	10.30
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	2,253	168	87		2,508	1.24	7,503	131	7,207	17,349	8.57
Glen Lake Community Library	10,000	4,000	1,000		15,000	5.69	40,898	240	13,779	69,917	26.51
Helena Township Public Library	10,400	531	248	3,058	14,237	14.32	27,727	6,313	19,699	67,976	68.39
Homer Public Library	6,281	600	300		7,181	1.91	36,629	350	6,132	50,292	13.39
Idlewild Public Library	1,800		200		2,000	3.42				2,000	3.42
Indian River Area Library	18,939	3,735	1,225		23,899	6.15	36,083	1,529	19,285	80,796	20.79
Interlochen Public Library	24,647	2,500	2,200		29,347	7.98	58,397		12,905	100,649	27.37
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	8,500		4,150		12,650	4.05	22,674		7,664	42,988	13.78
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	6,014	908	1,146	637	8,705	2.32	39,872		2,647	51,224	13.67
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	31,164	551	1,362		33,077	9.81	44,260	7,639	1,865	86,841	25.75
Lawrence Memorial District Library	2,610	1,370	50		4,030	1.81	1,600	175	9,027	14,832	6.68
Lawton Public Library	15,000	1,361	1,242		17,603	10.45	38,759		8,626	64,988	38.57

Class I: Operating Expenditures

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Leelanau Township Library	13,656	7,067	849	216	21,788	12.86	40,428	121	14,103	76,440	45.12
Leighton Township Library	9,000	1,600	1,100		11,700	3.81	30,000		15,850	57,550	18.75
Leroy Community Library	12,420	662	845		13,927	5.18	8,021		7,362	29,310	10.91
Litchfield District Library	11,689	1,271	345		13,305	5.85	17,687		13,171	44,163	19.42
Luther Area Public Library	220				220	.14	5,060		1,977	7,257	4.76
Lyons Village Library	4,337	510	329		5,176	1.42	19,205		9,322	33,703	9.23
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	6,467		427		6,894	1.97	33,356		13,845	54,095	15.43
Mackinac Island Public Library	10,000	500	650	350	11,500	24.52	25,072	1,500	13,815	51,887	110.63
Maple Rapids Public Library	8,936	2,004	830		11,770	3.29	20,280	199	10,690	42,939	11.99
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	11,322	1,358	776		13,456	3.37	32,625	1,599	4,950	52,630	13.20
McMillan Township Library	5,773		878		6,651	2.20	11,651	1,188	6,856	26,346	8.70
Merrill District Library	6,221	392	768		7,381	2.14	29,619		5,071	42,071	12.18
Moore Public Library	8,831	2,559	1,345		12,735	3.31	31,571	852	10,358	55,516	14.42
Morton Township Public Library	19,680	5,670	2,000	1,000	28,350	7.66	69,175	720	43,026	141,271	38.16
Mulliken District Library	4,450	504	657		5,611	2.95	15,316	296	14,315	35,538	18.67
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	3,867	182	208		4,257	1.17	10,115		9,639	24,011	6.62
Oakland County Research Library*	85,977				85,977	*	468,369	66,196	78,953	699,495	*
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	2,377	1,040	681		4,098	2.30	25,589		1,572	31,259	17.56
Pentwater Township Library	10,020	1,031	3,285		14,336	8.03	49,457	40	19,416	83,249	46.61
Port Austin Township Library	6,065	4,043	2,000	100	12,208	3.37	21,479	600	2,686	36,973	10.21
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1,464				1,464	.89	12,332		818	14,614	8.93
Richfield Township Public Library	12,077	1,308	1,247		14,632	4.29	34,465		6,498	55,595	16.29
Richland Township Library	6,037	3,352	1,088		10,477	3.35	21,567	212	11,826	44,082	14.09
Richmond Township Library	4,637	445	623		5,705	5.21	10,206		2,346	18,257	16.67
Salem Township Library	7,717	1,354	1,341	46	10,458	3.86	31,532	9,030	9,148	60,168	22.22
Seville Township Public Library	11,490	4,467	1,057		17,014	6.17	29,872	575	6,941	54,402	19.73
Sodus Township Library	2,934		1,188		4,122	2.00	9,245	800	3,200	17,367	8.41
Somerset Township Library	2,400		500		2,900	.85	13,703			16,603	4.86
Stair Public Library	6,462	1,037	2,005		9,504	3.00	37,000	360	9,794	56,658	17.91
Sunfield District Library	3,714	310	481		4,505	1.82	11,006	1,276	7,796	24,583	9.94
Tekonsha Township Public Library	3,888		363		4,251	2.16	7,297	435	3,537	15,520	7.88
Topinabee Public Library	973		1,101		2,074	1.58	8,467		2,562	13,103	9.97
Unity District Library	6,480		563	1,477	8,520	2.53	30,322	192	16,460	55,494	16.47
Vermontville Township Library	6,803	710			7,513	2.11	19,985	287	6,590	34,375	9.65
Wakefield Public Library	7,919	200	1,187		9,306	3.36	30,173	1,467	6,388	47,334	17.09
Waldron District Library	1,445	170	109		1,724	.68	12,873	1,197	5,748	21,542	8.53
Walkerville Public/School Library	1,892	836	1,468	95	4,291	2.64	24,096		1,442	29,829	18.32
Washtenaw County Library*	1,228	2,297	363		3,888	*	263,624	645	130,067	398,224	*
Watertown Township Library	5,127				5,127	2.40	8,964	225	1,890	16,206	7.60
Wheatland Township Library	5,157	344	348		5,849	2.15	17,217	239	6,801	30,106	11.08
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	3,671	1,112	432		5,215	10.09	14,690	180	2,962	23,047	44.58
Wolverine Community Library	13,493	891	421	630	15,435	8.41	26,986		12,339	54,760	29.84
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**$642,157**	**$90,803**	**$70,291**	**$11,261**	**$814,512**		**$1,954,886**	**$78,846**	**$717,387**	**$3,565,631**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**$7,555**	**$1,068**	**$827**	**$132**	**$9,582**	**$3.74**	**$22,999**	**$928**	**$8,440**	**$41,948**	**$16.37**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Amasa Community Library	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	200		200
Ashley District Library								434		434
Athens Community Library								530		530
Barryton Public Library	11,438		11,438	11,754	475		12,229	2,660		2,660
Beaver Island District Library						1,846	1,846	2,995		2,995
Bellaire Public Library					4,010		4,010	4,000		4,000
Bellevue Township Library								1,100		1,100
Benzie Shores District Library				229	1,594		1,823	4,500		4,500
Benzonia Public Library					4,227		4,227	3,150		3,150
Bessemer Public Library						15,315	15,315	1,770		1,770
Betsie Valley District Library				500	3,238		3,738	1,030		1,030
Beulah Public Library						100	100	682		682
Burlington Township Library					67		67	896		896
Burr Oak Township Library					557	305	862	3,240		3,240
Camden Township Library								1,728	180	1,908
Carp Lake Township Library								784		784
Central Lake Township Library	252,930	32,496	285,426		309	319,091	319,400	5,184		5,184
Chase Township Public Library		1,250	1,250					800		800
Clinton Township Public Library								6,900		6,900
Colon Township Library		3,500	3,500	3,400			3,400	3,795		3,795
Columbia Township Library								1,875		1,875
Crooked Tree District Library	24,433	48,090	72,523	24,433		41,376	65,809	1,200	1,000	2,200
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.					6,262		6,262	1,835		1,835
Curtis Township Library		96,695	96,695	14,900	8,342	93,485	116,727	3,796		3,796
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.								1,471		1,471
Dryden Township Library				7,643	17,500		25,143	5,700		5,700
Elberta Public Library								1,179		1,179
Elk Township Library					94		94	912		912
Elsie Public Library								1,260		1,260
Falmouth Area Library								672		672
Fife Lake Public Library					890		890	1,217		1,217
Franklin Public Library										
Galien Township Public Library								2,040		2,040
George W. Spindler Memorial Library					1,347	3,424	4,771	1,066		1,066
Glen Lake Community Library		54,635	54,635	641	3,742	58,017	62,400	3,000		3,000
Helena Township Public Library				15,576			15,576	2,500		2,500
Homer Public Library								750		750
Idlewild Public Library								1,200		1,200
Indian River Area Library				1,528			1,528	5,000		5,000
Interlochen Public Library					3,000		3,000	2,200		2,200
J.C. Wheeler Public Library					428		428	1,131		1,131
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.					2,333		2,333	3,412		3,412
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	4,814		4,814	637	3,586		4,223	3,000		3,000
Lawrence Memorial District Library					80	2,500	2,580	1,715		1,715
Lawton Public Library	9,535		9,535		9,458	40,000	49,458	4,932		4,932

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class I: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Leelanau Township Library		2,278	2,278	1,200	1,078		2,278	2,800		2,800
Leighton Township Library		133,700	133,700		72,000	114,900	186,900	6,004		6,004
Leroy Community Library					17,897	5,921	23,818	1,980		1,980
Litchfield District Library					1,928	1,908	3,836	1,000		1,000
Luther Area Public Library					2,947		2,947	576		576
Lyons Village Library					21	4,560	4,581	3,200		3,200
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library				31,073			31,073	4,224		4,224
Mackinac Island Public Library	1,000	4,000	5,000	200	4,000	4,000	8,200	3,360		3,360
Maple Rapids Public Library								1,800		1,800
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.				1,606	1,322	1,018	3,946	1,100		1,100
McMillan Township Library								1,500		1,500
Merrill District Library					375		375	3,125		3,125
Moore Public Library								3,606		3,606
Morton Township Public Library								5,000		5,000
Mulliken District Library	1,894	2,485	4,379			13,777	13,777	3,444		3,444
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.					1,358		1,358	675		675
Oakland County Research Library*								8,000	1,000	9,000
Osceola Township School Public Lib.					60		60	850		850
Pentwater Township Library					8,000		8,000	3,175		3,175
Port Austin Township Library		500	500		1,159		1,159	3,600		3,600
Republic-Michigamme Public Library								2,000		2,000
Richfield Township Public Library		17,748	17,748	2,308	13,554	61,304	77,166	1,800		1,800
Richland Township Library								2,000		2,000
Richmond Township Library								1,040		1,040
Salem Township Library				2,540	1,165	25,000	28,705	3,600		3,600
Seville Township Public Library					935	660	1,595	1,556		1,556
Sodus Township Library				750	11,567		12,317	4,200		4,200
Somerset Township Library					1,000	8,250	9,250	462		462
Stair Public Library				250			250	3,900		3,900
Sunfield District Library								1,120		1,120
Tekonsha Township Public Library				250	18		268	1,200		1,200
Topinabee Public Library								914		914
Unity District Library					664		664	1,964		1,964
Vermontville Township Library								1,472		1,472
Wakefield Public Library								1,800		1,800
Waldron District Library		30,540	30,540		13,927	20	13,947	2,400		2,400
Walkerville Public/School Library				5,180	1,087		6,267	2,109		2,109
Washtenaw County Library*								7,093		7,093
Watertown Township Library								1,069		1,069
Wheatland Township Library					1,182		1,182	1,175		1,175
Whitefish Township Community Lib.					1,478		1,478	2,960		2,960
Wolverine Community Library		817	817		1,064		1,064	1,400		1,400
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**$306,044**	**$428,734**	**$734,778**	**$126,598**	**$231,325**	**$816,777**	**$1,174,700**	**190,601**	**1,180**	**191,781**
Class I Averages	**$3,601**	**$5,044**	**$8,644**	**$1,489**	**$2,721**	**$9,609**	**$13,820**	**2,242**	**14**	**2,256**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Library Collections

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library	6,000	50	20			6,070	5.9	6.0	1,020
Ashley District Library	10,000	50		15		10,065	3.1	3.2	3,188
Athens Community Library	1,225			23		1,248	.5	.5	2,515
Barryton Public Library	11,140	115	1,408	25	17	12,705	3.6	4.1	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	14,163	155	347	63		14,728	35.1	36.5	404
Bellaire Public Library	19,662	986		70		20,718	6.4	6.8	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	10,500	100	50	7	30	10,687	3.6	3.6	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	18,814	1,023	18	89	1	19,945	8.7	9.2	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	15,425	389	50	42		15,906	4.7	4.8	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	14,941	425	638	46	5	16,055	4.1	4.4	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library	4,100	43	330	7		4,480	2.0	2.2	2,074
Beulah Public Library	13,800	67	40	26	4	13,937	5.8	5.9	2,368
Burlington Township Library	6,001	108	134	78		6,321	3.4	3.6	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	21,800	190	210	44		22,244	8.6	8.8	2,542
Camden Township Library	16,475	130	400			17,005	4.3	4.4	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	12,812	52	44	40	6	12,954	10.7	10.9	1,193
Central Lake Township Library	14,964	620	593	62		16,239	5.4	5.8	2,787
Chase Township Public Library	10,530	32	69	21	31	10,683	10.5	10.7	999
Clinton Township Public Library	24,529	398	263	69		25,259	6.1	6.3	3,992
Colon Township Library	11,948	324	180	26		12,478	3.2	3.4	3,685
Columbia Township Library	10,726	126	724	42		11,618	4.1	4.5	2,585
Crooked Tree District Library	9,820	270	150	15		10,255	3.1	3.2	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	16,719	773	50	74	5	17,621	4.4	4.7	3,784
Curtis Township Library	4,419	502	232	40	63	5,256	3.9	4.7	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	17,916	93	454	53	146	18,662	9.2	9.6	1,952
Dryden Township Library	16,221	456	149	88	22	16,936	4.8	5.0	3,399
Elberta Public Library	8,865			16		8,881	9.0	9.0	984
Elk Township Library	12,814	268	176	51		13,309	3.7	3.8	3,486
Elsie Public Library	23,835		70	50		23,955	6.3	6.3	3,779
Falmouth Area Library	3,763	10	115			3,888	4.4	4.6	854
Fife Lake Public Library	11,583	202	116			11,901	8.6	8.9	1,344
Franklin Public Library	15,602	373		40		16,015	5.9	6.1	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	30,785	221	293	45	22	31,366	9.9	10.1	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	6,437	26	10	10		6,483	3.2	3.2	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	14,500	500	2,200	40		17,240	5.5	6.5	2,637
Helena Township Public Library	17,953	474	799	31	133	19,390	18.1	19.5	994
Homer Public Library	11,137	132	66	14		11,349	3.0	3.0	3,755
Idlewild Public Library	2,000		50	20		2,070	3.4	3.5	585
Indian River Area Library	35,327	390	1,497	83	25	37,322	9.1	9.6	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	22,563	254		84		22,901	6.1	6.2	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	22,958	106		42		23,106	7.4	7.4	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	33,121	1,478	2,417	58	43	37,117	8.8	9.9	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	14,750	25	100	75		14,950	4.4	4.4	3,372
Lawrence Memorial District Library	16,171	65	144	8		16,388	7.3	7.4	2,221
Lawton Public Library	28,463	205	177	66		28,911	16.9	17.2	1,685

Class I: Library Collections — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Leelanau Township Library	20,100	1,400	1,450	54		23,004	11.9	13.6	1,694
Leighton Township Library	15,090	155	585	42		15,872	4.9	5.2	3,069
Leroy Community Library	8,886	60	14	48		9,008	3.3	3.4	2,687
Litchfield District Library	12,118	301	815	25	8	13,267	5.3	5.8	2,274
Luther Area Public Library	7,920		15	2		7,937	5.2	5.2	1,526
Lyons Village Library	17,682	245	424	13		18,364	4.8	5.0	3,653
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	20,321	198	31	26		20,576	5.8	5.9	3,505
Mackinac Island Public Library	10,045	412	432	35	43	10,967	21.4	23.4	469
Maple Rapids Public Library	10,953	11	326	45		11,335	3.1	3.2	3,581
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	23,600	120	155	50		23,925	5.9	6.0	3,987
McMillan Township Library	12,682	152	43	26		12,903	4.2	4.3	3,027
Merrill District Library	24,601	405	148	52		25,206	7.1	7.3	3,455
Moore Public Library	12,622	348	283	47	75	13,375	3.3	3.5	3,850
Morton Township Public Library	14,129	700	1,014	70	25	15,938	3.8	4.3	3,702
Mulliken District Library	13,853	50	457	32		14,392	7.3	7.6	1,903
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	11,428	10	650	22		12,110	3.1	3.3	3,629
Oakland County Research Library*	48,585	167	24	379	37	49,192	*	*	18
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	5,800	11	60	56	5	5,932	3.3	3.3	1,780
Pentwater Township Library	17,509	321	398	106	17	18,351	9.8	10.3	1,786
Port Austin Township Library	12,000	750	600	70	10	13,430	3.3	3.7	3,621
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	9,697	65	6	50		9,818	5.9	6.0	1,637
Richfield Township Public Library	11,351	135		55	6	11,547	3.3	3.4	3,413
Richland Township Library	34,198	224	1,107	65		35,594	10.9	11.4	3,128
Richmond Township Library	8,164	32	223	36	22	8,477	7.5	7.7	1,095
Salem Township Library	16,926	759	359	55		18,099	6.3	6.7	2,708
Seville Township Public Library	15,242	804	1,404	50		17,500	5.5	6.3	2,757
Sodus Township Library	14,750	130	81	62		15,023	7.1	7.3	2,065
Somerset Township Library	4,944	18		9		4,971	1.4	1.5	3,416
Stair Public Library	16,800	340	12	80	30	17,262	5.3	5.5	3,163
Sunfield District Library	10,203	80	307	48	26	10,664	4.1	4.3	2,473
Tekonsha Township Public Library	7,750		110	20		7,880	3.9	4.0	1,969
Topinabee Public Library	7,700	124	9	47	10	7,890	5.9	6.0	1,314
Unity District Library	11,500	200	355	35		12,090	3.4	3.6	3,369
Vermontville Township Library	21,287		917	30	20	22,254	6.0	6.2	3,561
Wakefield Public Library	21,000		199	50		21,249	7.6	7.7	2,770
Waldron District Library	14,455	29	280	8	32	14,804	5.7	5.9	2,526
Walkerville Public/School Library	12,520	88	140	54	20	12,822	7.7	7.9	1,628
Washtenaw County Library*	6,583	16,460	915	1		23,959	*	*	754
Watertown Township Library	7,618					7,618	3.6	3.6	2,132
Wheatland Township Library	10,021	706	320	27		11,074	3.7	4.1	2,717
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	8,560	381	911	32	150	10,034	16.6	19.4	517
Wolverine Community Library	13,738	270	603	37		14,648	7.5	8.0	1,835
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**1,217,040**	**22,240**	**30,026**	**3,469**	**1,052**	**1,273,827**			**217,854**
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**14,318**	**262**	**353**	**41**	**12**	**14,986**	**5.6**	**5.8**	**2,563**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Amasa Community Library	78	77%	101	.1			
Ashley District Library	1,100	92%	1,200	.4	.1	17	
Athens Community Library	317	45%	709	.3	.6		
Barryton Public Library	9,000	50%	18,000	5.8	1.4	1,000	.3
Beaver Island District Library	3,563	34%	10,497	26.0	.7	274	.7
Bellaire Public Library	11,000	34%	32,633	10.7	1.6	2,280	.7
Bellevue Township Library	2,573	35%	7,334	2.5	.7	350	.1
Benzie Shores District Library	8,163	24%	34,369	15.9	1.7	14,520	6.7
Benzonia Public Library	5,000	36%	14,000	4.3	.9	390	.1
Bessemer Public Library	9,960	41%	24,264	6.7	1.5	490	.1
Betsie Valley District Library	3,050	43%	7,086	3.4	1.6	550	.3
Beulah Public Library	3,077	22%	13,768	5.8	1.0	255	.1
Burlington Township Library	1,011	25%	4,049	2.3	.6	226	.1
Burr Oak Township Library	1,406	33%	4,294	1.7	.2	400	.2
Camden Township Library	4,851	35%	13,716	3.6	.8	950	.2
Carp Lake Township Library	791	24%	3,295	2.8	.3	345	.3
Central Lake Township Library	4,119	23%	18,077	6.5	1.1	700	.3
Chase Township Public Library	2,436	46%	5,266	5.3	.5	1,547	1.5
Clinton Township Public Library	15,531	58%	26,911	6.7	1.1	5,205	1.3
Colon Township Library	4,504	33%	13,575	3.7	1.1	1,053	.3
Columbia Township Library	4,040	29%	13,884	5.4	1.2	564	.2
Crooked Tree District Library	3,066	30%	10,252	3.2	1.0	200	.1
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	9,009	31%	29,467	7.8	1.7	3,549	.9
Curtis Township Library	901	23%	3,941	3.5	.7	300	.3
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	3,488	49%	7,140	3.7	.4	1,092	.6
Dryden Township Library	8,109	40%	20,208	5.9	1.2	825	.2
Elberta Public Library	1,782	33%	5,325	5.4	.6	185	.2
Elk Township Library	2,396	28%	8,636	2.5	.6	250	.1
Elsie Public Library	7,710	47%	16,287	4.3	.7	6,408	1.7
Falmouth Area Library	1,340	63%	2,136	2.5	.5		
Fife Lake Public Library	4,573	42%	10,940	8.1	.9	1,500	1.1
Franklin Public Library			10,486	4.0	.7	210	.1
Galien Township Public Library	3,022	41%	7,282	2.4	.2	291	.1
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1,962	71%	2,777	1.4	.4	26	
Glen Lake Community Library	4,550	29%	15,563	5.9	.9	300	.1
Helena Township Public Library	2,396	17%	14,353	14.4	.7	350	.4
Homer Public Library	6,885	33%	20,554	5.5	1.8	650	.2
Idlewild Public Library	300	46%	650	1.1	.3	100	.2
Indian River Area Library	7,100	26%	26,850	6.9	.7	3,725	1.0
Interlochen Public Library	18,450	52%	35,551	9.7	1.6	2,700	.7
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	8,000	36%	22,000	7.1	1.0	2,800	.9
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1,212	2%	53,373	14.2	1.4	1,240	.3
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	8,000	81%	9,905	2.9	.7	1,000	.3
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1,165	26%	4,561	2.1	.3	81	
Lawton Public Library	5,349	28%	19,326	11.5	.7	653	.4

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Circulation					Reference		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita	
Leelanau Township Library	6,000	19%	31,000	18.3	1.3	1,500	.9	
Leighton Township Library	14,500	62%	23,516	7.7	1.5	580	.2	
Leroy Community Library	2,416	41%	5,867	2.2	.7	100		
Litchfield District Library	5,486	33%	16,768	7.4	1.3	2,178	1.0	
Luther Area Public Library	203	24%	836	.5	.1	120	.1	
Lyons Village Library	3,874	51%	7,652	2.1	.4	728	.2	
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	8,900	25%	36,000	10.3	1.7	13,000	3.7	
Mackinac Island Public Library	1,959	29%	6,851	14.6	.6	1,023	2.2	
Maple Rapids Public Library	7,511	42%	17,698	4.9	1.6	113		
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	8,746	53%	16,425	4.1	.7	3,155	.8	
McMillan Township Library	3,012	24%	12,556	4.1	1.0	1,496	.5	
Merrill District Library	10,591	49%	21,794	6.3	.9	1,589	.5	
Moore Public Library	5,416	37%	14,789	3.8	1.1	550	.1	
Morton Township Public Library	7,075	24%	29,110	7.9	1.8	2,300	.6	
Mulliken District Library	4,671	25%	18,438	9.7	1.3	1,150	.6	
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	11,566	65%	17,698	4.9	1.5	385	.1	
Oakland County Research Library*			133,636	*	*	15,324	*	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	3,000	60%	5,000	2.8	.8	600	.3	
Pentwater Township Library	5,670	22%	26,050	14.6	1.4	1,723	1.0	
Port Austin Township Library	4,000	23%	17,200	4.8	1.3			
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	3,198	57%	5,658	3.5	.6	282	.2	
Richfield Township Public Library	1,854	13%	13,925	4.1	1.2	3,000	.9	
Richland Township Library	5,120	21%	24,000	7.7	.7	950	.3	
Richmond Township Library	900	22%	4,073	3.7	.5	65	.1	
Salem Township Library	15,219	46%	33,085	12.2	1.8	1,536	.6	
Seville Township Public Library	6,928	35%	19,920	7.2	1.1	1,000	.4	
Sodus Township Library	3,720	71%	5,248	2.5	.3	828	.4	
Somerset Township Library	312	7%	4,249	1.2	.9	53		
Stair Public Library	6,612	37%	17,988	5.7	1.0	900	.3	
Sunfield District Library	4,240	34%	12,573	5.1	1.2	950	.4	
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1,196	32%	3,787	1.9	.5	12		
Topinabee Public Library	5,085	25%	20,602	15.7	2.6	212	.2	
Unity District Library	14,000	40%	35,200	10.4	2.9	3,400	1.0	
Vermontville Township Library	11,144	49%	22,873	6.4	1.0	2,300	.6	
Wakefield Public Library	2,411	19%	12,724	4.6	.6	479	.2	
Waldron District Library	2,340	38%	6,166	2.4	.4	180	.1	
Walkerville Public/School Library	6,932	74%	9,322	5.7	.7	402	.2	
Washtenaw County Library*	4,539	7%	64,846	*	*	4,506	*	
Watertown Township Library	544	22%	2,436	1.1	.3	300	.1	
Wheatland Township Library	1,950	32%	6,161	2.3	.6	150	.1	
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1,777	19%	9,127	17.7	.9	889	1.7	
Wolverine Community Library	4,096	33%	12,563	6.8	.9	1,544	.8	
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**420,509**		**1,231,519**			**111,273**		
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**4,947**	**34%**	**14,488**	**5.7**	**1.0**	**1,309**	**.5**	

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Amasa Community Library				1,050	1.0	1,020
Ashley District Library				1,590	.5	3,188
Athens Community Library					.0	2,515
Barryton Public Library	73	79	1,100	16,500	5.3	3,107
Beaver Island District Library	90	73	715	9,299	23.0	404
Bellaire Public Library	80	190	600	22,637	7.4	3,054
Bellevue Township Library	227	677	45	4,500	1.5	2,938
Benzie Shores District Library	116	789	2,662	37,994	17.6	2,159
Benzonia Public Library	20	200		5,000	1.5	3,281
Bessemer Public Library	10	5	500	10,245	2.8	3,646
Betsie Valley District Library		50	95	5,453	2.6	2,074
Beulah Public Library		97		5,450	2.3	2,368
Burlington Township Library	190	948	34	1,980	1.1	1,773
Burr Oak Township Library	20	357	200	4,398	1.7	2,542
Camden Township Library	64	59	60	3,500	.9	3,860
Carp Lake Township Library	28	34	25	3,374	2.8	1,193
Central Lake Township Library	8	152	222	10,425	3.7	2,787
Chase Township Public Library		150	450	5,040	5.0	999
Clinton Township Public Library	701	337	432	21,458	5.4	3,992
Colon Township Library	286	451	394	9,302	2.5	3,685
Columbia Township Library	16	18	58	6,060	2.3	2,585
Crooked Tree District Library	24	208	145	5,838	1.8	3,158
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	21	165	200	21,865	5.8	3,784
Curtis Township Library	1	20		2,813	2.5	1,128
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	26		2,496	18,980	9.7	1,952
Dryden Township Library	2	101	911	13,500	4.0	3,399
Elberta Public Library		45		2,200	2.2	984
Elk Township Library	69	47	125	7,500	2.2	3,486
Elsie Public Library			375	9,052	2.4	3,779
Falmouth Area Library		27	215	1,163	1.4	854
Fife Lake Public Library	400	400	822	5,200	3.9	1,344
Franklin Public Library	548	167	290		.0	2,626
Galien Township Public Library	22	127	77	5,588	1.8	3,094
George W. Spindler Memorial Library		7	520	1,226	.6	2,025
Glen Lake Community Library	18	72	300	10,307	3.9	2,637
Helena Township Public Library		115	300	7,176	7.2	994
Homer Public Library	475	1,346	200	13,091	3.5	3,755
Idlewild Public Library		30	200	600	1.0	585
Indian River Area Library	414	82	475	25,500	6.6	3,886
Interlochen Public Library	475	1,100	4,550	10,200	2.8	3,677
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	376	200	125	9,990	3.2	3,120
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	84	367	557	20,656	5.5	3,748
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	4	107	250	20,000	5.9	3,372
Lawrence Memorial District Library		33	108	3,329	1.5	2,221
Lawton Public Library	51	221	375	7,248	4.3	1,685

Class I: Library Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use				
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population	
Leelanau Township Library	93	326	975	17,500	10.3	1,694	
Leighton Township Library	575	425	155	9,984	3.3	3,069	
Leroy Community Library	21	29		3,138	1.2	2,687	
Litchfield District Library	118	82	200	10,411	4.6	2,274	
Luther Area Public Library		20		873	.6	1,526	
Lyons Village Library	118	316	26	9,360	2.6	3,653	
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	25	250	416	16,500	4.7	3,505	
Mackinac Island Public Library	5	52	497	16,100	34.3	469	
Maple Rapids Public Library	123	312	98	9,419	2.6	3,581	
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	249	223	355	15,100	3.8	3,987	
McMillan Township Library	38	93	291	10,212	3.4	3,027	
Merrill District Library	104	190	1,111	17,271	5.0	3,455	
Moore Public Library		45	342	7,366	1.9	3,850	
Morton Township Public Library	7	479	1,540	20,165	5.4	3,702	
Mulliken District Library	334	124	75	9,880	5.2	1,903	
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.		65	165	7,487	2.1	3,629	
Oakland County Research Library*	311	931		25,166	*	18	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	18	6		5,800	3.3	1,780	
Pentwater Township Library	64	286	778	18,624	10.4	1,786	
Port Austin Township Library	300	560	50	12,000	3.3	3,621	
Republic-Michigamme Public Library		129		3,635	2.2	1,637	
Richfield Township Public Library	60	225		10,000	2.9	3,413	
Richland Township Library	25	159	760	26,000	8.3	3,128	
Richmond Township Library	48	23	70	3,492	3.2	1,095	
Salem Township Library	2,458	1,277	1,183	11,910	4.4	2,708	
Seville Township Public Library	15	71	1,010	11,688	4.2	2,757	
Sodus Township Library	35	10	1,475	4,750	2.3	2,065	
Somerset Township Library			37	2,058	.6	3,416	
Stair Public Library	126	317	644	3,300	1.0	3,163	
Sunfield District Library	59	586	175	6,600	2.7	2,473	
Tekonsha Township Public Library	18	314	61	1,848	.9	1,969	
Topinabee Public Library	8	14		1,950	1.5	1,314	
Unity District Library	416	520	2,650	34,000	10.1	3,369	
Vermontville Township Library	287	415	100	10,140	2.8	3,561	
Wakefield Public Library	4	3		9,400	3.4	2,770	
Waldron District Library	207	236	311	6,423	2.5	2,526	
Walkerville Public/School Library	2	335	1,450	9,350	5.7	1,628	
Washtenaw County Library*				7,247	*	754	
Watertown Township Library	29	11		1,300	.6	2,132	
Wheatland Township Library	38	98	22	2,250	.8	2,717	
Whitefish Township Community Lib.		72	22	7,816	15.1	517	
Wolverine Community Library	97	277	251	7,801	4.3	1,835	
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)	**11,063**	**18,628**	**38,503**	**801,178**		**217,854**	
Class I Averages and Per Capita	**130**	**219**	**453**	**9,426**	**3.7**	**2,563**	

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00				$	$												
Ashley District Library	1/24/00	V		33	15,000	45,257	X	X	X	X	X						X	X
Athens Community Library	1/12/00	VII		20	6,567	6,567						X	X	X				
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99	VII		40	20,384	20,500				X		X	X	X				
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00	VII		27	12,636	16,848							X					
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00	V		26	12,000	15,000						X	X	X				
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00	VII		25	84,000	10,600			X	X		X	X	X			X	
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	I		35	40,560	40,560	X		X	X		X	X	X				
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00	V		30	8,424	9,144						X	X	X				
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00	VII		40	25,688	25,688	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00	NC		20	7,500	10,000						X	X	X			X	
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00	V		22	10,920	12,584								X				
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99	VII		18	7,704	7,704							X					
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99	V		18	8,424	12,636												
Camden Township Library	2/16/00	NC		24	8,112	8,736							X					
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00	V		35	12,588	12,588						X	X	X				
Central Lake District Library	1/1/00	IV		37	17,836	24,280						X	X					
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00	VII		25	5,000	6,600								X				
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00	V		40	23,000	35,000						X	X	X				
Colon Township Library	1/27/00	II		31	16,523	17,199	X					X	X	X				
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99	VII		32	9,568	12,480												
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99	III		20	9,600	9,800								X				
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00	VII		32	13,811	14,477							X	X				X
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00	V		21	6,048	6,048						X	X	X			X	
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99	VII		37	12,298	17,217	X	X	X			X	X	X				
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00	VII		30	18,903	22,806						X	X	X	X		X	
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00	VII		17	4,420	6,188						X	X	X				
Elk Township Library	12/1/99	VII		36	17,295	17,295	X						X	X				
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00	VII		26	9,000	9,000						X	X	X			X	
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00	VII		10	100	100												
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00	VII		24	15,840	16,000	X					X	X	X				
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00	II		25	18,200	18,200							X					
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99	VII		28	9,000	10,000							X	X				
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00	VI		12	2,050	6,656						X		X				
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00	I	X	40	30,000	30,000	X					X	X	X	X			
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00	III		40	17,680	17,680	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Homer Public Library	11/22/99	VII		40	15,000	19,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00	NC		20	5,616	5,616												
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00	VII		40	19,240	19,240	X					X	X	X				
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99	NC		40	30,000	36,000						X	X	X				
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00	VII		33	15,461	15,461				X		X	X					
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00	III		40	28,000	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00	III		40	21,000	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00	V																
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00	II		40	18,000	22,000	X		X	X		X	X	X		X		

Class I: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99	V		35	19,000	23,800	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99	VII		20	10,000	10,000							X	X				
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00	I		11	4,862	4,862							X					
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00	NC		35	14,560	14,560							X					
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00	VII		15	3,968	3,968							X					
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00	VII		38	15,808	15,808	X	X	X			X	X	X				
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99	VII		35	13,000	13,200	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00	VII		38	17,000	18,500	X	X				X	X	X				
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00	VII		24	11,780	12,480							X					
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99	V		21	8,500	9,500	X						X	X				
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00	VII		23	9,600	12,500							X	X				
Merrill District Library	1/18/00	VII		30	17,850	17,850						X	X	X				
Moore Public Library	1/10/00	VII		24	13,045	13,045				X		X	X	X			X	
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99	VII		40	23,000	23,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99	V		18	7,956	9,360							X	X				
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00	VII		29	8,100	9,500							X	X			X	
Oakland County Research Library*	12/28/99	I	X	40	49,503	64,415	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00	VII		35	19,000	20,000	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00	VII		41	18,200	20,000	X					X	X	X			X	
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00	VII		20	5,000	11,000							X	X			X	
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00	VII		15	7,410	10,764				X		X	X	X				
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00	VII		40	22,880	22,880	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Richland Township Library	1/27/00	VII		30	15,600	15,600								X				
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00	V		20	8,400	10,000						X	X					
Salem Township Library	1/28/00	VII		19	6,240	12,480								X				
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99	VII		34	18,000	19,450				X			X	X				
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00	III		25	9,100	9,100							X					
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00	NC		40	14,000	24,000			X				X	X			X	
Stair Public Library	1/13/00	IV		33	12,870	20,231				X								
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00	NC		30	15,600	15,600							X	X				
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00	VII		20	8,320	8,320								X				
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00	VII		17														
Unity District Library	1/28/00	VII		35	14,246	14,246							X					
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99	VII		19	8,139	8,773						X	X	X				
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00	VII		37	19,708	19,708	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Waldron District Library	12/10/99	VII		29	11,500	12,000						X	X	X				
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00	VII		32	14,000	15,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Washtenaw County Library*	1/28/00	I	X	38	50,707	75,058	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00	VII		24	8,000	8,317												
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99	VII		35	16,380	16,380							X	X			X	
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00	VII		25	8,300	10,400												
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00	VII		37	19,625	19,625							X	X				
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)			1				25	14	18	22	10	44	65	60	4	5	23	4
Class I Averages			1%	28.9	$14,308	$15,965	29%	16%	21%	26%	12%	52%	76%	71%	5%	6%	27%	5%

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Amasa Community Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Ashley District Library												
Athens Community Library												
Barryton Public Library		30	9,360	9,700								
Beaver Island District Library		7	2,548	3,276								
Bellaire Public Library										25	6,500	9,000
Bellevue Township Library												
Benzie Shores District Library												
Benzonia Public Library												
Bessemer Public Library												
Betsie Valley District Library												
Beulah Public Library		5	2,340	2,400								
Burlington Township Library		1	102	102								
Burr Oak Township Library												
Camden Township Library												
Carp Lake Township Library												
Central Lake District Library		26	9,734	11,961								
Chase Township Public Library												
Clinton Township Public Library												
Colon Township Library										26	9,464	10,275
Columbia Township Library												
Crooked Tree District Library										17	6,600	7,000
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.		20	7,540	7,904								
Curtis Township Library												
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.		37	12,298	17,217								
Dryden Township Library		32	16,880	17,345								
Elberta Public Library												
Elk Township Library		7	3,200	3,200								
Elsie Public Library												
Falmouth Area Library												
Fife Lake Public Library												
Franklin Public Library												
Galien Township Public Library										15	4,500	5,000
George W. Spindler Memorial Library		4	1,248	1,248								
Glen Lake Community Library										16	9,568	9,568
Helena Township Public Library												
Homer Public Library		30	9,360	11,700		10	3,120	3,900				
Idlewild Public Library												
Indian River Area Library		25	8,125	8,125								
Interlochen Public Library												
J.C. Wheeler Public Library												
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.												
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.												
Lawrence Memorial District Library												
Lawton Public Library												

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Leelanau Township Library												
Leighton Township Library										20	8,000	8,000
Leroy Community Library		12	3,307	3,307								
Litchfield District Library		15	4,680	4,680								
Luther Area Public Library												
Lyons Village Library										10	3,250	3,250
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library												
Mackinac Island Public Library												
Maple Rapids Public Library										12	3,731	4,056
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.												
McMillan Township Library												
Merrill District Library												
Moore Public Library												
Morton Township Public Library		34	17,000	17,000								
Mulliken District Library												
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.												
Oakland County Research Library*					X	40	39,769	51,887				
Osceola Township School Public Lib.												
Pentwater Township Library		21	9,700	10,750		19	6,800	7,200		14	4,000	4,700
Port Austin Township Library												
Republic-Michigamme Public Library												
Richfield Township Public Library												
Richland Township Library												
Richmond Township Library												
Salem Township Library		22	5,616	11,232								
Seville Township Public Library												
Sodus Township Library												
Somerset Township Library												
Stair Public Library		24	7,488	10,920								
Sunfield District Library												
Tekonsha Township Public Library		8	2,704	2,704								
Topinabee Public Library												
Unity District Library												
Vermontville Township Library		19	6,619	7,133								
Wakefield Public Library												
Waldron District Library												
Walkerville Public/School Library												
Washtenaw County Library*									X	19	16,039	21,675
Watertown Township Library												
Wheatland Township Library		10	2,730	2,730								
Whitefish Township Community Lib.												
Wolverine Community Library		14	4,732	4,732								
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)												
Class I Averages	**.0%**	**18.3**	**$6,696**	**$7,698**	**.0%**	**14.5**	**$4,960**	**$5,550**	**.0%**	**17.2**	**$6,179**	**$6,761**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Amasa Community Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Ashley District Library										40	14,000	14,000
Athens Community Library												
Barryton Public Library										10	2,678	2,678
Beaver Island District Library												
Bellaire Public Library		12	2,500	4,800								
Bellevue Township Library										15	4,680	4,680
Benzie Shores District Library												
Benzonia Public Library												
Bessemer Public Library										7	3,367	3,367
Betsie Valley District Library		8	2,500	3,000								
Beulah Public Library										4	1,456	1,500
Burlington Township Library												
Burr Oak Township Library										10	3,380	9,464
Camden Township Library										23	6,227	6,604
Carp Lake Township Library												
Central Lake District Library										13	3,481	3,500
Chase Township Public Library												
Clinton Township Public Library										22	7,436	9,724
Colon Township Library												
Columbia Township Library												
Crooked Tree District Library		19	7,104	8,000								
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.										42	11,248	12,012
Curtis Township Library										4	312	1,500
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.												
Dryden Township Library										15	6,587	7,063
Elberta Public Library												
Elk Township Library												
Elsie Public Library												
Falmouth Area Library		12	2,900	3,500						11	1,600	2,000
Fife Lake Public Library		22	9,000	9,500						17	5,000	5,500
Franklin Public Library										8	3,328	3,328
Galien Township Public Library												
George W. Spindler Memorial Library										16	4,992	4,992
Glen Lake Community Library		5	2,990	2,990								
Helena Township Public Library										24	8,112	8,112
Homer Public Library												
Idlewild Public Library												
Indian River Area Library												
Interlochen Public Library										20	7,280	7,800
J.C. Wheeler Public Library										12	4,100	4,100
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.												
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.												
Lawrence Memorial District Library										10	1,600	1,600
Lawton Public Library										25	6,000	8,000

144

145

Class I: Other Employee Salary

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Leelanau Township Library												
Leighton Township Library		12	3,750	3,750						20	7,000	7,000
Leroy Community Library												
Litchfield District Library										20	6,240	6,240
Luther Area Public Library												
Lyons Village Library		10	2,860	2,860								
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library										24	6,400	6,800
Mackinac Island Public Library		38	17,000	18,500						25	3,500	4,700
Maple Rapids Public Library		12	3,594	3,744								
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.												
McMillan Township Library												
Merrill District Library												
Moore Public Library										21	7,263	7,263
Morton Township Public Library		30	9,000	9,000								
Mulliken District Library										5	1,339	2,678
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.												
Oakland County Research Library*	X	40	34,351	44,714		40	25,846	33,659		40	19,792	25,785
Osceola Township School Public Lib.												
Pentwater Township Library												
Port Austin Township Library										6	2,000	2,500
Republic-Michigamme Public Library												
Richfield Township Public Library										10	4,500	4,500
Richland Township Library										20	6,136	6,136
Richmond Township Library												
Salem Township Library										12	4,368	8,736
Seville Township Public Library										15	5,070	6,240
Sodus Township Library												
Somerset Township Library												
Stair Public Library										12	3,214	4,056
Sunfield District Library										10	3,380	3,380
Tekonsha Township Public Library												
Topinabee Public Library												
Unity District Library										12	4,549	4,549
Vermontville Township Library												
Wakefield Public Library										15	5,460	5,460
Waldron District Library												
Walkerville Public/School Library												
Washtenaw County Library*		38	26,891	33,267						38	25,116	30,927
Watertown Township Library												
Wheatland Township Library												
Whitefish Township Community Lib.										4	803	2,142
Wolverine Community Library												
Class I Totals (85 Libraries)												
Class I Averages	**.0%**	**16.4**	**$5,745**	**$6,331**	**.0%**				**.0%**	**15.6**	**$4,813**	**$5,511**

*Totals and averages do not include data for these libraries.

Class I: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00					
Ashley District Library	1/24/00					
Athens Community Library	1/12/00					
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99					X
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00	X	X		$15/Family, non-Michigan resident or no property owned in MI	X
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00					X
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00					
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	X	X		$200/Family	
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00	X	X		$5/Family	X
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00	X	X		$5/Individual	
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00					
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00					
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99					X
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99					
Camden Township Library	2/16/00	X	X		$10/Individual or Family	
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00	X		X	$10/Individual	
Central Lake Township Library	1/1/00					X
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00					X
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$10/Family	X
Colon Township Library	1/27/00					X
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99					
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99					X
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00	X	X		$25/Individual; $40/Family	X
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00					
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99					
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00					X
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00					
Elk Township Library	12/1/99					
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00					
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00					
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00					X
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00					
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99					X
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00					
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00	X	X		$10/Family	
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00					X
Homer Public Library	11/22/99					X
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00					X
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00	X	X		$10/Family/4 years	
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99					X
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00	X	X		$10/Family	X
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00					X
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00					
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00					
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00					

Class I: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99					X
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99					X
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00					
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00					
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00					
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00					X
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99					
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00					X
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99					X
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00	X	X		$10/Family	
Merrill District Library	1/18/00					
Moore Public Library	1/10/00					X
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99					X
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99					X
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00	X		X	$10/Individual	
Oakland County Research Library	12/28/99					X
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00					X
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00	X	X		$10/Family; $5 - refundable at year end	X
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00					
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00					X
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00					
Richland Township Library	1/27/00					X
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00					X
Salem Township Library	1/28/00					X
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99					X
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00					X
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00					
Stair Public Library	1/13/00					
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00					X
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00					X
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00					X
Unity District Library	1/28/00					
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99					X
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00	X	X		$5/Individual	
Waldron District Library	12/10/99					X
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00					X
Washtenaw County Library	1/28/00					
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00					X
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99					X
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00	X		X	$25/item; $20 refundable, $5 non-refundable administration fee	
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00					
Class I Totals (87 Libraries)		**17**	**14**	**3**		**47**
% of Class I		**20%**	**16%**	**3%**		**54%**

Class I: Technology - Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00						2		
Ashley District Library	1/24/00		2			1	6	1	
Athens Community Library	1/12/00								
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99		3			1	2		
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00	1				1			
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00		4			1	4		
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00		1				1	1	
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	1	4			1	5		
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00		1				1		
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00		3				3	1	
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00		1				2		
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00		1				1		
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99						1		
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99	2							
Camden Township Library	2/16/00		1			1	1		
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00		3			1	3		1
Central Lake District Library	1/1/00	1	4				8		
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00	1					1		
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00		4			1	3		
Colon Township Library	1/27/00	1	3				2		
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99						1		
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99		4				2		
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00		3			2	3	1	
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00		2				3		
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99		1			4	2		
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00		1				4		
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00	1							
Elk Township Library	12/1/99		1						
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00	1	2						
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00						2		
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00		2				2		
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00	1				2			
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99		1			1	2		
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00		1				2		
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00		1				2		
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00		2			1	2		
Homer Public Library	11/22/99	1							
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00	1							
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00	4				3			
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99		3				2		
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00								
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00		2			4	5		
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00						6		
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00	1	1						
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00		1				4		

Class I: Technology - Computers

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99		3				5		
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99	2	2			1	3		
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00	1							
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00		2				1		
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00		1						
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00		1			1	1		
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99		3			1	2		
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00	1	1			3			
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00		2			1	1		
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99		1			1			
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00		1						
Merrill District Library	1/18/00	2							
Moore Public Library	1/10/00		2				2	1	1
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99		4				5		
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99	1	2			2	1		
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00		1						
Oakland County Research Library	12/28/99		9				6		
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00		1			1	2		
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00		4				3		
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00						3		
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00					1	2		
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00		1				2		
Richland Township Library	1/27/00		1	1					
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00						3		
Salem Township Library	1/28/00		2				2		
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99	2	1						
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00		1				1		
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00	1	1						
Stair Public Library	1/13/00		1			1	4		
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00	1	1				1		
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00		1			2			
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00		1						
Unity District Library	1/28/00	1				1			
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99	1	3			1			
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00		3			2	3	1	
Waldron District Library	12/10/99			1		2	2	1	
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00	1				1	5		
Washtenaw County Library	1/28/00		10				3		
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00		1				1		
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99		1	1		1	1		
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00		1			2			
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00		3			1	3		
Class I Totals (87 Libraries)		**31**	**136**	**3**	**0**	**51**	**158**	**7**	**2**
% of Class I computers		**8%**	**35%**	**1%**	**0%**	**13%**	**41%**	**2%**	**1%**

Class I: Technology - Automation

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00								
Ashley District Library	1/24/00	Follett	X	X	X				
Athens Community Library	1/12/00								
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99	LibNet		X	X			X	
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00	Min Net	X	X					
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00	LibNet	X		X		X	X	X
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00								
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	LibNet	X		X	X			
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00	LibNet		X					
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00	Precision One		X	X				
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00	LibNet		X	X			X	
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00	LibNet	X						
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99								
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99								
Camden Township Library	2/16/00								
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00	Precision One		X		X	X		
Central Lake District Library	1/1/00	LibNet		X	X			X	
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00								
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00	Precision One		X	X		X	X	
Colon Township Library	1/27/00	Precision One		X	X		X	X	
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99								
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99	Athena		X	X		X		
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00								
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00	Mitinet		X					
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99	Winnebago		X	X				
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00								
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00								
Elk Township Library	12/1/99								
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.		X			X		
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00								
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00	LibNet	X	X	X		X	X	X
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00	DRA		X	X		X		
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99								
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00	Librarysoft		X	X				
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00								
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00	LibNet		X	X		X	X	X
Homer Public Library	11/22/99								
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00								
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00	AutoGraphics		X	X		X	X	
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99	LibNet	X	X	X		X	X	
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00								
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00	Winnebago	X	X	X		X	X	
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00	Winnebago			X				
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00								
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00								

Class I: Technology - Automation

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99	LibNet		X	X		X	X	X
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99	Dynix		X	X				
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00								
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00								
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00								
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00	AutoGraphics					X		
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99	LibNet		X	X			X	
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00	Winnebago		X	X				
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00								
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99								
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00	Precision One		X	X		X		
Merrill District Library	1/18/00								
Moore Public Library	1/10/00	Winnebago	X	X	X		X	X	
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99	DataTrek		X	X				
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99	Follett		X	X				
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00								
Oakland County Research Library	12/28/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00								
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00	Dynix	X	X					
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00								
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00								
Richland Township Library	1/27/00								
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00								
Salem Township Library	1/28/00	Dynix		X	X		X		
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99								
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00								
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00								
Stair Public Library	1/13/00								
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00	Follett			X		X		
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00								
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00								
Unity District Library	1/28/00								
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99	Follett	X		X				
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00	Precision One		X	X				
Waldron District Library	12/10/99								
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00								
Washtenaw County Library	1/28/00	READS		X	X				
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00								
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99								
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00								
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00								
Class I Totals (87 Libraries)		**42**	**11**	**35**	**34**	**2**	**19**	**16**	**5**
% of Class I		**48%**	**13%**	**40%**	**39%**	**2%**	**22%**	**18%**	**6%**

Class I: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00						
Ashley District Library	1/24/00	X					
Athens Community Library	1/12/00						
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99	X					
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00						
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00	X					
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00						
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	X					
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00						
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00						
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00	X					
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00						
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99						
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99						
Camden Township Library	2/16/00						
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00	X					
Central Lake District Library	1/1/00	X					
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00						
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00						
Colon Township Library	1/27/00						
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99						
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99						
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00	X					
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00	X					
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99						
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00						
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00						
Elk Township Library	12/1/99						
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00						
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00						
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00						
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00						
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99						
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00						
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00						
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00						
Homer Public Library	11/22/99						
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00						
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00					X	
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99						
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00						
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00						
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00			X			
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00						
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00						

Class I: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99	X					
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99						
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00						
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00						
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00						
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00						
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99						
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00			X			
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00						
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99						
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00						
Merrill District Library	1/18/00						
Moore Public Library	1/10/00						
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99						
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99	X					
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00						
Oakland County Research Library	12/28/99	X	X			X	X
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00	X				X	
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00						
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00	X					
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00					X	
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00	X					
Richland Township Library	1/27/00						
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00	X				X	
Salem Township Library	1/28/00						
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99						
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00	X					
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00						
Stair Public Library	1/13/00						
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00						
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00	X					
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00						
Unity District Library	1/28/00	X					
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99						
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00						
Waldron District Library	12/10/99						
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00	X					
Washtenaw County Library	1/28/00	X	X	X	X		X
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00						
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99						
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00	X					
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00	X					
Class I Totals (87 Libraries)		**23**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**2**
% of Class I		**26%**	**2%**	**3%**	**1%**	**6%**	**2%**

Class I: Technology - Internet

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Amasa Community Library	2/17/00	X			X					X		
Ashley District Library	1/24/00	X		X	X			X		X		
Athens Community Library	1/12/00											
Barryton Public Library	10/22/99											
Beaver Island District Library	1/15/00	X	X								X	
Bellaire Public Library	1/21/00	X			X					X		
Bellevue Township Library	1/18/00	X			X					X		
Benzie Shores District Library	1/12/00	X			X						X	
Benzonia Public Library	1/12/00	X			X					X		
Bessemer Public Library	1/20/00	X			X					X		
Betsie Valley District Library	1/12/00	X			X					X		
Beulah Public Library	1/24/00	X			X						X	
Burlington Township Library	11/17/99	X			X						X	
Burr Oak Township Library	11/12/99	X		X						X		
Camden Township Library	2/16/00	X			X						X	
Carp Lake Township Library	1/18/00	X		X						X		
Central Lake District Library	1/1/00	X		X			X					
Chase Township Public Library	1/17/00											
Clinton Township Public Library	1/18/00	X			X						X	
Colon Township Library	1/27/00	X			X							X
Columbia Township Library	12/1/99											
Crooked Tree District Library	12/8/99	X			X						X	
Crystal Falls Dist. Community Lib.	1/26/00	X			X					X		
Curtis Township Library	1/4/00	X			X					X	X	X
DeTour Area School and Public Lib.	12/7/99	X	X	X			X					
Dryden Township Library	1/18/00	X			X						X	X
Elberta Public Library	1/21/00											
Elk Township Library	12/1/99											
Elsie Public Library	1/19/00	X			X					X		
Falmouth Area Library	2/29/00	X			X					X		
Fife Lake Public Library	1/1/00	X	X	X				X				
Franklin Public Library	1/28/00	X		X								X
Galien Township Public Library	11/18/99	X			X					X		
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	1/17/00	X			X					X		
Glen Lake Community Library	2/1/00	X			X					X		
Helena Township Public Library	1/25/00	X			X					X		
Homer Public Library	11/22/99	X			X						X	
Idlewild Public Library	2/14/00	X			X					X		
Indian River Area Library	1/10/00	X	X									X
Interlochen Public Library	12/10/99	X		X				X				
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	1/24/00											
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Lib.	1/21/00	X	X	X			X					X
Lake Linden-Hubbell Pub. Sch. Lib.	1/28/00	X		X			X					
Lawrence Memorial District Library	1/31/00	X			X					X		
Lawton Public Library	1/31/00	X			X					X		

Class I: Technology - Internet

Serving 0 - 3,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection		Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network								
Leelanau Township Library	12/23/99	X			X	X						
Leighton Township Library	11/15/99	X	X					X				
Leroy Community Library	1/21/00											
Litchfield District Library	1/20/00	X			X					X	X	
Luther Area Public Library	1/30/00											
Lyons Village Library	1/31/00	X			X							
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	12/6/99	X			X					X		X
Mackinac Island Public Library	1/27/00	X			X					X		
Maple Rapids Public Library	1/19/00	X			X					X		
Marcellus Township-Wood Mem. Lib.	10/27/99	X			X						X	X
McMillan Township Library	1/25/00	X		X						X		
Merrill District Library	1/18/00											
Moore Public Library	1/10/00	X			X							X
Morton Township Public Library	10/25/99	X			X					X		
Mulliken District Library	12/21/99	X	X			X						
North Adams Community Mem. Lib.	1/13/00											
Oakland County Research Library	12/28/99	X		X			X					
Osceola Township School Public Lib.	1/28/00	X		X			X					
Pentwater Township Library	1/6/00	X			X					X		
Port Austin Township Library	1/21/00	X			X							
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	1/24/00	X	X								X	
Richfield Township Public Library	1/5/00	X			X					X		
Richland Township Library	1/27/00	X			X						X	
Richmond Township Library	1/24/00	X	X			X						
Salem Township Library	1/28/00	X		X						X		
Seville Township Public Library	12/20/99	X			X							
Sodus Township Library	1/24/00	X	X							X		X
Somerset Township Library	1/17/00											
Stair Public Library	1/13/00	X			X						X	
Sunfield District Library	1/27/00	X	X			X						
Tekonsha Township Public Library	1/19/00	X			X							
Topinabee Public Library	1/28/00	X		X					X			X
Unity District Library	1/28/00	X	X		X					X		
Vermontville Township Library	10/28/99	X			X							
Wakefield Public Library	1/22/00	X			X					X		X
Waldron District Library	12/10/99	X			X							
Walkerville Public/School Library	3/28/00	X	X					X				
Washtenaw County Library	1/28/00	X		X			X					
Watertown Township Library	1/4/00	X			X					X		
Wheatland Township Library	10/26/99	X			X							X
Whitefish Township Community Lib.	1/28/00	X		X						X		
Wolverine Community Library	1/28/00	X	X							X		
Class I Totals (87 Libraries)		**75**	**14**	**17**	**49**	**4**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**35**	**15**	**12**
% of Class I		**86%**	**16%**	**20%**	**56%**	**5%**	**8%**	**6%**	**1%**	**40%**	**17%**	**14%**

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	1,369,615	1,438,399	5%	1,474,237	2%
Total Circulation	2,525,183	2,414,427	-4%	2,437,511	1%
Total Collections	1,788,736	1,772,231	-1%	1,805,261	2%
Reference Transactions	203,762	177,034	-13%	163,014	-8%
Operating Income Per Capita	$17.52	$19.09	9%	$21.09	10%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$14.59	$16.11	10%	$17.05	6%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.2	3.4	6%	3.5	3%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.9	5.8	-2%	5.8	0%
Total Collections Per Capita	4.2	4.2	0%	4.3	2%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.5	.4	-20%	.4	0%

Public Libraries - Class II

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	1			1	2,320	.25	10%	2.10	.30	2.40	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	1			1	1,092			.53		.53	4,252
Almont District Library	1			1	2,126			1.00	3.88	4.88	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	1			1	2,453	1.00	34%	1.00	1.93	2.93	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1			1	1,810			1.93	.38	2.31	4,759
Boyne District Library	1			1	2,600			1.00	3.40	4.40	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	1			1	2,650			1.00	3.98	4.98	4,627
Brown City Public Library	1			1	1,742			.85	.14	.99	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	1			1	1,530			1.65		1.65	6,248
Coleman Area Library	1			1	1,840			.85	1.15	2.00	4,286
Constantine Township Library	1			1	2,333			2.32	.08	2.40	4,907
Corunna Public Library	1			1	1,518			1.70	.25	1.95	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	1			1	1,705			.83	.63	1.46	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	1			1	1,538			.93	.28	1.21	6,460
Dorr Township Library	1			1	1,590			2.48	.70	3.18	5,453
Dowling Public Library	1			1	980			.50	.25	.75	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	1			1	1,584			1.00	1.10	2.10	4,223
Evart Public Library	1			1	2,040			1.69	.66	2.35	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	1			1	2,073			.70	1.58	2.28	4,290
Freeport District Library	1			1	1,040			.70		.70	6,802
Grant Public Library	1			1	1,726			1.00	1.88	2.88	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	1			1	1,920			1.03	.18	1.21	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	1			1	2,416	1.45	31%	2.05	2.60	4.65	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	1			1	2,630			1.45	2.43	3.88	6,748
Hartford Public Library	1			1	1,512			3.00		3.00	6,311
Henika District Library	1			1	2,028			1.00	1.45	2.45	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	1			1	1,846			.75	.63	1.38	4,934
Home Township Library	1			1	2,545			2.00	.48	2.48	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	1			1	1,598			.70	.88	1.58	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	1			1	2,380			1.63	.15	1.78	5,549
Hudson Public Library	1			1	2,080			2.00	.45	2.45	4,608
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	1			1	3,184	1.00	18%	4.45	1.09	5.54	6,530
Jonesville District Library	1			1	1,530			.75	.55	1.30	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	1			1	2,808	1.00	29%	3.04	.45	3.49	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	1			1	2,080			1.00	.63	1.63	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	1			1	1,557			1.95	.25	2.20	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	1			1	1,683			.75	.18	.93	4,529
Lenox Township Library	1			1	2,050	2.00	41%	3.00	1.93	4.93	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	1	3		4	3,374			3.30	1.40	4.70	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	1			1	1,250			.63		.63	4,465
Manchester Township Library	1			1	1,872			1.00	1.14	2.14	6,793
Marlette District Library	1			1	1,612			1.71	.25	1.96	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	1			1	1,950			.75	1.43	2.18	5,407
McBain Community Library	1			1	2,684			.70	1.29	1.99	5,098
Mendon Township Library	1			1	1,587			1.50	.35	1.85	4,783

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Outlets, Hours, and Staff — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	1			1	2,517			3.10	2.30	5.40	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library	1			1	2,546			2.00	2.90	4.90	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	1			1	1,716			1.65	.59	2.24	6,607
Onaonagon Township Library	1	2		3	3,066			1.00	.65	1.65	4,689
Ovid Public Library	1			1	2,236			1.00	1.53	2.53	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	1			1	1,602			1.50	.50	2.00	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	1			1	2,216			1.50	.84	2.34	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	1			1	1,144			.55	.20	.75	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1			1	1,587			1.06	.08	1.14	4,051
Putnam District Library	1			1	1,546			1.31	.24	1.55	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	1			1	2,059			1.50	.75	2.25	6,314
Reading Community Library	1			1	1,500			.75	.05	.80	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	1			1	2,388			1.68	2.50	4.18	5,608
Richland Community Library	1			1	2,028			2.53	1.00	3.53	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library	1			1	1,150			.63		.63	5,006
Sandusky District Library	1			1	2,406			1.00	2.00	3.00	6,839
Sanilac District Library	1			1	1,166			.75	.60	1.35	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	1			1	2,433			1.51	1.27	2.78	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	1			1	1,719	.75	34%	.75	1.43	2.18	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	1			1	1,996			1.65	.63	2.28	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	1			1	2,480			1.45	.11	1.56	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	1			1	2,226			.85	.45	1.30	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1			1	1,794	.80	59%	.80	.55	1.35	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1			1	1,820			1.00	1.18	2.18	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	1			1	1,645			.85	.55	1.40	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1			1	2,067	.75	50%	.75	.75	1.50	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	1			1	2,288			1.10	1.05	2.15	5,867
Utica Public Library	1			1	2,405			2.38	.53	2.91	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	1			1	1,500			.63	.20	.83	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	1			1	1,859			.63	.91	1.54	6,989
Watervliet District Library	1			1	1,872			.75	2.03	2.78	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	1			1	2,110			2.00	2.50	4.50	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	1			1	2,248			.85	1.10	1.95	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	1			1	1,958	1.00	36%	2.05	.75	2.80	5,284
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**79**	**5**	**0**	**84**	**155,759**	**10.00**		**109.41**	**75.48**	**184.89**	**420,257**
Class II Averages	**1.0**	**.1**	**.0**	**1.1**	**1,972**	**.13**	**5%**	**1.38**	**.96**	**2.34**	**5,320**

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Local						State & Federal			
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
Addison Township Public Library	$6,818	$129,231	$2,613	$	$11,498	$150,160	$4,911	$	$155,071	$30.16
Alanson Area Public Library	21,407				8,594	30,001	2,308		32,309	7.60
Almont District Library	26,049	152,404			28,124	206,577	5,530		212,107	45.52
Armada Free Public Library	5,444	139,733			8,066	153,243	5,308		158,551	29.72
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	9,600	70,404			6,176	86,180	4,755		90,935	19.11
Boyne District Library	35,060	181,637			25,676	242,373	6,051		248,424	40.85
Bridgman Public Library	30,750	139,824		64,540	76,645	311,759	2,138	1,303	315,200	68.12
Brown City Public Library	26,769	10,303			5,450	42,522	4,560		47,082	10.32
Cedar Springs Public Library	19,762	18,760	1,619	15,848	23,500	79,489	6,243		85,732	13.72
Coleman Area Library	13,015	53,155			5,714	71,884	4,094		75,978	17.73
Constantine Township Library	19,026	80,899	1,225		16,750	117,900	4,687		122,587	24.98
Corunna Public Library	15,208		26,700	12,000	6,897	60,805	6,922		67,727	9.78
Deckerville Public Library	27,890	21,500			6,176	55,566	4,764		60,330	12.55
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	21,305		20,000		24,968	66,273	6,170		72,443	11.21
Dorr Township Library	38,224		1,636		63,308	103,168	5,426		108,594	19.91
Dowling Public Library	11,604		7,500		971	20,075	1,625		21,700	4.69
Elk Rapids District Library	21,228	64,903		1,000	8,388	95,519	3,669		99,188	23.49
Evart Public Library	78,342	22,110		1,350	12,600	114,402	6,522		120,924	18.52
Fairgrove Township Library	37,072	10,390		4,347	8,965	60,774	4,412		65,186	15.19
Freeport District Library	18,710			1,455	25,097	45,262	6,497		51,759	7.61
Grant Public Library	31,669	20,564	2,706	300	35,025	90,264	5,474		95,738	13.99
Hancock School Public Library	9,915		49,108		1,000	60,023	6,216	832	67,071	10.78
Harbor Beach Area District Library	42,178	226,540			48,051	316,769	6,455		323,224	50.03
Hart Area Public Library	62,556	62,461		2,372	25,208	152,597	6,715	4,827	164,139	24.32
Hartford Public Library	37,389	46,029	2,601	93	3,615	89,727	6,028		95,755	15.17
Henika District Library	15,488		43,799		5,835	65,122	4,230		69,352	13.11
Hesperia Public Library	37,230	44,997			40,377	122,604	4,930	4,229	131,763	26.71
Home Township Library	21,039	34,371			9,167	64,577	4,175		68,752	16.46
Hopkins Public Library	26,704	22,840	772	3,000	5,181	58,497	4,313		62,810	13.91
Howe Memorial Library	73,006		1,800		16,859	91,665	5,522		97,187	17.51
Hudson Public Library	23,305		88,843		28,574	140,722	4,604		145,326	31.54
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	27,434		152,000	4,250	26,033	209,717	6,525		216,242	33.12
Jonesville District Library	19,223		6,137	550	12,865	38,775	5,105		43,880	8.21
Jordan Valley District Library	35,998	193,836			19,563	249,397	6,475		255,872	39.50
Laingsburg Public Library	18,383		26,542		12,951	57,876	3,245		61,121	13.34
Lake Odessa Community Library	28,798	43,069	10,000		9,070	90,937	4,289		95,226	22.29
Leland Township Public Library	20,260		39,523		25,468	85,251	1,634		86,885	19.18
Lenox Township Library	5,512	246,570			10,661	262,743	5,395		268,138	49.66
Mackinaw Area Public Library	25,607	53,926	21,404		16,495	117,432	4,122		121,554	30.25
Mancelona Township Library	22,468		2,685	2,000	16,928	44,081	2,222		46,303	10.37
Manchester Township Library	11,425		30,000	7,071	22,163	70,659	6,787		77,446	11.40
Marlette District Library	32,541	16,127			57,507	106,175	5,448		111,623	20.69
Mayville District Public Library	46,032	5,010	4,125		11,663	66,830	5,403	2,478	74,711	13.82
McBain Community Library	30,821		108,053		52,895	191,769	2,547		194,316	38.12
Mendon Township Library	18,545	36,812		1,426	9,968	66,751	4,568		71,319	14.91

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class II: Operating Income

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
New Buffalo Township Public Library	47,155	130,596			11,442	189,193	6,299		195,492	29.64
Northfield Township Area Library	22,840	282,362		64,957	945	371,104			371,104	55.13
Nottawa Township Library	22,540	98,374		11,763	6,421	139,098	6,602		145,700	22.05
Ontonagon Township Library	34,826		20,000		9,081	63,907	4,666	7,598	76,171	16.24
Ovid Public Library	31,822	72,584			9,360	113,766	5,564		119,330	21.43
Pathfinder Community Library	46,794	40,874			8,316	95,984	5,596		101,580	18.06
Peninsula Community Library	16,551	81,666			10,225	108,442	4,336		112,778	25.99
Pittsford Public Library	15,123		2,500	3,100	6,886	27,609	4,184		31,793	7.56
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	13,360	23,427	4,048		10,303	51,138			51,138	12.62
Putnam District Library	16,096	28,697			2,578	47,371	6,391		53,762	8.37
Rauchholz Memorial Library	28,736	51,756	2,000		15,839	98,331	6,283		104,614	16.57
Reading Community Library	15,969	4,080	4,080	275	2,334	26,738	4,078		30,816	7.55
Reynolds Township Library	28,208	44,006			80,562	152,776	4,486		157,262	28.04
Richland Community Library	10,295	158,706			18,036	187,037	5,849		192,886	37.83
Royal Oak Township Library	6,638		12,000			18,638	2,391		21,029	4.20
Sandusky District Library	39,717	27,070	45,000		8,817	120,604	6,884		127,488	18.64
Sanilac District Library	24,090	33,710			4,225	62,025	4,065		66,090	15.92
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	34,119	57,886	1,522	17,176	28,082	138,785	4,754		143,539	30.17
Schoolcraft Community Library	8,346	52,893		10,000	9,997	81,236	4,707		85,943	18.17
Sebewaing Township Library	40,899	29,667			20,915	91,481	4,194		95,675	21.22
Sleeper Public Library	25,577	7,666		700	18,486	52,429	3,992		56,421	14.06
St. Ignace Public Library	75,488		14,000		8,940	98,428	4,091	8,397	110,916	25.89
Suttons Bay Area District Library	18,793		52,638		3,491	74,922	4,198		79,120	18.83
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	48,347				17,133	65,480	6,408		71,888	10.28
Taymouth Township Library	19,007		21,092		2,098	42,197	4,520		46,717	10.33
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	24,367		32,000		4,925	61,292	5,327		66,619	12.44
Three Oaks Township Library	41,950	52,000			45,000	138,950	4,693		143,643	24.48
Utica Public Library	5,186	113,523			12,788	131,497	6,027		137,524	27.07
Vernon District Public Library	12,008	34,807			994	47,809	4,765		52,574	10.54
Walton Erickson Public Library	47,455		4,225		8,031	59,711	6,983		66,694	9.54
Watervliet District Library	39,441	38,418		3,834		81,693	5,504		87,197	15.83
White Cloud Community Library	33,852		20,273		101,131	155,256	6,842		162,098	25.53
White Pigeon Township Library	20,007	97,683	1,025		9,865	128,580	5,155		133,735	25.92
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	30,802	20,689	15,345		32,881	99,717	5,212		104,929	19.86
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**$2,153,213**	**$3,731,545**	**$903,139**	**$233,407**	**$1,426,812**	**$8,448,116**	**$384,065**	**$29,664**	**$8,861,845**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**$27,256**	**$47,235**	**$11,432**	**$2,955**	**$18,061**	**$106,938**	**$4,862**	**$375**	**$112,175**	**$21.09**

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Addison Township Public Library	$18,406	$2,962	$1,792	$	$23,160	$4.50	$57,826	$13,895	$26,987	$121,868	$23.70
Alanson Area Public Library	4,072		70		4,142	.97	10,621		5,968	20,731	4.88
Almont District Library	18,143	3,032	2,918		24,093	5.17	81,720	19,411	36,421	161,645	34.69
Armada Free Public Library	19,663	2,400	1,958	1,674	25,695	4.82	78,355	7,835	30,995	142,880	26.79
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	12,000	2,000		500	14,500	3.05	51,571	640	18,600	85,311	17.93
Boyne District Library	24,093	5,000	1,859		30,952	5.09	112,938		39,089	182,979	30.09
Bridgman Public Library	29,967	500	2,400		32,867	7.10	83,857	1,099	69,823	187,646	40.55
Brown City Public Library	5,511	114	1,559		7,184	1.58	19,755		9,768	36,707	8.05
Cedar Springs Public Library	5,874	250	680		6,804	1.09	42,013	7,384	6,920	63,121	10.10
Coleman Area Library	4,534	3,106	1,659		9,299	2.17	41,099	273	10,796	61,467	14.34
Constantine Township Library	13,428	1,986	2,477		17,891	3.65	48,195	2,594	17,915	86,595	17.65
Corunna Public Library	9,620	718	784		11,122	1.61	37,173	701	2,478	51,474	7.43
Deckerville Public Library	11,449	3,540	1,228		16,217	3.37	26,184		17,264	59,665	12.41
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	13,254	4,753	1,038		19,045	2.95	30,934		9,501	59,480	9.21
Dorr Township Library	10,320	2,689	1,558		14,567	2.67	63,485	12,571	11,887	102,510	18.80
Dowling Public Library	1,224		60		1,284	.28	7,954	375	6,208	15,821	3.42
Elk Rapids District Library	14,815	1,646	1,679		18,140	4.30	41,534		18,456	78,130	18.50
Evart Public Library	25,329		2,270		27,599	4.23	49,400	1,370	37,534	115,903	17.75
Fairgrove Township Library	8,480	2,842	1,143		12,465	2.91	31,632		7,691	51,788	12.07
Freeport District Library	5,295	757	350		6,402	.94	12,353	3,866	21,653	44,274	6.51
Grant Public Library	6,023	2,519	1,230		9,772	1.43	41,766	4,132	8,119	63,789	9.32
Hancock School Public Library	48,585	778	2,096		51,459	8.27	48,585	4,768	6,216	111,028	17.85
Harbor Beach Area District Library	17,136	3,982	2,700		23,818	3.69	151,875	1,204	65,479	242,376	37.52
Hart Area Public Library	20,535	5,650	3,778		29,963	4.44	62,322	194	30,739	123,218	18.26
Hartford Public Library	9,822	418	1,004		11,244	1.78	43,044	720	16,654	71,662	11.36
Henika District Library	2,425				2,425	.46	34,655	3,915	20,901	61,896	11.70
Hesperia Public Library	15,391	2,391	1,063		18,845	3.82	37,422	5,608	20,337	82,212	16.66
Home Township Library	6,676	650	3,009		10,335	2.47	35,550	13,495	15,520	74,900	17.93
Hopkins Public Library	3,945	166	980		5,091	1.13	31,985	8,547	4,423	50,046	11.08
Howe Memorial Library	12,733	626	2,050		15,409	2.78	41,792	380	16,985	74,566	13.44
Hudson Public Library	21,017	2,611	1,732	1,200	26,560	5.76	83,214	8,737	19,605	138,116	29.97
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	23,713	2,927	6,288		32,928	5.04	110,036	478	51,983	195,425	29.93
Jonesville District Library	7,563	228	901		8,692	1.63	25,573		10,566	44,831	8.39
Jordan Valley District Library	26,968	2,500	4,200		33,668	5.20	90,527		66,444	190,639	29.43
Laingsburg Public Library	4,101	2,185	542		6,828	1.49	41,577	249	6,008	54,662	11.93
Lake Odessa Community Library	9,112	1,084	674	250	11,120	2.60	43,888	8,503	31,717	95,228	22.29
Leland Township Public Library	20,255	12,908	1,880		35,043	7.74	23,477		13,266	71,786	15.85
Lenox Township Library	15,520	1,371	949	2,982	20,822	3.86	101,890	2,698	22,920	148,330	27.47
Mackinaw Area Public Library	14,058	4,235	3,411		21,704	5.40	67,729		20,037	109,470	27.24
Mancelona Township Library	6,628	1,800	150		8,578	1.92	10,898		5,134	24,610	5.51
Manchester Township Library	4,430	962	1,319		6,711	.99	57,814		5,727	70,252	10.34
Marlette District Library	14,484	1,997	3,641		20,122	3.73	33,779	15,576	22,300	91,777	17.01
Mayville District Public Library	12,331	1,698	1,390		15,419	2.85	37,898		17,894	71,211	13.17
McBain Community Library	22,486		2,128	46	24,660	4.84	88,967	12,270	4,521	130,418	25.58
Mendon Township Library	13,072	889	756		14,717	3.08	32,723		25,781	73,221	15.31

Class II: Operating Expenditures

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
New Buffalo Township Public Library	24,866	1,213	3,884	1,366	31,329	4.75	107,114	18,815	38,484	195,742	29.68
Northfield Township Area Library	19,612	4,500	100	1,000	25,212	3.75	157,486	5,000	71,753	259,451	38.54
Nottawa Township Library	18,753	980	1,594	1,240	22,567	3.42	51,234	755	17,292	91,848	13.90
Ontonagon Township Library	23,076	1,658	1,710	4,516	30,960	6.60	32,646	2,591	4,453	70,650	15.07
Ovid Public Library	14,934				14,934	2.68	44,572	17,352	33,513	110,371	19.82
Pathfinder Community Library	5,982	800	1,200		7,982	1.42	35,625		35,478	79,085	14.06
Peninsula Community Library	13,310	3,089	2,131		18,530	4.27	61,581	235	20,779	101,125	23.30
Pittsford Public Library	3,619	202	434		4,255	1.01	6,998		2,002	13,255	3.15
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	2,916	326	395		3,637	.90	13,749	420		17,806	4.40
Putnam District Library	6,105	1,655	614		8,374	1.30	33,783	1,207	15,355	58,719	9.14
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10,069	1,659	1,359		13,087	2.07	56,619	802	12,663	83,171	13.17
Reading Community Library	4,028		823		4,851	1.19	13,598		7,202	25,651	6.29
Reynolds Township Library	9,504	1,500	258		11,262	2.01	60,004	4,084	15,100	90,450	16.13
Richland Community Library	20,576	2,386	1,956		24,918	4.89	84,839	938	47,958	158,653	31.11
Royal Oak Township Library	825				825	.16	8,659		6,609	16,093	3.21
Sandusky District Library	21,000	2,000			23,000	3.36	61,506	840	18,225	103,571	15.14
Sanilac District Library	13,689	1,272	1,675	35	16,671	4.02	26,325	1,584	17,513	62,093	14.95
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	11,106	2,158	1,648	1,004	15,916	3.35	64,300	18,594	9,287	108,097	22.72
Schoolcraft Community Library	9,504	1,115	278		10,897	2.30	37,511	35	10,997	59,440	12.57
Sebewaing Township Library	10,123	2,000	1,000		13,123	2.91	47,548		13,499	74,170	16.45
Sleeper Public Library	7,397	936	1,706		10,039	2.50	22,687		27,015	59,741	14.89
St. Ignace Public Library	8,339	752	930		10,021	2.34	39,424	5,580	12,887	67,912	15.85
Suttons Bay Area District Library	17,024	2,240	2,975		22,239	5.29	40,235	2,076	14,433	78,983	18.80
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	11,000		2,100	680	13,780	1.97	46,900		18,000	78,680	11.25
Taymouth Township Library	4,529	1,475	1,063		7,067	1.56	27,069	215	13,532	47,883	10.58
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	10,453	621	1,145	411	12,630	2.36	37,375	1,946	18,559	70,510	13.17
Three Oaks Township Library	9,556	300	3,583		13,439	2.29	44,141	260	11,613	69,453	11.84
Utica Public Library	8,699	1,454	1,679		11,832	2.33	87,597		17,405	116,834	22.99
Vernon District Public Library	6,157		216		6,373	1.28	18,095	2,367	23,436	50,271	10.08
Walton Erickson Public Library	16,093	2,074	1,541		19,708	2.82	31,807		11,419	62,934	9.00
Watervliet District Library	16,084	1,033	1,413		18,530	3.36	47,912	500	22,628	89,570	16.26
White Cloud Community Library	16,054	2,242	1,548		19,844	3.13	94,902	2,080	88,826	205,652	32.39
White Pigeon Township Library	8,365	1,000	888		10,253	1.99	44,762	2,907	24,267	82,189	15.93
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	23,930	1,299	2,387	136	27,752	5.25	65,565	1,817	16,186	111,320	21.07
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**$1,021,763**	**$136,809**	**$119,586**	**$17,040**	**$1,295,198**		**$3,961,753**	**$256,488**	**$1,653,598**	**$7,167,037**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**$12,934**	**$1,732**	**$1,514**	**$216**	**$16,395**	**$3.08**	**$50,149**	**$3,247**	**$20,932**	**$90,722**	**$17.05**

Class II: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Addison Township Public Library	$	$	$	$	$6,808	$1,106	$7,914	1,300		1,300
Alanson Area Public Library					364		364	240		240
Almont District Library					10,393	5,967	16,360	3,658		3,658
Armada Free Public Library					4,068		4,068	4,500		4,500
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.				10,000	1,190	1,500	12,690	2,300		2,300
Boyne District Library					9,816	2,000	11,816	3,346		3,346
Bridgman Public Library						11,760	11,760	5,700		5,700
Brown City Public Library				1,730			1,730	1,300		1,300
Cedar Springs Public Library					410		410	2,000		2,000
Coleman Area Library					431	1,187	1,618	2,680		2,680
Constantine Township Library					2,149	5,225	7,374	3,672		3,672
Corunna Public Library								1,400		1,400
Deckerville Public Library					3,827		3,827	1,913		1,913
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township					886		886	2,400		2,400
Dorr Township Library				4,253	144		4,397	2,070		2,070
Dowling Public Library						1,071	1,071	1,650		1,650
Elk Rapids District Library		19,344	19,344		13,403		13,403	3,000		3,000
Evart Public Library								5,040		5,040
Fairgrove Township Library					3,421		3,421	3,069		3,069
Freeport District Library								2,160		2,160
Grant Public Library		6,520	6,520	500	1,520		2,020	1,972		1,972
Hancock School Public Library				2,000	45,437		47,437	1,800		1,800
Harbor Beach Area District Library		4,210	4,210	7,221	3,380	27,397	37,998	3,430		3,430
Hart Area Public Library					10,296		10,296	3,000		3,000
Hartford Public Library	217		217	217			217	4,440		4,440
Henika District Library								4,500		4,500
Hesperia Public Library		6,520	6,520		6,250	578	6,828	3,200		3,200
Home Township Library								4,140		4,140
Hopkins Public Library				3,317	1,039	1,106	5,462	2,231		2,231
Howe Memorial Library					357		357	2,937		2,937
Hudson Public Library					2,059		2,059	4,900		4,900
James E. Wickson Memorial Library		545,692	545,692		962	556,421	557,383	14,131		14,131
Jonesville District Library								1,175		1,175
Jordan Valley District Library	6,474	247,226	253,700		7,694		7,694	10,000		10,000
Laingsburg Public Library					4,535		4,535	2,000		2,000
Lake Odessa Community Library		1,500	1,500		21,249	30,519	51,768	3,800		3,800
Leland Township Public Library						4,047	4,047	4,000		4,000
Lenox Township Library				863			863	2,440		2,440
Mackinaw Area Public Library					2,214		2,214	7,600	1,711	9,311
Mancelona Township Library								2,376		2,376
Manchester Township Library					263		263	2,048		2,048
Marlette District Library				9,094	7,840		16,934	2,250		2,250
Mayville District Public Library					5,052		5,052	2,555		2,555
McBain Community Library				3,535	8,903		12,438	7,025		7,025
Mendon Township Library					5,332	1,539	6,871	1,800		1,800

Class II: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
New Buffalo Township Public Library								7,600		7,600
Northfield Township Area Library				7,198	5,039	6,451	18,688	1,500		1,500
Nottawa Township Library				6,603	2,856		9,459	2,805		2,805
Ontonagon Township Library				238			238	3,285	1,670	4,955
Ovid Public Library		7,429	7,429		20,759	76,118	96,877	3,700		3,700
Pathfinder Community Library								2,473		2,473
Peninsula Community Library					582		582	2,452		2,452
Pittsford Public Library		10,778	10,778		11,109		11,109	1,750		1,750
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.						19,541	19,541	2,500		2,500
Putnam District Library								2,560		2,560
Rauchholz Memorial Library				250			250	2,208		2,208
Reading Community Library				250			250	2,400		2,400
Reynolds Township Library		315	315	9,958	1,110		11,068	1,890		1,890
Richland Community Library		3,619	3,619	2,482	446	9,388	12,316	4,000		4,000
Royal Oak Township Library								1,500		1,500
Sandusky District Library		97,164	97,164			30,092	30,092	2,500		2,500
Sanilac District Library		7,289	7,289			720	720	2,400		2,400
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library					2,020	14,018	16,038	3,800		3,800
Schoolcraft Community Library					2,275	6,000	8,275	2,700		2,700
Sebewaing Township Library						94,233	94,233	13,130		13,130
Sleeper Public Library	28,925		28,925	28,925			28,925	3,600		3,600
St. Ignace Public Library	8,397		8,397	2,800		15,000	17,800	2,600		2,600
Suttons Bay Area District Library		6,989	6,989	125	390		515	4,776		4,776
Tahquamenon Area Public Library					25,000		25,000	9,000		9,000
Taymouth Township Library				2,328			2,328	2,600		2,600
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	5,327	61,292	66,619	7,500	5,992		13,492	2,000		2,000
Three Oaks Township Library						27,500	27,500	6,700		6,700
Utica Public Library						40,571	40,571	3,000		3,000
Vernon District Public Library								950		950
Walton Erickson Public Library					515		515	2,500		2,500
Watervliet District Library								10,272		10,272
White Cloud Community Library		55,000	55,000		41,941	35,852	77,793	4,100		4,100
White Pigeon Township Library				1,250			1,250	2,150		2,150
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		435,800	435,800	1,685		3,009	4,694	4,825		4,825
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**$49,340**	**$1,516,687**	**$1,566,027**	**$114,322**	**$311,726**	**$1,029,916**	**$1,455,964**	**279,374**	**3,381**	**282,755**
Class II Averages	**$625**	**$19,199**	**$19,823**	**$1,447**	**$3,946**	**$13,037**	**$18,430**	**3,536**	**43**	**3,579**

Class II: Library Collections

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	23,504	809	148	53		24,514	4.6	4.8	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	4,500			7		4,507	1.1	1.1	4,252
Almont District Library	21,236	652	568	82	9	22,547	4.6	4.8	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	25,232	1,054	730	80	4	27,100	4.7	5.1	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	30,381	1,023	1,141	60	241	32,846	6.4	6.9	4,759
Boyne District Library	15,975	520	365	85	10	16,955	2.6	2.8	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	31,873	795	648	106	22	33,444	6.9	7.2	4,627
Brown City Public Library	14,210	165	225	72		14,672	3.1	3.2	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	21,844	187	250	44		22,325	3.5	3.6	6,248
Coleman Area Library	11,524	115	546	63		12,248	2.7	2.9	4,286
Constantine Township Library	18,155	162	484	72		18,873	3.7	3.8	4,907
Corunna Public Library	16,486	282	304	26		17,098	2.4	2.5	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	16,711	735	685	56		18,187	3.5	3.8	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	24,330	547	352	49	6	25,284	3.8	3.9	6,460
Dorr Township Library	27,072	628	781	62		28,543	5.0	5.2	5,453
Dowling Public Library	11,900		30	30		11,960	2.6	2.6	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	16,590	400	25	42		17,057	3.9	4.0	4,223
Evart Public Library	27,339	763	34	107		28,243	4.2	4.3	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	24,215	170	1,230	60		25,675	5.6	6.0	4,290
Freeport District Library	12,954	640	680	18		14,292	1.9	2.1	6,802
Grant Public Library	39,919	2,179	890	56	841	43,885	5.8	6.4	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	17,165	255	135	73	42	17,670	2.8	2.8	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	16,200	662	828	70	45	17,805	2.5	2.8	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	27,513	1,669	972	131	240	30,525	4.1	4.5	6,748
Hartford Public Library	48,723	355	215	49		49,342	7.7	7.8	6,311
Henika District Library	41,037	321	168	85		41,611	7.8	7.9	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	14,458	1,137	1,291	46	190	17,122	2.9	3.5	4,934
Home Township Library	16,300	342	587	42	44	17,315	3.9	4.1	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	13,635	80	80	40		13,835	3.0	3.1	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	14,584	228	545	75	21	15,453	2.6	2.8	5,549
Hudson Public Library	51,831	5,344	802	96	1	58,074	11.2	12.6	4,608
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	41,234	758	858	106		42,956	6.3	6.6	6,530
Jonesville District Library	25,856	167	88	30		26,141	4.8	4.9	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	31,621	1,102	569	112	30	33,434	4.9	5.2	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	9,063	320	1,038	25		10,446	2.0	2.3	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	17,670	849	224	25	10	18,778	4.1	4.4	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	30,115	1,928	5,106	70		37,219	6.6	8.2	4,529
Lenox Township Library	28,150	201	885	53	24	29,313	5.2	5.4	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	38,755	686	2,622	137	4	42,204	9.6	10.5	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	12,884	75	530	54		13,543	2.9	3.0	4,465
Manchester Township Library	15,960	336	443	30		16,769	2.3	2.5	6,793
Marlette District Library	18,320	550	570	84		19,524	3.4	3.6	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	13,765	249	691	63	10	14,778	2.5	2.7	5,407
McBain Community Library	14,267	266	208	81	5	14,827	2.8	2.9	5,098
Mendon Township Library	20,403	414	20	43		20,880	4.3	4.4	4,783

Class II: Library Collections

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	49,732	473	892	180	44	51,321	7.5	7.8	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library	17,203	561	368	17	68	18,217	2.6	2.7	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	21,777	530	981	58	3	23,349	3.3	3.5	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	35,768	1,120	2	69	242	37,201	7.6	7.9	4,689
Ovid Public Library	14,342	45	558	63		15,008	2.6	2.7	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	21,500	105		70		21,675	3.8	3.9	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	19,140	2,047	919	109		22,215	4.4	5.1	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	14,801		611	50		15,462	3.5	3.7	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	12,154	125	152	38	6	12,475	3.0	3.1	4,051
Putnam District Library	12,248	30	62	4	4	12,348	1.9	1.9	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	21,560	318	669	57	8	22,612	3.4	3.6	6,314
Reading Community Library	15,580			40		15,620	3.8	3.8	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	18,936	810	307	41		20,094	3.4	3.6	5,608
Richland Community Library	22,958	470	577	36		24,041	4.5	4.7	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library	2,500					2,500	.5	.5	5,006
Sandusky District Library	25,500	764	574	75	25	26,938	3.7	3.9	6,839
Sanilac District Library	24,207	508	632	65	57	25,469	5.8	6.1	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	17,596	612	433	65	63	18,769	3.7	3.9	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	17,406	522	781	33		18,742	3.7	4.0	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	24,863	679	323	61		25,926	5.5	5.7	4,509
Sleeper Public Library	10,616	370	450	110	55	11,601	2.6	2.9	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	17,652	455	535	71	58	18,771	4.1	4.4	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	19,576	1,528	666	71	108	21,949	4.7	5.2	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	15,854	430	176	86	22	16,568	2.3	2.4	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	11,662	448	393	30		12,533	2.6	2.8	4,524
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	16,004	339	379	23		16,745	3.0	3.1	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	25,000	275	790	40	12	26,117	4.3	4.5	5,867
Utica Public Library	18,464	416	343	65		19,288	3.6	3.8	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	10,048	319	6	26		10,399	2.0	2.1	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	23,089	169	790	43		24,091	3.3	3.4	6,989
Watervliet District Library	24,927	278	522	133		25,860	4.5	4.7	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	31,012	1,616	1,400	222		34,250	4.9	5.4	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	20,443	379	392	55		21,269	4.0	4.1	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	33,977	1,014	811	93	124	36,019	6.4	6.8	5,284
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**1,703,554**	**47,875**	**46,085**	**5,049**	**2,698**	**1,805,261**			**420,257**
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**21,564**	**606**	**583**	**64**	**34**	**22,851**	**4.1**	**4.3**	**5,320**

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Addison Township Public Library	16,548	55%	30,087	5.9	1.2	2,375	.5
Alanson Area Public Library	516	16%	3,135	.7	.7	70	
Almont District Library	11,827	41%	29,143	6.3	1.3	3,097	.7
Armada Free Public Library	16,132	36%	44,298	8.3	1.6	4,246	.8
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	3,433	27%	12,493	2.6	.4	876	.2
Boyne District Library	9,974	34%	29,183	4.8	1.7	1,248	.2
Bridgman Public Library	11,862	31%	38,890	8.4	1.2	2,724	.6
Brown City Public Library	6,413	38%	16,779	3.7	1.1	875	.2
Cedar Springs Public Library	5,152	39%	13,067	2.1	.6	200	
Coleman Area Library	2,880	22%	13,166	3.1	1.1	159	
Constantine Township Library	17,571	48%	36,526	7.4	1.9	2,070	.4
Corunna Public Library	11,967	37%	32,622	4.7	1.9	980	.1
Deckerville Public Library	3,665	24%	15,074	3.1	.8	2,328	.5
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	11,749	25%	47,320	7.3	1.9	1,530	.2
Dorr Township Library	19,261	45%	42,803	7.8	1.5	4,980	.9
Dowling Public Library	1,000	45%	2,245	.5	.2	104	
Elk Rapids District Library	7,268	25%	29,070	6.9	1.7	200	
Evart Public Library	13,459	31%	43,592	6.7	1.5	6,140	.9
Fairgrove Township Library	6,309	31%	20,568	4.8	.8	3,640	.8
Freeport District Library	8,951	49%	18,390	2.7	1.3	402	.1
Grant Public Library	31,800	63%	50,300	7.4	1.1	3,443	.5
Hancock School Public Library	979	26%	3,800	.6	.2	5,220	.8
Harbor Beach Area District Library	16,659	51%	32,721	5.1	1.8	300	
Hart Area Public Library	21,785	33%	65,356	9.7	2.1	1,166	.2
Hartford Public Library	4,160	11%	36,715	5.8	.7	2,947	.5
Henika District Library	8,593	35%	24,580	4.6	.6	748	.1
Hesperia Public Library	11,300	37%	30,943	6.3	1.8	2,856	.6
Home Township Library	5,804	31%	18,836	4.5	1.1	80	
Hopkins Public Library	7,164	40%	17,904	4.0	1.3	2,000	.4
Howe Memorial Library	8,248	33%	25,364	4.6	1.6	276	
Hudson Public Library	29,004	43%	68,119	14.8	1.2	5,128	1.1
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	45,120	45%	100,265	15.4	2.3	3,623	.6
Jonesville District Library	4,974	29%	17,312	3.2	.7	1,820	.3
Jordan Valley District Library	6,239	23%	26,675	4.1	.8	6,233	1.0
Laingsburg Public Library	10,312	42%	24,410	5.3	2.3	759	.2
Lake Odessa Community Library	13,900	55%	25,480	6.0	1.4	1,928	.5
Leland Township Public Library	31,000	36%	87,000	19.2	2.3	900	.2
Lenox Township Library	4,907	34%	14,490	2.7	.5	3,140	.6
Mackinaw Area Public Library	24,732	31%	79,080	19.7	1.9	2,700	.7
Mancelona Township Library	9,035	46%	19,723	4.4	1.5	382	.1
Manchester Township Library	6,108	29%	20,726	3.1	1.2	1,220	.2
Marlette District Library	7,100	21%	34,021	6.3	1.7	3,100	.6
Mayville District Public Library	16,138	41%	39,500	7.3	2.7	1,723	.3
McBain Community Library	9,409	46%	20,303	4.0	1.4	1,813	.4
Mendon Township Library	4,373	36%	12,157	2.5	.6	1,050	.2

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
New Buffalo Township Public Library	13,079	18%	71,547	10.8	1.4	5,804	.9
Northfield Township Area Library	20,000	50%	40,103	6.0	2.2	1,800	.3
Nottawa Township Library	10,250	35%	29,416	4.5	1.3	2,156	.3
Ontonagon Township Library	9,028	27%	32,947	7.0	.9	2,832	.6
Ovid Public Library	10,778	26%	42,152	7.6	2.8	3,844	.7
Pathfinder Community Library	14,095	34%	41,800	7.4	1.9	2,010	.4
Peninsula Community Library	18,503	48%	38,386	8.8	1.7	473	.1
Pittsford Public Library	4,172	31%	13,642	3.2	.9	1,278	.3
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	846	3%	29,079	7.2	2.3	195	
Putnam District Library	5,673	27%	21,394	3.3	1.7	4,994	.8
Rauchholz Memorial Library	13,832	36%	38,029	6.0	1.7	2,041	.3
Reading Community Library	2,200	24%	9,000	2.2	.6	125	
Reynolds Township Library	13,876	43%	32,340	5.8	1.6	1,200	.2
Richland Community Library	22,666	57%	39,996	7.8	1.7	3,200	.6
Royal Oak Township Library	1,000	50%	2,000	.4	.8	2,000	.4
Sandusky District Library	17,900	36%	50,000	7.3	1.9	3,000	.4
Sanilac District Library	3,667	22%	16,978	4.1	.7	712	.2
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	7,161	23%	30,693	6.5	1.6	2,800	.6
Schoolcraft Community Library	12,377	56%	22,177	4.7	1.2	730	.2
Sebewaing Township Library	11,124	35%	31,623	7.0	1.2	3,410	.8
Sleeper Public Library	4,022	18%	22,511	5.6	1.9	530	.1
St. Ignace Public Library	8,884	32%	27,545	6.4	1.5	450	.1
Suttons Bay Area District Library	10,093	28%	36,031	8.6	1.6	1,040	.2
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	10,000	33%	29,869	4.3	1.8	3,000	.4
Taymouth Township Library	8,062	48%	16,825	3.7	1.3	2,496	.6
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	7,542	47%	15,992	3.0	1.0	823	.2
Three Oaks Township Library	10,503	48%	22,010	3.8	.8	698	.1
Utica Public Library	11,470	44%	26,299	5.2	1.4	2,400	.5
Vernon District Public Library	9,982	86%	11,648	2.3	1.1	1,333	.3
Walton Erickson Public Library	9,064	29%	31,210	4.5	1.3	1,483	.2
Watervliet District Library	11,632	34%	34,721	6.3	1.3	1,305	.2
White Cloud Community Library	28,239	55%	51,344	8.1	1.5	6,318	1.0
White Pigeon Township Library	3,495	14%	24,249	4.7	1.1	950	.2
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12,217	31%	39,724	7.5	1.1	2,785	.5
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**882,212**		**2,437,511**			**163,014**	
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**11,167**	**36%**	**30,855**	**5.8**	**1.4**	**2,063**	**.4**

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Addison Township Public Library	1,106	1,583	1,273	9,645	1.9	5,142
Alanson Area Public Library	26	75	314	2,100	.5	4,252
Almont District Library	24	146	529	29,282	6.3	4,660
Armada Free Public Library	3,252	2,802	261	23,449	4.4	5,334
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	65	85	1,276	13,888	2.9	4,759
Boyne District Library	95	321	1,400	42,000	6.9	6,081
Bridgman Public Library	601	497	3,577	39,428	8.5	4,627
Brown City Public Library	52	98	210	5,000	1.1	4,561
Cedar Springs Public Library	1,615	897	264	9,805	1.6	6,248
Coleman Area Library	54	272	134	9,945	2.3	4,286
Constantine Township Library	630	1,602	1,170	15,600	3.2	4,907
Corunna Public Library	327	596	371	14,600	2.1	6,928
Deckerville Public Library	8	175	208	14,748	3.1	4,807
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	13	80		21,432	3.3	6,460
Dorr Township Library	2,387	2,137	1,383	18,667	3.4	5,453
Dowling Public Library	5	55	150	3,273	.7	4,631
Elk Rapids District Library	14	88	410	16,500	3.9	4,223
Evart Public Library	210	483	1,774	12,280	1.9	6,528
Fairgrove Township Library	179	73	1,688	15,912	3.7	4,290
Freeport District Library	2,351	1,612	680	10,684	1.6	6,802
Grant Public Library	4,551	2,586	200	32,805	4.8	6,843
Hancock School Public Library	112	117	90	22,815	3.7	6,221
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12	192	1,112	20,379	3.2	6,460
Hart Area Public Library	36	237	5,031	70,000	10.4	6,748
Hartford Public Library	462	132	525	11,025	1.7	6,311
Henika District Library	1,159	1,305	110	12,507	2.4	5,288
Hesperia Public Library	3,335	2,200	1,100	14,300	2.9	4,934
Home Township Library	1,743	2,058	980	26,000	6.2	4,178
Hopkins Public Library	828	750	1,100	14,500	3.2	4,516
Howe Memorial Library	102	402	230	11,923	2.1	5,549
Hudson Public Library	251	344	3,370	49,000	10.6	4,608
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	381	637	1,694	44,895	6.9	6,530
Jonesville District Library	251	509	412	13,760	2.6	5,345
Jordan Valley District Library	324	317	2,392	21,340	3.3	6,477
Laingsburg Public Library	23	515	1,550	24,730	5.4	4,582
Lake Odessa Community Library	1,354	718	2,220	13,230	3.1	4,272
Leland Township Public Library	281	310	310	12,500	2.8	4,529
Lenox Township Library	3,964	4,454	589	11,060	2.0	5,400
Mackinaw Area Public Library	240	195	1,863	17,000	4.2	4,018
Mancelona Township Library	35	149	1,240	7,856	1.8	4,465
Manchester Township Library	468	955	59	12,409	1.8	6,793
Marlette District Library	130	255	340	18,405	3.4	5,396
Mayville District Public Library	218	522	531	19,500	3.6	5,407
McBain Community Library		64	640	30,500	6.0	5,098
Mendon Township Library	394	352	475	6,232	1.3	4,783

Class II: Library Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
New Buffalo Township Public Library	668	636	137	46,932	7.1	6,595
Northfield Township Area Library		1,540	1,400	30,000	4.5	6,732
Nottawa Township Library	47	530	1,016	18,720	2.8	6,607
Ontonagon Township Library	159	149	42	22,647	4.8	4,689
Ovid Public Library	258	774	844	21,381	3.8	5,569
Pathfinder Community Library	650	450	620	15,100	2.7	5,624
Peninsula Community Library	838	107	1,279	21,020	4.8	4,340
Pittsford Public Library	364	496	164	5,712	1.4	4,205
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	67	48	147	4,152	1.0	4,051
Putnam District Library	318	132	267	12,321	1.9	6,423
Rauchholz Memorial Library	31	267	1,391	20,800	3.3	6,314
Reading Community Library	30	25	80	4,400	1.1	4,081
Reynolds Township Library	1,217	1,496	1,053	24,000	4.3	5,608
Richland Community Library	210	1,328	2,300	38,000	7.5	5,099
Royal Oak Township Library				5,000	1.0	5,006
Sandusky District Library	250	250	300	15,000	2.2	6,839
Sanilac District Library		407	310	10,112	2.4	4,152
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3,427	4,351	747	23,934	5.0	4,758
Schoolcraft Community Library	275	212	884	14,084	3.0	4,730
Sebewaing Township Library	165	150	459	23,943	5.3	4,509
Sleeper Public Library		210	225	10,000	2.5	4,012
St. Ignace Public Library	131	198	400	14,300	3.3	4,284
Suttons Bay Area District Library	116	377	675	20,800	5.0	4,201
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	20	175	32	15,000	2.1	6,992
Taymouth Township Library	69	201	183	8,322	1.8	4,524
Thom[illegible] Fleschner Memorial Lib.	95	752	767	12,701	2.4	5,354
Three Oaks Township Library	85	290	1,752	20,986	3.6	5,867
Utica Public Library	1,224	2,566	722	23,200	4.6	5,081
Vernon District Public Library	85	148	225	6,700	1.3	4,989
Walton Erickson Public Library	68	12	326	15,074	2.2	6,989
Watervliet District Library	260	159	1,750	16,203	2.9	5,509
White Cloud Community Library	4,726	5,614	1,884	31,200	4.9	6,350
White Pigeon Township Library	354	541	450	15,000	2.9	5,160
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	3	155	601	20,584	3.9	5,284
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	**49,878**	**58,698**	**68,667**	**1,474,237**		**420,257**
Class II Averages and Per Capita	**631**	**743**	**869**	**18,661**	**3.5**	**5,320**

Class II: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary		Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
					Minimum	Maximum												
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00	III		40	$28,600	$28,600						X	X	X				
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00	VII		21	9,828	10,374						X	X	X				
Almont District Library	1/28/00	V		40	22,000	22,000						X	X	X				
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00	I		40	27,000	34,165	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00	V		35	19,580	20,556						X	X	X			X	
Boyne District Library	3/31/00	III		40	24,900	39,500	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00	VII		40	26,500	26,500				X		X	X	X				
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00	VII		24	10,368	10,368				X			X	X				
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99	III		18	11,232	13,104						X	X	X			X	
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00	V		34	21,393	21,393	X			X		X	X	X				
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00	VII		38	22,625	22,625							X	X				
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99	VII		34	18,500	19,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00	VII		33	13,000	13,000						X	X	X				
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99	VII		37	25,000	25,000				X		X	X	X				
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99	V		35	22,680	22,680						X	X	X				
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00	VII		20	6,720	8,320												
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00	IV		40	18,000	20,000	X	X			X	X	X					
Evart Public Library	1/10/00	VII		40	18,000	22,000				X		X	X				X	
Fairgrove District Library	1/10/00	VII		28	10,556	10,875						X	X	X			X	
Freeport District Library	11/5/99	VII		20	9,360	14,560						X	X	X			X	
Grant Public Library	1/19/00	V		40	17,000	17,600						X	X	X				
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00	IV		40	25,922	49,951	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99	II		40	26,200	35,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99	VII		32	16,500	17,000						X	X	X				
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00	VII		30	17,375	17,375						X	X	X				
Henika District Library	10/26/99	V		40	29,000	29,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99	III		30	17,000	22,000												
Home Township Library	1/26/00	VII		40	16,000	16,000						X	X	X				
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00	VII		30	18,658	20,000						X	X	X				
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99	VII		40	20,218	20,218	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00	V		40	30,000	34,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99	I	X	40	34,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00	VII		40	13,226	16,992						X	X	X				
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99	II		40	21,000	36,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00	VII		40	15,000	25,500	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99	VII		33	18,000	21,500		X				X	X	X				
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99	V		30	15,000	15,000	X						X	X				
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99	I	X	40	32,000	32,000	X					X	X	X			X	
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99	VII		32	13,312	13,978	X					X	X	X				
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99	VII		25	9,500	11,000			X	X			X	X				
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00	V		40	36,094	36,094						X	X	X	X		X	
Marlette District Library	11/15/99	VII		27	14,814	16,000							X	X				
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99	V		30	16,692	18,252						X	X	X				
McBain Community Library	11/23/99	III		28	54,000	54,870	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00	IV		40	20,000	24,500	X					X	X	X			X	

Class II: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99	VII		35	27,000	27,000	X			X		X	X	X			X	
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00	V		35	35,000	100,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00	VII		35	26,000	26,000						X	X	X	X		X	
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00	V		40	18,500	20,000						X	X	X				
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00	III		40	20,000	20,000						X	X	X				
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00	VII		40	19,240	19,240						X	X	X				
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99	V		35	24,300	24,300	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00	VII		22	8,000	9,000							X					
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00	VII		26	11,154	13,000						X	X	X				
Putnam District Library	11/19/99	VII		35	14,500	16,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99	V		40	21,000	21,840	X					X	X	X				
Reading Community Library	1/24/00	VII		30	11,000	11,000						X	X	X			X	
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00	VI		35	21,955	21,955							X					
Richland Community Library	1/14/00	VII		30	24,000	26,000	X					X	X	X				
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99	V		25	8,450	8,450												
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00	IV		40	27,000	27,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00	VII		40	22,320	24,130						X	X	X				
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00	V		40	25,000	33,000						X	X	X				
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99	II	X	30	14,040	21,010						X	X	X				
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00	NC		34	17,140	17,140							X	X			X	
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00	VII		28	13,000	14,000											X	
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99	VII		34	18,700	19,800	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00	I		32	23,296	23,296	X	X		X	X	X	X				X	
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00	V		40	35,000	37,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99	VII		32	10,000	20,000							X	X	X		X	
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00	I		30	21,000	21,000												
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00	VII		44	22,000	30,000						X	X	X				
Utica Public Library	1/5/00	V		40	35,000	35,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99	VII		30	14,050	15,000						X	X	X			X	
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00	VII		25	10,500	12,000			X	X								
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00	V		30	16,000	18,000						X	X	X			X	
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99	VII		40	20,000	22,880	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99	VII		34	19,000	20,000	X					X	X	X	X			
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99	II	X	40	26,000	38,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)			**4**				**32**	**22**	**23**	**26**	**17**	**64**	**72**	**67**	**12**	**16**	**35**	**3**
Class II Averages			**5%**	**34.3**	**$20,146**	**$23,506**	**41%**	**28%**	**29%**	**33%**	**22%**	**81%**	**91%**	**85%**	**15%**	**20%**	**44%**	**4%**

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Addison Township Public Library			$	$			$	$			$	$
Alanson Area Public Library												
Almont District Library						36	11,232	18,720				
Armada Free Public Library												
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.		22	12,140	12,747						14	5,216	5,676
Boyne District Library												
Bridgman Public Library		32	16,640	16,640		12	5,148	5,148		20	8,320	8,320
Brown City Public Library												
Cedar Springs Public Library		29	15,080	20,358								
Coleman Area Library												
Constantine Township Library												
Corunna Public Library		34	12,818	13,790								
Deckerville Public Library		26	7,600	7,600								
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township												
Dorr Township Library		32	14,477	15,450								
Dowling Public Library												
Elk Rapids District Library												
Evart Public Library										8	3,315	3,315
Fairgrove District Library										27	8,283	8,595
Freeport District Library		8	2,912	4,160								
Grant Public Library												
Hancock School Public Library												
Harbor Beach Area District Library												
Hart Area Public Library		24	10,600	11,000								
Hartford Public Library												
Henika District Library		40	19,000	19,000								
Hesperia Public Library												
Home Township Library		40	12,500	12,500								
Hopkins Public Library												
Howe Memorial Library										16	5,624	5,624
Hudson Public Library		40	20,000	23,500								
James E. Wickson Memorial Library												
Jonesville District Library		34	7,500	10,200								
Jordan Valley District Library										40	17,300	20,200
Laingsburg Public Library		25	7,800	9,600								
Lake Odessa Community Library										20	6,760	7,800
Leland Township Public Library												
Lenox Township Library												
Mackinaw Area Public Library		32	11,648	13,978		16	2,293	5,242		32	9,984	12,230
Mancelona Township Library												
Manchester Township Library		20	7,769	7,769								
Marlette District Library										32	13,104	14,000
Mayville District Public Library		12	4,399	4,805						6	1,669	1,841
McBain Community Library												
Mendon Township Library												

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
New Buffalo Township Public Library		33	15,873	15,873						29	9,953	12,366
Northfield Township Area Library										23	10,166	25,000
Nottawa Township Library												
Ontonagon Township Library												
Ovid Public Library		15	6,045	6,045								
Pathfinder Community Library		20	8,840	8,840								
Peninsula Community Library		25	13,761	13,761								
Pittsford Public Library												
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.												
Putnam District Library		27	8,775	9,477								
Rauchholz Memorial Library										20	12,480	12,480
Reading Community Library												
Reynolds Township Library		32	17,475	17,475						13	5,070	5,070
Richland Community Library		28	14,618	14,618								
Royal Oak Township Library												
Sandusky District Library												
Sanilac District Library										30	13,260	14,040
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library										20	9,000	9,500
Schoolcraft Community Library										25	11,300	13,000
Sebewaing Township Library		34	15,124	15,124								
Sleeper Public Library												
St. Ignace Public Library												
Suttons Bay Area District Library												
Tahquamenon Area Public Library												
Taymouth Township Library		22	7,500	9,600								
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.		30	15,750	15,750								
Three Oaks Township Library												
Utica Public Library		40	24,960	24,960								
Vernon District Public Library												
Walton Erickson Public Library												
Watervliet District Library										28	7,500	10,000
White Cloud Community Library		35	17,500	18,200						35	13,195	13,195
White Pigeon Township Library												
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		22	6,600	8,600						20	5,900	7,300
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)												
Class II Averages	**.0%**	**28.0**	**$12,266**	**$13,152**	**.0%**	**21.3**	**$6,224**	**$9,703**	**.0%**	**22.9**	**$8,870**	**$10,478**

Class II: Other Employee Salary — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Addison Township Public Library			$	$			$	$		16	$14,997	$20,675
Alanson Area Public Library												
Almont District Library										24	6,677	9,984
Armada Free Public Library										16	5,974	7,416
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.										8	2,620	2,751
Boyne District Library										25	4,204	24,024
Bridgman Public Library		25	9,100	9,100						15	4,680	4,680
Brown City Public Library												
Cedar Springs Public Library		19	7,904	10,374						15	5,460	6,240
Coleman Area Library										32	13,312	13,312
Constantine Township Library										19	7,696	7,937
Corunna Public Library										14	4,368	4,550
Deckerville Public Library												
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township										11	4,200	4,200
Dorr Township Library										32	11,580	12,350
Dowling Public Library										4	865	1,071
Elk Rapids District Library										10	2,750	3,750
Evart Public Library										33	12,870	12,870
Fairgrove District Library										9	2,410	2,722
Freeport District Library												
Grant Public Library										30	9,360	9,800
Hancock School Public Library												
Harbor Beach Area District Library										16	3,952	7,488
Hart Area Public Library		20	6,600	7,000								
Hartford Public Library										30	8,034	8,689
Henika District Library										15	5,000	6,825
Hesperia Public Library										25	6,750	9,350
Home Township Library										20	2,500	2,500
Hopkins Public Library										30	9,266	10,000
Howe Memorial Library		16	4,584	4,584						3	860	860
Hudson Public Library												
James E. Wickson Memorial Library										16	4,285	9,095
Jonesville District Library												
Jordan Valley District Library		23	8,000	10,000								
Laingsburg Public Library												
Lake Odessa Community Library		10	2,730	2,860								
Leland Township Public Library												
Lenox Township Library	X	40	23,000	23,000		40	19,000	21,350		40	18,700	20,150
Mackinaw Area Public Library										32	8,736	10,899
Mancelona Township Library												
Manchester Township Library										16	3,108	3,241
Marlette District Library		40	14,560	14,560								
Mayville District Public Library		22	5,892	6,464						10	2,678	2,678
McBain Community Library												
Mendon Township Library		20	8,320	8,320						10	2,860	3,120

Class II: Other Employee Salary

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
New Buffalo Township Public Library												
Northfield Township Area Library						24	9,984	22,000		15	5,850	20,000
Nottawa Township Library										31	16,680	16,680
Ontonagon Township Library										26	9,000	11,000
Ovid Public Library												
Pathfinder Community Library												
Peninsula Community Library		20	9,684	9,684						14	6,100	6,100
Pittsford Public Library										8	2,000	3,000
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.		15	4,680	5,000								
Putnam District Library										8	2,184	2,184
Rauchholz Memorial Library										10	2,678	3,198
Reading Community Library												
Reynolds Township Library		9	2,800	3,040		30	14,000	14,000		7	1,547	18,745
Richland Community Library						28	12,740	12,740		7	2,344	2,344
Royal Oak Township Library												
Sandusky District Library										25	4,300	13,650
Sanilac District Library		30	10,920	11,700						12	3,744	4,680
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library										20	7,250	8,400
Schoolcraft Community Library										20	4,500	5,000
Sebewaing Township Library										20	5,291	5,291
Sleeper Public Library												
St. Ignace Public Library										18	5,000	6,000
Suttons Bay Area District Library										20	9,200	9,200
Tahquamenon Area Public Library										36	8,640	10,800
Taymouth Township Library												
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.												
Three Oaks Township Library										15	3,000	5,000
Utica Public Library		25	14,066	14,066						5	2,340	2,340
Vernon District Public Library										8	2,283	3,000
Walton Erickson Public Library										12	3,900	4,875
Watervliet District Library		28	7,500	10,000						20	7,500	8,500
White Cloud Community Library		35	13,195	13,195						25	8,450	8,450
White Pigeon Township Library										24	9,000	9,500
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library		20	5,900	5,900						10	2,700	2,700
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)	1											
Class II Averages	**5.6%**	**23.2**	**$8,858**	**$9,380**	**.0%**	**30.5**	**$13,931**	**$17,523**	**.0%**	**18.0**	**$5,932**	**$7,888**

Class II: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00	X	X		$10/Family	X
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00					
Almont District Library	1/28/00					X
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00	X		X	$20/Armada only; $50/cooperative wide	X
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00	X	X		$15/Family	X
Boyne District Library	3/31/00	X	X		$36/Individual or Family; may be purchased semi-annually or quarterly	X
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00	X	X		$20/Family	X
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00					
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99	X	X		$10/Individual or Family	
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00	X	X		$35/Individual	
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00					X
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99					X
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00					
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99					X
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99					X
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00					
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00	X	X		$5/Individual; $10/Family	X
Evart Public Library	1/10/00					X
Fairgrove Township Library	1/10/00					
Freeport District Library	11/5/99					X
Grant Public Library	1/19/00	X	X		$15/Individual	X
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00					X
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99	X	X		$30/Family, $15/Individual	X
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99					X
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00	X		X	$25/Family	X
Henika District Library	10/26/99	X	X		$10/Individual	
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99					X
Home Township Library	1/26/00	X	X		$10/Family; $5/Family/6 months	X
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00					X
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99					X
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00	X	X		$30/Family or Individual	X
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99	X	X		$12 payable $1/month	
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00	X	X		$10	
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00					X
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99					X
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99					
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99	X	X		$10/Family; $10/Individual	X
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99					
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99					
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00	X	X		$90/Family; $60/Individual	X
Marlette District Library	11/15/99	X	X		$5/Individual	
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99					X
McBain Community Library	11/23/99					X
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00					

Class II: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99	X	X		$12/Individual; $24/Family	X
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00					
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00					X
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00					X
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00	X	X		$6/Family	
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99					X
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00	X		X	$10/Family - refundable when library card is returned	X
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00					X
Putnam District Library	11/19/99					
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99					
Reading Community Library	1/24/00					
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Richland Community Library	1/14/00	X	X		$20/Family	X
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99					X
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00					
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00					X
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00	X	X		$5/Individual	X
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99	X	X		$20/Family	X
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00					
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00					X
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99	X	X		$12/Family, $6/Seasonal residents	X
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00					X
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00					
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99					
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00	X	X		$10	
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00					X
Utica Public Library	1/5/00	X	X		$50/Family	X
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99					X
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00					
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00	X	X		$10/Individual	X
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99	X	X		$10/Individual	
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99	X	X		$25/Individual	X
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99					X
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)		**34**	**31**	**3**		**51**
% of Class II		**43%**	**39%**	**4%**		**65%**

Class II: Technology - Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00		2			1	1		
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00	1							
Almont District Library	1/28/00			1	6		1	2	2
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00		4				5		
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00		5				3		
Boyne District Library	3/31/00		4				1		
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00	1	4				5		
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00		1				2		
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99	2							
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00	3					1		
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00		4				5		
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99		3				4		
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00		3			2	1		
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99		2			1	1		
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99	1	2				2		
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00	1							
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00		3				1		
Evart Public Library	1/10/00	3	1				1		
Fairgrove District Library	1/10/00		3						
Freeport District Library	11/5/99		2				2		
Grant Public Library	1/19/00	1	2			1	1		
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00	1		1		1	3	1	
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99		2				3		
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99		5			1	5		
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00		4			1			
Henika District Library	10/26/99		2				5		
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99		3				4		
Home Township Library	1/26/00		1			1	4		
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00		2				2		
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99	1	1			1	2		
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00		3			1	4		
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99	1	7			1	7		
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00		2				1		
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99	1	3			2	9		
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00	2					1		
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99	1	2			2	4		
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99	1					1		
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99		3			2	4		
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99	3	3						
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99	1					1		
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00		4				4		
Marlette District Library	11/15/99		2				4		
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99	1	2			3	2		
McBain Community Library	11/23/99		3			6	6		
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00		2				1		

Class II: Technology - Computers

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99		6			3	7		
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00		5				3		
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00		3			1	3		
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00		4				8		2
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00		3				2		
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00		1						
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99		3				2		
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00		2			1	3		
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00		2						
Putnam District Library	11/19/99		3				1		
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99		1			2			
Reading Community Library	1/24/00		1				2		
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00		3				3		
Richland Community Library	1/14/00		5				5		
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99		1				2		
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00		7				6		
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00	1	3			1	2		
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00		3			2	5		
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99	1					2		
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00	1				3			
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00		3			1	3		
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99		1				6		
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00		3				4		
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00		2				8		2
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99					2			
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00		2				3		
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00	1	1			1	1		
Utica Public Library	1/5/00		2				5		
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99	1	1			3			
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00		2						
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00		5				3		
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99		7			3	3		
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99		5			2	1		
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99		2			2	2	3	1
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)		**31**	**193**	**2**	**6**	**54**	**209**	**6**	**8**
% of Class II computers		**6%**	**38%**	**0%**	**1%**	**11%**	**41%**	**1%**	**2%**

Class II: Technology - Automation

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00	DRA		X	X			X	X
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00								
Almont District Library	1/28/00	CASPR	X	X	X			X	X
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	X
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00	Follett		X	X	X		X	
Boyne District Library	3/31/00	Athena		X	X			X	
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00	Follett		X	X		X	X	
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00								
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99	Dynix		X	X		X		
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00								
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00	Precision One		X	X		X		
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99	Winnebago		X	X		X	X	
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00	Winnebago		X	X	X			X
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99								
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99	Dynix		X	X		X		
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00								
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00	DataTrek		X	X				
Evart Public Library	1/10/00	DataTrek	X	X		X			
Fairgrove District Library	1/10/00								
Freeport District Library	11/5/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Grant Public Library	1/19/00	Dynix		X	X				
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	X
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99	Winnebago		X	X				
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00	Winnebago		X	X				
Henika District Library	10/26/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	X
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Home Township Library	1/26/00	Dynix		X	X		X		
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00	Dynix		X	X		X		
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99								
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00	Follett	X	X	X	X	X		X
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00								
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99	Dynix		X	X	X		X	
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00	Winnebago		X	X		X		
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99								
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99								
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99								
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00	Precision One		X	X			X	
Marlette District Library	11/15/99	Dynix		X	X			X	X
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99	Winnebago		X	X			X	
McBain Community Library	11/23/99	DataTrek		X	X				
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00	Super Circ			X				

Class II: Technology - Automation

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99	Winnebago		X	X		X		
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00	Athena		X	X			X	
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00	Follett	X	X	X		X		
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00	Precision One		X	X		X	X	
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00								
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00								
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99	LibNet	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00	Follett		X	X			X	
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00								
Putnam District Library	11/19/99	Precision One	X	X	X				X
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99								
Reading Community Library	1/24/00								
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	X
Richland Community Library	1/14/00	Follett		X	X	X		X	
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99								
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00	Winnebago	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00	Winnebago		X	X			X	
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00	Dynix			X		X	X	
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99								
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00	Dynix		X					
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00	Winnebago		X	X			X	
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99	Dynix		X	X			X	
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00	LibNet		X	X			X	
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00	Winnebago		X	X				
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99								
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00	Winnebago		X	X				
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00								
Utica Public Library	1/5/00	Dynix		X	X	X		X	
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99	Winnebago		X	X		X		
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00								
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00	Follett	X	X	X			X	
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99	Precision One		X	X				
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99	Winnebago		X	X			X	
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)		**58**	**9**	**56**	**56**	**11**	**24**	**35**	**11**
% of Class II		**73%**	**11%**	**71%**	**71%**	**14%**	**30%**	**44%**	**14%**

Class II: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00						
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00						
Almont District Library	1/28/00					X	
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00						
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00						
Boyne District Library	3/31/00						
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00						
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00	X					
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99						
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00						
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00						
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99						
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00						
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99						
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99	X					
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00						
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00						
Evart Public Library	1/10/00	X					
Fairgrove District Library	1/10/00	X					
Freeport District Library	11/5/99						
Grant Public Library	1/19/00						
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00	X				X	
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99						
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99						
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00						
Henika District Library	10/26/99						
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99	X	X			X	
Home Township Library	1/26/00						
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00						
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99						
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00	X		X			
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99					X	
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00						
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99						
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00					X	
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99	X					
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99	X					
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99	X					
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99						
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99						
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00	X		X			
Marlette District Library	11/15/99						
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99	X					
McBain Community Library	11/23/99	X				X	
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00						

Class II: Technology - Adaptive Services — Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99						
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00	X					
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00						
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00						
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00						
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00						
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99	X					
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00						
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00						
Putnam District Library	11/19/99	X					
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99	X					
Reading Community Library	1/24/00	X					
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00						
Richland Community Library	1/14/00						
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99						
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00	X					
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00						
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00	X					
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99						
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00		X				
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00						
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99	X					
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00						
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00	X					
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99				X		
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00	X					
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00						
Utica Public Library	1/5/00	X					
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99						
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00	X					
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00	X					
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99	X					
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99						
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99						
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)		**27**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**0**
% of Class II		**34%**	**3%**	**3%**	**1%**	**8%**	**0%**

Class II: Technology - Internet

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Addison Township Public Library	1/26/00	X		X						X		
Alanson Area Public Library	1/27/00	X			X					X		
Almont District Library	1/28/00	X	X				X					
Armada Free Public Library	1/20/00	X		X						X		
Augusta-Ross Township District Lib.	1/28/00	X	X						X			
Boyne District Library	3/31/00	X			X							X
Bridgman Public Library	3/29/00	X			X							X
Brown City Public Library	1/10/00	X			X							X
Cedar Springs Public Library	12/2/99	X		X						X		
Coleman Area Library	1/20/00	X			X					X		X
Constantine Township Library	1/12/00	X			X							X
Corunna Public Library	11/22/99	X			X					X		X
Deckerville Public Library	1/25/00	X			X						X	
Dorothy Hull Lib., Windsor Township	12/28/99	X			X					X		
Dorr Township Library	11/5/99	X		X					X			
Dowling Public Library	1/14/00	X		X							X	
Elk Rapids District Library	1/26/00											
Evart Public Library	1/10/00	X			X						X	
Fairgrove District Library	1/10/00	X			X							X
Freeport District Library	11/5/99	X		X						X		
Grant Public Library	1/19/00	X		X						X		
Hancock School Public Library	1/31/00	X		X			X					
Harbor Beach Area District Library	12/16/99	X			X						X	
Hart Area Public Library	12/28/99	X			X					X		
Hartford Public Library	1/21/00	X			X						X	
Henika District Library	10/26/99	X		X						X		
Hesperia Public Library	11/23/99	X		X						X		
Home Township Library	1/26/00	X		X						X		
Hopkins Public Library	1/28/00	X	X	X					X			
Howe Memorial Library	10/14/99	X			X					X	X	X
Hudson Public Library	1/25/00	X			X					X		
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	11/28/99	X			X					X		
Jonesville District Library	1/20/00	X			X							X
Jordan Valley District Library	10/18/99	X	X					X				
Laingsburg Public Library	1/13/00	X			X					X		
Lake Odessa Community Library	12/3/99	X		X						X		
Leland Township Public Library	12/10/99	X			X					X		
Lenox Township Library	12/29/99	X		X						X		
Mackinaw Area Public Library	12/1/99	X			X					X	X	
Mancelona Township Library	11/23/99	X	X									X
Manchester Township Library	1/31/00	X			X					X		
Marlette District Library	11/15/99	X		X						X		
Mayville District Public Library	12/29/99	X			X						X	
McBain Community Library	11/23/99	X	X				X					
Mendon Township Library	2/1/00	X			X					X		

225

220

Class II: Technology - Internet

Serving 4,000 - 6,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
New Buffalo Township Public Library	11/24/99	X	X				X					
Northfield Township Area Library	1/27/00	X		X					X			
Nottawa Township Library	1/24/00	X			X					X		
Ontonagon Township Library	1/21/00	X	X							X		
Ovid Public Library	1/25/00	X			X						X	
Pathfinder Community Library	1/26/00											
Peninsula Community Library	11/22/99	X			X					X		
Pittsford Public Library	1/25/00	X			X					X		
Potterville-Benton Twp. Dist. Lib.	1/12/00	X			X						X	
Putnam District Library	11/19/99	X	X	X								
Rauchholz Memorial Library	10/11/99	X			X					X		
Reading Community Library	1/24/00	X			X					X		
Reynolds Township Library	1/28/00	X		X						X		
Richland Community Library	1/14/00	X			X					X		
Royal Oak Township Library	12/17/99	X			X					X		
Sandusky District Library	2/29/00	X		X			X					
Sanilac District Library	1/11/00	X			X						X	
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	3/14/00	X		X						X		
Schoolcraft Community Library	12/1/99	X	X									X
Sebewaing Township Library	1/1/00	X	X		X					X		
Sleeper Public Library	1/27/00	X			X						X	
St. Ignace Public Library	12/9/99	X		X						X		
Suttons Bay Area District Library	1/25/00	X	X		X			X				X
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	1/20/00	X		X			X					
Taymouth Township Library	11/4/99	X	X									X
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Lib.	1/13/00	X			X					X		
Three Oaks Township Library	1/31/00	X			X						X	
Utica Public Library	1/5/00	X		X						X		
Vernon District Public Library	12/16/99	X			X							X
Walton Erickson Public Library	1/25/00	X		X			X					
Watervliet District Library	1/19/00	X			X						X	X
White Cloud Community Library	10/5/99	X	X	X				X		X		
White Pigeon Township Library	12/9/99	X	X							X		
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	12/9/99	X			X						X	X
Class II Totals (79 Libraries)		**77**	**15**	**25**	**42**	**0**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**40**	**15**	**16**
% of Class II		**97%**	**19%**	**32%**	**53%**	**0%**	**9%**	**4%**	**5%**	**51%**	**19%**	**20%**

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	2,794,927	3,016,024	8%	3,706,055	23%
Total Circulation	4,414,514	4,401,513	0%	4,572,659	4%
Total Collections	2,662,318	2,771,875	4%	2,872,303	4%
Reference Transactions	387,255	383,333	-1%	395,410	3%
Operating Income Per Capita	$19.49	$20.62	6%	$23.11	12%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$17.07	$18.09	6%	$20.14	11%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.6	3.9	8%	4.8	23%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.7	5.8	2%	6.0	3%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.4	3.6	6%	3.8	6%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.5	.5	0%	.5	0%

Public Libraries - Class III

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	1	3		4	2,278	1.00	21%	1.88	2.95	4.83	9,017
Allendale Township Library	1			1	2,496			1.40	1.00	2.40	8,022
Alma Public Library	1			1	3,137	1.00	16%	4.88	1.20	6.08	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1			1	2,601			1.00	4.80	5.80	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	1			1	2,482			1.00	2.25	3.25	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	1			1	2,728	1.00	19%	4.50	.75	5.25	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	1			1	2,740	1.00	21%	2.00	2.70	4.70	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1		1	2	2,477	1.00	23%	1.00	3.30	4.30	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	1			1	2,278			.95	1.00	1.95	9,032
Caro Area District Library	1			1	3,276	1.00	10%	2.00	7.88	9.88	11,757
Carson City Public Library	1	1		2	3,854			2.45	.70	3.15	9,681
Center Line Public Library	1			1	2,120			.93	3.25	4.18	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library .	1			1	2,804			.93	2.60	3.53	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	1			1	2,018	1.00	23%	1.00	3.28	4.28	11,440
Coloma Public Library	1			1	2,128	1.00	33%	1.80	1.23	3.03	11,631
Comstock Township Library	1			1	2,960	4.15	40%	4.15	6.35	10.50	11,825
Crawford County Library	1	2		3	4,210			1.38	2.25	3.63	10,641
Dexter District Library	1			1	2,914	2.00	38%	2.00	3.28	5.28	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1			1	2,592	1.00	27%	1.00	2.75	3.75	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	1			1	1,408	1.00	25%	1.00	3.04	4.04	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1	1		2	1,992			1.00	1.25	2.25	7,597
Fennville District Library	1			1	2,136			.63	2.38	3.01	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	1			1	780	1.00	47%	1.50	.63	2.13	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	1			1	2,010			.75	.95	1.70	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	1			1	2,366			2.00	1.38	3.38	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	1			1	2,545	2.80	34%	2.80	5.43	8.23	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	1			1	1,560			1.50		1.50	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	1			1	1,824			1.00	2.05	3.05	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1			1	2,230	1.00	20%	1.00	3.98	4.98	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1	1		2	2,908	.94	29%	.94	2.25	3.19	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1			1	2,638			1.00	2.94	3.94	9,047
Harrison Community Library	1			1	2,288			2.25	.85	3.10	10,325
Hastings Public Library	1			1	2,337	1.00	18%	5.05	.53	5.58	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	1			1	2,030	1.00	17%	1.00	5.00	6.00	11,918
Howard Miller Library	1			1	2,422	1.50	16%	1.50	7.70	9.20	11,469
Huntington Woods Public Library	1			1	2,391	2.45	36%	2.45	4.30	6.75	9,194
Ironwood Carnegie Library	1			1	2,710			1.00	2.60	3.60	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1			1	1,972			.88	1.00	1.88	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1			1	2,550	1.00	17%	2.75	3.13	5.88	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	1			1	2,848	1.00	23%	1.00	3.35	4.35	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	1			1	2,526	2.70	48%	2.70	2.95	5.65	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	1			1	2,600			2.81		2.81	8,041
Millington Township Library	1			1	1,978			.75	1.35	2.10	7,381
Missaukee District Library	1			1	2,236			1.00	2.38	3.38	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1	2		3	4,602			1.98	1.43	3.41	8,936

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					Library Service Population
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	
Munising School Public Library	1			1	2,564	1.00	47%	1.00	1.13	2.13	9,048
Negaunee Public Library	1			1	2,410			2.33		2.33	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	1	1		2	2,806			1.38	1.85	3.23	7,623
North Branch Township Library	1			1	2,986			2.63		2.63	7,705
Northeast Ottawa District Library	1			1	2,640			4.15	1.00	5.15	11,116
Ogemaw District Library	1	2		3	5,212			3.75	2.53	6.28	9,961
Oscoda County Library	1			1	1,931			1.00	1.50	2.50	7,842
Oxford Public Library	1			1	2,588	4.25	34%	6.00	6.33	12.33	11,933
Parchment Community Library	1			1	2,710	2.14	37%	2.14	3.58	5.72	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	1			1	2,550	1.18	17%	1.18	5.78	6.96	11,354
Pigeon District Library	1			1	1,997			.95	3.18	4.13	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library	1			1	2,346	.75	27%	.75	2.00	2.75	9,101
Portland District Library	1			1	2,336			2.08	1.88	3.96	11,462
Rawson Memorial Library	1			1	3,064			4.60	1.13	5.73	8,029
Reed City Public Library	1			1	1,808			1.63	1.63	3.26	7,522
Rudyard School-Public Library	1			1	1,675			1.00	1.85	2.85	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1	1		2	3,380	1.00	20%	4.00	1.00	5.00	9,158
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1			1	3,005	2.00	19%	3.00	7.50	10.50	10,128
Saranac Public Library	1	1		2	2,700			2.00	3.16	5.16	8,615
Shelby Area District Library	1	1		2	3,134			1.75	3.40	5.15	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	1			1	2,808	1.00	22%	4.00	.63	4.63	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1			1	1,920			2.44	1.61	4.05	8,447
Spies Public Library	1			1	2,916	1.00	15%	1.00	5.50	6.50	10,585
Springfield Township Library	1			1	2,200	1.00	30%	2.00	1.38	3.38	9,927
St. Charles District Library	1			1	2,160	1.10	24%	4.05	.45	4.50	7,793
Surrey Township Public Library	1			1	1,550			1.10	1.25	2.35	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	1			1	2,117	.85	26%	.85	2.43	3.28	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	1			1	2,678	1.00	32%	1.00	2.08	3.08	7,272
Thomas Township Library	1			1	2,812			2.00	3.45	5.45	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	1			1	2,912			3.25	.25	3.50	8,528
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	1			1	2,345	1.00	36%	1.00	1.80	2.80	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	1			1	2,813	1.00	20%	2.38	2.60	4.98	7,197
West Branch Public Library	1			1	2,232	1.00	19%	1.00	4.13	5.13	8,720
West Iron District Library	1			1	2,518			1.00	4.13	5.13	8,371
White Lake Community Library	1			1	1,696	1.00	50%	1.50	.50	2.00	8,751
White Pine Library	1			1	2,123	.75	22%	.75	2.59	3.34	9,284
Wixom Public Library	1			1	2,216	2.63	42%	2.63	3.60	6.23	8,550
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**82**	**16**	**1**	**99**	**205,838**	**58.19**		**157.76**	**205.18**	**362.94**	**764,809**
Class III Averages	**1.0**	**.2**	**.0**	**1.2**	**2,510**	**.71**	**16%**	**1.92**	**2.50**	**4.43**	**9,327**

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Alcona County Library	$62,584	$211,302	$	$	$20,383	$294,269	$8,612	$	$302,881	$33.59
Allendale Township Library	39,090		95,110		6,819	141,019	7,662		148,681	18.53
Alma Public Library	189,469		218,924		22,693	431,086	11,648		442,734	37.98
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	74,613	148,528	62,500		94,061	379,702	11,059		390,761	35.31
Bad Axe Public Library	59,961		70,555		53,073	183,589	9,093		192,682	21.17
Berrien Springs Community Library	70,207	136,324			13,955	220,486	9,770		230,256	23.45
Buchanan Public Library	66,389		57,897	9,600	20,018	153,904	9,285		163,189	17.58
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	81,575	135,002			6,143	222,720	9,145	2,416	234,281	24.70
Calumet Public-School Library	14,699		126,627		3,117	144,443	9,025		153,468	16.99
Caro Area District Library	101,170	167,383			52,513	321,066	10,299		331,365	28.18
Carson City Public Library	70,127	60,449			40,056	170,632	9,673		180,305	18.62
Center Line Public Library	9,213		234,588		6,640	250,441	9,018		259,459	28.75
Charlevoix Public Library	43,069	229,750				272,819	8,003		280,822	35.06
Chesaning Public Library	52,066	80,750			19,300	152,116	11,684		163,800	14.32
Coloma Public Library	83,164		41,507		9,174	133,845	11,711		145,556	12.51
Comstock Township Library	20,863	457,956			45,077	523,896	11,294		535,190	45.26
Crawford County Library	123,099					123,099	10,630		133,729	12.57
Dexter District Library	18,023	234,945			17,209	270,177	10,681		280,858	26.27
Eaton Rapids Public Library	35,338		72,014		16,198	123,550	5,117		128,667	12.01
Eau Claire District Library	3,834	85,472				89,306	7,710		97,016	12.57
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	16,617		34,000		4,886	55,503	7,256		62,759	8.26
Fennville District Library	81,493		10,275	1,550	32,311	125,629	11,554		137,183	11.86
Flat Rock Public Library		223,235			34,404	257,639	8,842		266,481	36.55
Forsyth Township Public Library	14,833		35,440		2,777	53,050	8,732		61,782	7.04
Fowlerville District Library	41,882		123,031		13,543	178,456	10,499		188,955	17.98
Fremont Area District Library	56,714	248,797			197,783	503,294	12,631		515,925	43.00
Galesburg Memorial Library	16,475			10,544	24,929	51,948	1,861	8,509	62,318	7.62
Garfield Memorial Library	47,512	51,450		6,077	36,997	142,036	4,883	20,210	167,129	23.17
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	37,764		140,114		13,199	191,077	7,744		198,821	25.65
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	131,983				37,942	169,925	10,222		180,147	17.61
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	45,022		14,828		12,526	72,376	9,040		81,416	9.00
Harrison Community Library	59,518		9,300	29,714	24,699	123,231	9,861		133,092	12.89
Hastings Public Library	24,962	19,979	225,774		28,877	299,592	9,068		308,660	34.01
Houghton Lake Public Library	153,442	224,366			39,097	416,905	12,108		429,013	36.00
Howard Miller Library	55,886	66,756	252,144		30,280	405,066	11,460		416,526	36.32
Huntington Woods Public Library	12,191		289,397	36,666	8,127	346,381	7,354		353,735	38.47
Ironwood Carnegie Library	56,083	49,368	23,566		10,500	139,517	9,621		149,138	15.49
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	23,254		51,662		6,966	81,882	8,837		90,719	10.40
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	19,604				175,141	194,745	8,111		202,856	24.99
Lyon Township Public Library	11,706	85,033			10,859	107,598		8,785	116,383	13.18
MacDonald Public Library	12,944	240,853			18,237	272,034	5,889		277,923	37.99
Manistique School & Public Library	45,386		79,314		4,503	129,203	8,034		137,237	17.07
Millington Township Library	63,782		11,719		20,976	96,477	7,345		103,822	14.07
Missaukee District Library	56,640	58,248	35,048		24,607	174,543	10,066		184,609	17.52
Montmorency County Public Libraries	43,894	70,651			25,827	140,372	8,535		148,907	16.66

Class III: Operating Income

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Munising School Public Library	45,366				22,153	67,519	4,520	5,183	77,222	8.53
Negaunee Public Library	12,017		76,812		5,328	94,157	6,790		100,947	14.20
Newaygo Carnegie Library	35,279	11,103	29,337		51,596	127,315	7,617		134,932	17.70
North Branch Township Library	51,061	127,770			26,880	205,711	7,699	213,410	426,820	55.40
Northeast Ottawa District Library	54,166	145,978	29,149		40,099	269,392	11,106	1,352	281,850	25.36
Ogemaw District Library	145,336				4,021	149,357	9,953		159,310	15.99
Oscoda County Library	88,846				16,790	105,636	7,490		113,126	14.43
Oxford Public Library	15,823	536,665			84,110	636,598	11,397		647,995	54.30
Parchment Community Library	19,435	162,574			34,392	216,401	9,618		226,019	23.48
Paw Paw District Library	64,928	419,376			31,110	515,414	11,345		526,759	46.39
Pigeon District Library	56,502		24,088	3,750	38,051	122,391	8,569		130,960	15.27
Pinckney Community Public Library	36,680	43,313			6,865	86,858	15,972		102,830	11.30
Portland District Library	77,153		11,200		19,789	108,142	11,453		119,595	10.43
Rawson Memorial Library	64,533	87,662		604	66,998	219,797	7,811		227,608	28.35
Reed City Public Library	89,328				13,166	102,494			102,494	13.63
Rudyard School-Public Library	56,741				10,702	67,443	8,599		76,042	8.84
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	41,294	143,060			31,178	215,532	8,747		224,279	24.49
Salem-South Lyon District Library	32,046	437,010			50,842	519,898	10,120		530,018	52.33
Saranac Public Library	58,943	150,506		988	16,634	227,071	8,608		235,679	27.36
Shelby Area District Library	88,266	68,339		11,410	17,138	185,153	9,472	1,490	196,115	20.60
South Haven Memorial Library	55,533	100,513	34,101		29,103	219,250	9,740		228,990	23.49
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	26,717		83,000		6,130	115,847	8,406		124,253	14.71
Spies Public Library	71,022		183,518		20,813	275,353	10,576		285,929	27.01
Springfield Township Library	13,163	151,139			5,711	170,013	10,605		180,618	18.19
St. Charles District Library	35,468	100,964			16,482	152,914	7,755		160,669	20.62
Surrey Township Public Library	48,642	17,195		5,220	13,268	84,325	8,434		92,759	10.99
Tamarack Public Library	42,661	55,699	750		12,184	111,294	8,086		119,380	14.75
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	114,284		16,800		53,123	184,207	7,169		191,376	26.32
Thomas Township Library	49,932	268,908			51,512	370,352	14,389		384,741	35.07
Thompson Home Public Library	181,452					181,452			181,452	21.28
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	28,344		85,410		8,835	122,589	10,836		133,425	12.30
Vicksburg District Library	15,283	97,515		10,000	34,512	157,310	7,252		164,562	22.87
West Branch Public Library	153,463		10,000		20,205	183,668	8,713		192,381	22.06
West Iron District Library	38,296	147,992			9,763	196,051	6,696	18,876	221,623	26.48
White Lake Community Library	20,072				61,224	81,296	8,743		90,039	10.29
White Pine Library	63,805	78,403			12,314	154,522	9,276		163,798	17.64
Wixom Public Library	11,337		314,829		13,051	339,217	8,543		347,760	40.67
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$4,451,357**	**$6,638,281**	**$3,214,328**	**$126,123**	**$2,242,494**	**$16,672,583**	**$722,777**	**$280,231**	**$17,675,591**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**$54,285**	**$80,955**	**$39,199**	**$1,538**	**$27,347**	**$203,324**	**$8,814**	**$3,417**	**$215,556**	**$23.11**

Class III: Operating Expenditures

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books,' Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Alcona County Library	$27,767	$3,521	$452	$	$31,740	$3.52	$115,457	$10,190	$7,738	$165,125	$18.31
Allendale Township Library	22,102				22,102	2.76	66,273	9,390	25,216	122,981	15.33
Alma Public Library	45,485	4,075	6,984	4,919	61,463	5.27	244,696	21,462	95,373	422,994	36.28
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	21,839	4,920	2,165	453	29,377	2.65	139,471	10,896	49,763	229,507	20.74
Bad Axe Public Library	19,739	9,150	3,425	1,200	33,514	3.68	100,567	12,328	28,628	175,037	19.23
Berrien Springs Community Library	29,386				29,386	2.99	112,618	1,261	69,917	213,182	21.71
Buchanan Public Library	8,800	3,500	2,700		15,000	1.62	97,538	9,388	34,277	156,203	16.82
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	35,597	3,000	2,000	1,500	42,097	4.44	108,011	800	63,029	213,937	22.55
Calumet Public-School Library	18,143	777	2,237	250	21,407	2.37	105,328	14,315	12,419	153,469	16.99
Caro Area District Library	43,679	15,562	5,712	1,316	66,269	5.64	159,415	740	83,103	309,527	26.33
Carson City Public Library	19,585	3,917	1,673		25,175	2.60	62,875	20,274	7,252	115,576	11.94
Center Line Public Library	19,337	6,000	2,500		27,837	3.08	160,077	7,088	64,457	259,459	28.75
Charlevoix Public Library	36,541	951	7,000	9,677	54,169	6.76	122,790	5,247	37,221	219,427	27.39
Chesaning Public Library	18,505	500	4,679		23,684	2.07	85,624	11,739	34,827	155,874	13.63
Coloma Public Library	22,437	3,531	2,606		28,576	2.46	72,895		26,918	128,389	11.04
Comstock Township Library	58,303	10,381	6,164	12,552	87,400	7.39	307,322	18,831	94,866	508,419	43.00
Crawford County Library	24,904	2,022	3,457		30,383	2.86	91,672		32,889	154,944	14.56
Dexter District Library	27,023	18,562	2,861	500	48,946	4.58	135,760	14,075	58,318	257,099	24.05
Eaton Rapids Public Library	18,230	5,744	2,384	1,058	27,416	2.56	80,169	299	19,783	127,667	11.91
Eau Claire District Library	11,814	20	493		12,327	1.60	43,499	280	18,217	74,323	9.63
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	4,686	1,749	1,041		7,476	.98	44,793	924	7,498	60,691	7.99
Fennville District Library	7,592	1,003	941		9,536	.82	69,166	11,826	29,933	120,461	10.42
Flat Rock Public Library	49,211	17,354			66,565	9.13	37,934		164,026	268,525	36.83
Forsyth Township Public Library	4,200	795	1,346		6,341	.72	34,921	323	17,894	59,479	6.78
Fowlerville District Library	19,732	5,959	1,768		27,459	2.61	88,157		32,544	148,160	14.10
Fremont Area District Library	35,267	11,918	6,277	6,208	59,670	4.97	272,339	13,736	139,051	484,796	40.40
Galesburg Memorial Library	11,210	830	860		12,900	1.58	31,883	8,494	7,713	60,990	7.46
Garfield Memorial Library	14,350	5,223	2,184		21,757	3.02	74,000	23,529	47,843	167,129	23.17
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville			2,836		2,836	.37	135,316	15,384	36,435	189,971	24.51
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	18,000	5,000	4,500		27,500	2.69	77,161		15,000	119,661	11.70
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	12,514	1,626	1,136		15,276	1.69	50,054	651	4,051	70,032	7.74
Harrison Community Library	17,102	5,521	3,030		25,653	2.48	68,328	9,176	36,179	139,336	13.50
Hastings Public Library	21,380	2,623	2,968	426	27,397	3.02	156,511	16,953	132,673	333,534	36.75
Houghton Lake Public Library	19,714	1,976	4,144		25,834	2.17	172,801	4,811	63,406	266,852	22.39
Howard Miller Library	28,374	1,945	3,279	1,000	34,598	3.02	232,089	27,099	94,180	387,966	33.83
Huntington Woods Public Library	42,838	2,344	9,313	457	54,952	5.98	219,898	15,933	62,952	353,735	38.47
Ironwood Carnegie Library	18,473	2,696	2,867		24,036	2.50	73,452	2,130	18,403	118,021	12.26
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1,815	117	1,226	708	3,866	.44	69,834	7,664	8,064	89,428	10.26
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	16,542	3,500			20,042	2.47	135,268	7,367	26,609	189,286	23.32
Lyon Township Public Library	18,942	728	1,725		21,395	2.42	62,364	15,061	17,154	115,974	13.14
MacDonald Public Library	22,917	3,371	3,288	3,654	33,230	4.54	173,028	10,800	33,632	250,690	34.27
Manistique School & Public Library	9,392		1,283		10,675	1.33	118,525	9,851	3,748	142,799	17.76
Millington Township Library	14,585	2,106	1,200		17,891	2.42	43,590	336	24,890	86,707	11.75
Missaukee District Library	17,574	2,234	7,000		26,808	2.54	77,275	5,399	16,102	125,584	11.92
Montmorency County Public Libraries	17,489	7,230	986		25,705	2.88	91,412		57,161	174,278	19.50

239

240

Class III: Operating Expenditures

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Munising School Public Library	1,112		743		1,855	.21	53,474	6,969	16,618	78,916	8.72
Negaunee Public Library	17,153		3,262		20,415	2.87	61,249	8,274	9,609	99,547	14.00
Newaygo Carnegie Library	16,341	8,857	1,171		26,369	3.46	53,794	13,542	18,977	112,682	14.78
North Branch Township Library	30,529		2,480		33,009	4.28	48,897		50,028	131,934	17.12
Northeast Ottawa District Library	23,050	4,374	2,124	1,090	30,638	2.76	160,986	15,926	65,720	273,270	24.58
Ogemaw District Library	23,456	1,615	3,365		28,436	2.85	106,454		47,339	182,229	18.29
Oscoda County Library	9,350	1,234	2,002		12,586	1.60	41,379	300	22,576	76,841	9.80
Oxford Public Library	46,495	3,000	6,085		55,580	4.66	339,784	18,668	117,436	531,468	44.54
Parchment Community Library	18,006	1,200	3,772	180	23,158	2.41	136,632		51,345	211,135	21.93
Paw Paw District Library	77,129	7,312	4,996		89,437	7.88	221,300	4,116	142,220	457,073	40.26
Pigeon District Library	16,591	4,983			21,574	2.52	77,798	369	28,625	128,366	14.97
Pinckney Community Public Library	11,660	1,163	1,650		14,473	1.59	58,399		34,871	107,743	11.84
Portland District Library	17,890	4,867	1,818		24,575	2.14	68,178	4,878	30,698	128,329	11.20
Rawson Memorial Library	20,723	4,140	4,259	486	29,608	3.69	141,644	2,739	42,943	216,934	27.02
Reed City Public Library	13,490	892	1,973		16,355	2.17	51,099	1,974	9,995	79,423	10.56
Rudyard School-Public Library	11,762	2,345	2,433		16,540	1.92	34,081		13,457	64,078	7.45
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	29,154	1,073	2,217		32,444	3.54	127,430	5,556	59,004	224,434	24.51
Salem-South Lyon District Library	75,000	14,700	5,000	5,300	100,000	9.87	232,561	32,839	183,100	548,500	54.16
Saranac Public Library	16,396	3,236	1,752		21,384	2.48	62,444	7,610	18,983	110,421	12.82
Shelby Area District Library	24,164	3,651	3,037		30,852	3.24	108,838	189	57,211	197,090	20.70
South Haven Memorial Library	19,148	4,104	5,481	150	28,883	2.96	106,979	88	39,300	175,250	17.98
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	11,087		1,478		12,565	1.49	79,063	15,697	16,107	123,432	14.61
Spies Public Library	32,682	1,832	7,565	50	42,129	3.98	164,434	7,494	63,963	278,020	26.27
Springfield Township Library	22,500		3,400		25,900	2.61	117,570	12,500	21,600	177,570	17.89
St. Charles District Library	22,938	2,449	3,280		28,667	3.68	80,361	7,276	34,808	151,112	19.39
Surrey Township Public Library	10,928				10,928	1.29	44,495	288	11,536	67,247	7.97
Tamarack Public Library	12,871	538	2,486	301	16,196	2.00	55,286	7,022	29,035	107,539	13.29
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	10,881	1,375	3,391		15,647	2.15	75,363	516	31,246	122,772	16.88
Thomas Township Library	33,089	2,822	3,101	2,805	41,817	3.81	123,982	6,830	41,960	214,589	19.56
Thompson Home Public Library	21,707		2,008		23,715	2.78	62,066	7,021	27,145	119,947	14.07
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	16,159	2,387	1,389	1,561	21,496	1.98	84,236	6,166	25,024	136,922	12.63
Vicksburg District Library	21,796	2,501	2,546		26,843	3.73	90,521	179	43,673	161,216	22.40
West Branch Public Library	22,470	1,757	3,762		27,989	3.21	98,948	9,736	42,844	179,517	20.59
West Iron District Library	44,046	6,117	4,104		54,267	6.48	93,307	1,026	60,978	209,578	25.04
White Lake Community Library	6,278				6,278	.72	67,958		8,847	83,083	9.49
White Pine Library	12,676		1,078		13,754	1.48	78,438		25,462	117,654	12.67
Wixom Public Library	32,103	6,029	8,950	2,810	49,892	5.84	181,141	15,315	80,453	326,801	38.22
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$1,825,925**	**$284,534**	**$232,850**	**$60,611**	**$2,403,920**		**$8,812,725**	**$597,153**	**$3,586,088**	**$15,399,886**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**$22,267**	**$3,470**	**$2,840**	**$739**	**$29,316**	**$3.14**	**$107,472**	**$7,282**	**$43,733**	**$187,803**	**$20.14**

Class III: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Alcona County Library	$17,445	$5,450	$22,895	$15,000	$85,650	$183,848	$284,498	8,200	2,400	10,600
Allendale Township Library				10,700		15,000	25,700	1,800		1,800
Alma Public Library				15,495		6,697	22,192	9,768		9,768
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library				4,416	1,886	16,807	23,109	7,600		7,600
Bad Axe Public Library		10,280	10,280		3,000	43,093	46,093	7,000		7,000
Berrien Springs Community Library				1,567	138	1,760	3,465	12,250		12,250
Buchanan Public Library		2,000	2,000	400	1,600		2,000	25,000		25,000
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library								6,000		6,000
Calumet Public-School Library		19,212	19,212	11,848	11,198		23,046	7,380		7,380
Caro Area District Library		38,077	38,077	28,382			28,382	15,000		15,000
Carson City Public Library				953	3,579		4,532	3,300	757	4,057
Center Line Public Library								7,940		7,940
Charlevoix Public Library				32,809			32,809	3,560		3,560
Chesaning Public Library					6,911		6,911	6,000		6,000
Coloma Public Library		3,849	3,849	4,458			4,458	6,750		6,750
Comstock Township Library								11,278		11,278
Crawford County Library	10,630	144,170	154,800		1,690		1,690	3,400	2,448	5,848
Dexter District Library	10,681	28,055	38,736	2,793	11,035		13,828	4,200		4,200
Eaton Rapids Public Library		2,285	2,285		3,426	40,916	44,342	3,170		3,170
Eau Claire District Library				115	8,800		8,915	3,720		3,720
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library								2,920	350	3,270
Fennville District Library		13,133	13,133	3,645	1,003	12,941	17,589	7,000		7,000
Flat Rock Public Library						313,416	313,416	5,500		5,500
Forsyth Township Public Library					1,495	1,991	3,486	1,638		1,638
Fowlerville District Library								2,600		2,600
Fremont Area District Library		2,972,546	2,972,546			1,471,599	1,471,599	12,000		12,000
Galesburg Memorial Library		8,509	8,509	1,328			1,328	5,400		5,400
Garfield Memorial Library	20,210		20,210	23,529			23,529	7,200		7,200
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville		305,963	305,963	32,893	195,855	1,103,342	1,332,090	16,800		16,800
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.				14,600	4,821	1,500	20,921	6,488	500	6,988
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.					10,978		10,978	3,562		3,562
Harrison Community Library	9,861		9,861	9,176	7,624		16,800	5,400		5,400
Hastings Public Library		2,628	2,628	8,605			8,605	9,000		9,000
Houghton Lake Public Library				2,875	13,003		15,878	8,000		8,000
Howard Miller Library								19,700		19,700
Huntington Woods Public Library				770	692	59,860	61,322	10,952		10,952
Ironwood Carnegie Library					561		561	2,744		2,744
L'Anse Area School/Public Library					1,291		1,291	2,124		2,124
Lois Wagner Memorial Library					9,638	3,930	13,568	7,300		7,300
Lyon Township Public Library								3,900		3,900
MacDonald Public Library				2,000	3,341		5,341	8,214		8,214
Manistique School & Public Library								7,284		7,284
Millington Township Library					3,038		3,038	5,520		5,520
Missaukee District Library					7,693		7,693	3,289		3,289
Montmorency County Public Libraries					5,234		5,234	920	2,590	3,510

Class III: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Munising School Public Library								4,254		4,254
Negaunee Public Library								4,169		4,169
Newaygo Carnegie Library				12,370	2,787	4,008	19,165	3,128	1,150	4,278
North Branch Township Library					1,233		1,233	1,736		1,736
Northeast Ottawa District Library		500	500		1,615	2,400	4,015	4,250		4,250
Ogemaw District Library					3,500		3,500	4,240	2,136	6,376
Oscoda County Library		145,000	145,000		2,523	350,225	352,748	5,800		5,800
Oxford Public Library					1,794		1,794	23,400		23,400
Parchment Community Library		13,393	13,393		12,921		12,921	17,350		17,350
Paw Paw District Library				10,000	34,287		44,287	8,400		8,400
Pigeon District Library					256		256	7,000		7,000
Pinckney Community Public Library		2,900	2,900		754	561	1,315	29,000		29,000
Portland District Library								4,154		4,154
Rawson Memorial Library		123,622	123,622		2,546	60,720	63,266	7,500		7,500
Reed City Public Library				7,259	717		7,976	3,649		3,649
Rudyard School-Public Library				20,436	2,677	1,170	24,283	2,600		2,600
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	8,747		8,747	6,474	4,350		10,824	5,000	492	5,492
Salem-South Lyon District Library						55,037	55,037	15,000		15,000
Saranac Public Library					943		943	3,112	1,960	5,072
Shelby Area District Library		16,010	16,010	4,000		16,332	20,332	5,000	150	5,150
South Haven Memorial Library				5,847	703		6,550	11,000		11,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library				9,088	313		9,401	7,501		7,501
Spies Public Library					5,848		5,848	17,000		17,000
Springfield Township Library				5,500			5,500	1,800		1,800
St. Charles District Library				2,079			2,079	3,576		3,576
Surrey Township Public Library						12,348	12,348	4,600		4,600
Tamarack Public Library				4,376		4,320	8,696	3,500		3,500
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library						68,604	68,604	5,800		5,800
Thomas Township Library				8,955			8,955	7,300		7,300
Thompson Home Public Library				8,587	27,519		36,106	4,500		4,500
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.					1,299		1,299	11,500		11,500
Vicksburg District Library		1,852	1,852	1,248	2,283	2,037	5,568	10,730		10,730
West Branch Public Library					15,058		15,058	6,000		6,000
West Iron District Library	8,351		8,351		3,273	180	3,453	6,500		6,500
White Lake Community Library								2,396		2,396
White Pine Library					3,084		3,084	1,826		1,826
Wixom Public Library	23,750	10,376	34,126	34,126			34,126	14,300		14,300
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**$109,675**	**$3,869,810**	**$3,979,485**	**$368,702**	**$537,463**	**$3,854,642**	**$4,760,807**	**597,342**	**14,933**	**612,275**
Class III Averages	**$1,338**	**$47,193**	**$48,530**	**$4,496**	**$6,554**	**$47,008**	**$58,059**	**7,285**	**182**	**7,467**

Class III: Library Collections

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	36,000	320	580	60	92	37,052	4.0	4.1	9,017
Allendale Township Library	20,598	400	100	53	56	21,207	2.6	2.6	8,022
Alma Public Library	66,183	1,314	3,934	196	12	71,639	5.7	6.1	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	43,848	1,813	908	84	3	46,656	4.0	4.2	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library	33,917	1,623	2,612	123	203	38,478	3.7	4.2	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	33,588	1,415	542	70		35,615	3.4	3.6	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	36,871	457	390	109		37,827	4.0	4.1	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	37,006	636	576	107	5	38,330	3.9	4.0	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	25,971	511	363	126	625	27,596	2.9	3.1	9,032
Caro Area District Library	55,692	1,035	4,501	168	8	61,404	4.7	5.2	11,757
Carson City Public Library	26,537	331	386	58	1	27,313	2.7	2.8	9,681
Center Line Public Library	37,118	1,102	1,026	113		39,359	4.1	4.4	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	26,499	899	580	92	6	28,076	3.3	3.5	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	40,669	1,269	347	70		42,355	3.6	3.7	11,440
Coloma Public Library	76,350	1,149	1,126	238		78,863	6.6	6.8	11,631
Comstock Township Library	58,651	1,563	1,859	175	10	62,258	5.0	5.3	11,825
Crawford County Library	30,515	1,720	606	40		32,881	2.9	3.1	10,641
Dexter District Library	25,485	1,815	1,602	75	10	28,987	2.4	2.7	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	28,208	651	1,979	51	18	30,907	2.6	2.9	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	25,278	403	449	54	1	26,185	3.3	3.4	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	14,174	205	1,140	40		15,559	1.9	2.0	7,597
Fennville District Library	24,060	1,013	680	82	17	25,852	2.1	2.2	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	21,000			75		21,075	2.9	2.9	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	12,600	340	41	50		13,031	1.4	1.5	8,775
Fowlerville District Library	23,745	1,349	1,289	55		26,438	2.3	2.5	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	65,480	3,605	943	199	306	70,533	5.5	5.9	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	22,000	330	521	28		22,879	2.7	2.8	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	31,097	1,961	1,121	80		34,259	4.3	4.8	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	34,134	788	1,654	125	2	36,703	4.4	4.7	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	39,226	408	58			39,692	3.8	3.9	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	24,339	400	610	158	83	25,590	2.7	2.8	9,047
Harrison Community Library	26,811	2,655	1,699	91		31,256	2.6	3.0	10,325
Hastings Public Library	32,396	3,100	484	113	19	36,112	3.6	4.0	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	45,276	129	455	115		45,975	3.8	3.9	11,918
Howard Miller Library	58,610	712	858	157	2	60,339	5.1	5.3	11,469
Huntington Woods Public Library	45,137	2,245	49	165	12	47,608	4.9	5.2	9,194
Ironwood Carnegie Library	27,456	723	955	102		29,236	2.9	3.0	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	18,550	448	212	54	5	19,269	2.1	2.2	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	27,103	700	1,021	33		28,857	3.3	3.6	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	29,454		354	92		29,900	3.3	3.4	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	33,860	447	915	64	6	35,292	4.6	4.8	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	21,720	1,251	374	45	33	23,423	2.7	2.9	8,041
Millington Township Library	26,681	545	1,549	65		28,840	3.6	3.9	7,381
Missaukee District Library	30,721	1,231	57	85		32,094	2.9	3.0	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	30,977	619	1,647	96	151	33,490	3.5	3.7	8,936

Class III: Library Collections

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Munising School Public Library	21,619	620	709	88	75	23,111	2.4	2.6	9,048
Negaunee Public Library	25,333	461	28	88	17	25,927	3.6	3.6	7,109
Newaygo Carnegie Library	37,597	1,041	765	64	229	39,696	4.9	5.2	7,623
North Branch Township Library	27,270	971	603	69	37	28,950	3.5	3.8	7,705
Northeast Ottawa District Library	36,055	1,230	995	76	92	38,448	3.2	3.5	11,116
Ogemaw District Library	39,348	1,290	1,790	121		42,549	4.0	4.3	9,961
Oscoda County Library	28,868	540	979	92		30,479	3.7	3.9	7,842
Oxford Public Library	41,681	852	1,059	134	1	43,727	3.5	3.7	11,933
Parchment Community Library	45,954	1,216	1,004	142	6	48,322	4.8	5.0	9,626
Paw Paw District Library	50,159	2,247	2,212	142	1	54,761	4.4	4.8	11,354
Pigeon District Library	30,431	532	2,585	41		33,589	3.5	3.9	8,576
Pinckney Community Public Library	25,000	280	615	55		25,950	2.7	2.9	9,101
Portland District Library	21,675	483	1,364	70	22	23,614	1.9	2.1	11,462
Rawson Memorial Library	25,165	820	1,899	80	6	27,970	3.1	3.5	8,029
Reed City Public Library	21,500	415	419	50		22,384	2.9	3.0	7,522
Rudyard School-Public Library	18,667	707	950	58	73	20,455	2.2	2.4	8,606
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	37,140	1,372	753	122	1	39,388	4.1	4.3	9,158
Salem-South Lyon District Library	37,038	3,017	1,912	140	1	42,108	3.7	4.2	10,128
Saranac Public Library	44,742	1,542	1,504	204		47,992	5.2	5.6	8,615
Shelby Area District Library	30,993	1,133	698	138	12	32,974	3.3	3.5	9,519
South Haven Memorial Library	40,067	502		114		40,683	4.1	4.2	9,748
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	55,343	600	94	64		56,101	6.6	6.6	8,447
Spies Public Library	53,300	992	1,349	139	2	55,782	5.0	5.3	10,585
Springfield Township Library	25,014	839	605	101		26,559	2.5	2.7	9,927
St. Charles District Library	20,259	132	42	95	19	20,547	2.6	2.6	7,793
Surrey Township Public Library	34,617	1,333	348	82		36,380	4.1	4.3	8,441
Tamarack Public Library	21,277	285	206	68	1	21,837	2.6	2.7	8,093
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	27,822	375	694	62	2	28,955	3.8	4.0	7,272
Thomas Township Library	38,724	963	1,015	94	2	40,798	3.5	3.7	10,971
Thompson Home Public Library	22,747	152	542	75	32	23,548	2.7	2.8	8,528
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	39,539	915	334	69	46	40,903	3.6	3.8	10,845
Vicksburg District Library	25,027	766	680	79	1	26,553	3.5	3.7	7,197
West Branch Public Library	24,020	1,139	616	76	15	25,866	2.8	3.0	8,720
West Iron District Library	28,677	1,518	481	110	57	30,843	3.4	3.7	8,371
White Lake Community Library	23,808	248	325	108	22	24,511	2.7	2.8	8,751
White Pine Library	18,934	364	428	43		19,769	2.0	2.1	9,284
Wixom Public Library	32,419	806	632	125	2	33,984	3.8	4.0	8,550
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**2,709,420**	**78,328**	**74,386**	**7,709**	**2,460**	**2,872,303**			**764,809**
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**33,042**	**955**	**907**	**94**	**30**	**35,028**	**3.5**	**3.8**	**9,327**

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Alcona County Library	19,006	34%	55,600	6.2	1.5	865	.1
Allendale Township Library	23,759	40%	59,399	7.4	2.8	454	.1
Alma Public Library	27,601	23%	122,171	10.5	1.7	15,169	1.3
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	17,545	34%	51,419	4.6	1.1	1,848	.2
Bad Axe Public Library	23,734	25%	94,680	10.4	2.5	10,400	1.1
Berrien Springs Community Library	34,108	40%	86,234	8.8	2.4	5,625	.6
Buchanan Public Library	21,182	38%	55,104	5.9	1.5	4,904	.5
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	15,775	35%	45,071	4.8	1.2	2,632	.3
Calumet Public-School Library	4,340	14%	31,482	3.5	1.1	6,000	.7
Caro Area District Library	40,472	32%	126,474	10.8	2.1	9,532	.8
Carson City Public Library	13,599	33%	40,799	4.2	1.5	18,044	1.9
Center Line Public Library	19,224	36%	53,742	6.0	1.4	624	.1
Charlevoix Public Library	12,498	29%	42,881	5.4	1.5	4,675	.6
Chesaning Public Library	17,347	43%	40,219	3.5	.9	1,635	.1
Coloma Public Library	15,735	28%	55,429	4.8	.7	1,239	.1
Comstock Township Library	22,876	34%	68,073	5.8	1.1	13,487	1.1
Crawford County Library	10,022	26%	38,923	3.7	1.2	4,003	.4
Dexter District Library	28,035	40%	69,956	6.5	2.4	2,736	.3
Eaton Rapids Public Library	26,828	39%	69,151	6.5	2.2	1,750	.2
Eau Claire District Library	11,737	52%	22,685	2.9	.9	544	.1
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	21,941	60%	36,466	4.8	2.3	1	
Fennville District Library	10,039	32%	31,676	2.7	1.2	450	
Flat Rock Public Library	2,992	48%	6,235	.9	.3	1,500	.2
Forsyth Township Public Library	3,491	24%	14,637	1.7	1.1	2,650	.3
Fowlerville District Library	28,364	60%	47,274	4.5	1.8	5,724	.5
Fremont Area District Library	43,002	31%	138,770	11.6	2.0	8,447	.7
Galesburg Memorial Library	7,788	45%	17,349	2.1	.8	1,689	.2
Garfield Memorial Library	7,132	27%	26,276	3.6	.8	3,122	.4
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	68,191	57%	120,380	15.5	3.3	7,500	1.0
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	2,378	10%	23,297	2.3	.6	5,000	.5
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	8,375	37%	22,459	2.5	.9	6,891	.8
Harrison Community Library	7,718	17%	44,836	4.3	1.4	8,428	.8
Hastings Public Library	25,185	35%	71,956	7.9	2.0	1,144	.1
Houghton Lake Public Library			47,898	4.0	1.0	1,620	.1
Howard Miller Library	83,491	48%	173,483	15.1	2.9	11,480	1.0
Huntington Woods Public Library	36,750	67%	54,450	5.9	1.1	1,700	.2
Ironwood Carnegie Library	14,340	26%	54,607	5.7	1.9	981	.1
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1,581	20%	8,043	.9	.4	462	.1
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	19,500	29%	67,005	8.3	2.3	3,960	.5
Lyon Township Public Library	21,232	51%	41,433	4.7	1.4	1,944	.2
MacDonald Public Library	15,398	42%	36,568	5.0	1.0	3,906	.5
Manistique School & Public Library	4,224	22%	18,848	2.3	.8	5,720	.7
Millington Township Library	11,925	35%	34,440	4.7	1.2	2,510	.3
Missaukee District Library	21,000	50%	42,000	4.0	1.3	12,000	1.1
Montmorency County Public Libraries	11,214	40%	28,269	3.2	.8	775	.1

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Munising School Public Library	3,815	22%	17,654	2.0	.8	4,000	.4
Negaunee Public Library	8,055	38%	21,410	3.0	.8	5,063	.7
Newaygo Carnegie Library	9,379	34%	27,725	3.6	.7	3,640	.5
North Branch Township Library	18,590	47%	39,323	5.1	1.4	1,328	.2
Northeast Ottawa District Library	40,321	49%	82,093	7.4	2.1	13,398	1.2
Ogemaw District Library	18,237	33%	55,481	5.6	1.3	3,120	.3
Oscoda County Library	10,779	31%	34,487	4.4	1.1	1,500	.2
Oxford Public Library	45,036	49%	92,063	7.7	2.1	11,215	.9
Parchment Community Library	27,470	36%	75,810	7.9	1.6	2,387	.2
Paw Paw District Library	26,999	37%	72,555	6.4	1.3	2,485	.2
Pigeon District Library	29,045	39%	74,012	8.6	2.2	1,625	.2
Pinckney Community Public Library	17,640	47%	37,253	4.1	1.4	4,021	.4
Portland District Library	28,309	47%	60,780	5.3	2.6	6,350	.6
Rawson Memorial Library	23,556	30%	78,156	9.7	2.8	3,380	.4
Reed City Public Library	17,300	35%	49,303	6.6	2.2	1,953	.3
Rudyard School-Public Library	27,696	88%	31,402	3.6	1.5	5,091	.6
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	36,492	45%	80,709	8.8	2.0	12,225	1.3
Salem-South Lyon District Library	69,000	37%	184,343	18.2	4.4	5,365	.5
Saranac Public Library	29,601	64%	45,966	5.3	1.0	5,445	.6
Shelby Area District Library	37,800	47%	80,450	8.5	2.4	3,500	.4
South Haven Memorial Library	47,175	33%	141,524	14.5	3.5	3,623	.4
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	15,382	46%	33,093	3.9	.6	4,000	.5
Spies Public Library	11,437	13%	87,036	8.2	1.6	10,000	.9
Springfield Township Library	24,650	60%	41,077	4.1	1.5	11,500	1.2
St. Charles District Library	15,251	46%	33,237	4.3	1.6	6,084	.8
Surrey Township Public Library	7,750	18%	42,000	5.0	1.2	1,500	.2
Tamarack Public Library	9,194	30%	31,141	3.8	1.4	770	.1
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	5,200	15%	34,471	4.7	1.2	3,501	.5
Thomas Township Library	30,616	36%	84,475	7.7	2.1	7,084	.6
Thompson Home Public Library	15,001	46%	32,948	3.9	1.4	5,000	.6
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	18,283	43%	42,520	3.9	1.0	9,010	.8
Vicksburg District Library	24,730	51%	48,491	6.7	1.8	531	.1
West Branch Public Library	15,222	28%	54,452	6.2	2.1	7,200	.8
West Iron District Library	15,296	31%	49,924	6.0	1.6	6,429	.8
White Lake Community Library	13,000	34%	37,936	4.3	1.5	5,500	.6
White Pine Library	9,183	34%	26,624	2.9	1.3	5,472	.6
Wixom Public Library	45,195	62%	72,588	8.5	2.1	5,345	.6
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**1,730,359**		**4,572,659**			**395,410**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**21,102**	**38%**	**55,764**	**6.0**	**1.6**	**4,822**	**.5**

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alcona County Library	102	532	1,200	18,962	2.1	9,017
Allendale Township Library	2,524	1,700	784	32,941	4.1	8,022
Alma Public Library	811	586	6,280	170,000	14.6	11,658
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	5,729	4,801	1,277	45,122	4.1	11,068
Bad Axe Public Library			1,000	88,000	9.7	9,101
Berrien Springs Community Library	301	313	2,120	41,500	4.2	9,819
Buchanan Public Library	33	761	1,428	24,772	2.7	9,285
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	356	1,484	1,936	21,542	2.3	9,486
Calumet Public-School Library	138	730	90	44,000	4.9	9,032
Caro Area District Library	316	741	1,630	33,540	2.9	11,757
Carson City Public Library	2,622	2,429	3,128	40,599	4.2	9,681
Center Line Public Library	5,416	3,382	75	47,171	5.2	9,026
Charlevoix Public Library	329	481	400	19,240	2.4	8,010
Chesaning Public Library	955	375	2,225	28,000	2.4	11,440
Coloma Public Library	343	512	842	18,476	1.6	11,631
Comstock Township Library	207	105	1,661	29,401	2.5	11,825
Crawford County Library	180	1,408	2,020	38,985	3.7	10,641
Dexter District Library	1,781	2,600	2,096	33,044	3.1	10,690
Eaton Rapids Public Library	256	294	415	60,000	5.6	10,715
Eau Claire District Library	154	103	223	6,369	.8	7,716
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1	1,500	350	1	.0	7,597
Fennville District Library	3,766	3,328	1,360	21,480	1.9	11,564
Flat Rock Public Library	25	244	200	1,255	.2	7,290
Forsyth Township Public Library	108	548	423	15,901	1.8	8,775
Fowlerville District Library		245	414	27,936	2.7	10,508
Fremont Area District Library	9,576	7,960	2,887	41,000	3.4	11,999
Galesburg Memorial Library	58	286	871	7,449	.9	8,173
Garfield Memorial Library	208	518	1,895	18,274	2.5	7,212
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	5,815	7,118	1,888	65,374	8.4	7,750
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	4		12	24,460	2.4	10,231
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	26	89	177	60,857	6.7	9,047
Harrison Community Library	1,472	525	2,262	55,491	5.4	10,325
Hastings Public Library	3,606	4,758	3,378	52,312	5.8	9,075
Houghton Lake Public Library	44	1,098	342	32,498	2.7	11,918
Howard Miller Library	9,463	10,437	6,658	155,017	13.5	11,469
Huntington Woods Public Library	1,433	887	55,000	102,000	11.1	9,194
Ironwood Carnegie Library	132	202	125	35,000	3.6	9,629
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	170	184	380	21,440	2.5	8,719
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	3,218	8,121	1,597	82,574	10.2	8,118
Lyon Township Public Library	1,129	497	2,797	42,980	4.9	8,828
MacDonald Public Library	4,122	2,826	150	35,411	4.8	7,315
Manistique School & Public Library	243	279	155	61,100	7.6	8,041
Millington Township Library	323	182	1,367	22,621	3.1	7,381
Missaukee District Library	36	200	3,800	26,000	2.5	10,539
Montmorency County Public Libraries	100	425	1,800	11,000	1.2	8,936

Class III: Library Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use				
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population	
Munising School Public Library	207	326	304	24,968	2.8	9,048	
Negaunee Public Library	197	258	205	20,254	2.8	7,109	
Newaygo Carnegie Library	3,141	1,646	377	14,050	1.8	7,623	
North Branch Township Library	306	273	1,283	28,892	3.7	7,705	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	5,425	4,412	4,794	58,994	5.3	11,116	
Ogemaw District Library	230	421	2,845	46,428	4.7	9,961	
Oscoda County Library	189	262	125	10,500	1.3	7,842	
Oxford Public Library	1,823	3,237	2,980	177,504	14.9	11,933	
Parchment Community Library	1,209	560	2,915	41,322	4.3	9,626	
Paw Paw District Library	818	328	1,955	48,491	4.3	11,354	
Pigeon District Library	138	338	3,901	23,212	2.7	8,576	
Pinckney Community Public Library		298	350	38,000	4.2	9,101	
Portland District Library	321	645	1,020	39,300	3.4	11,462	
Rawson Memorial Library	313	522	925	54,300	6.8	8,029	
Reed City Public Library	93	196	1,700	8,500	1.1	7,522	
Rudyard School-Public Library	11	35	706	60,481	7.0	8,606	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	353	327	1,162	33,550	3.7	9,158	
Salem-South Lyon District Library	2,653	6,182	3,500	104,243	10.3	10,128	
Saranac Public Library	3,079	1,891	2,770	35,522	4.1	8,615	
Shelby Area District Library	176	953	1,200	41,500	4.4	9,519	
South Haven Memorial Library	265	979	2,015	424,572	43.6	9,748	
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1,347	1,973	800	5,000	.6	8,447	
Spies Public Library	267	343	2,216	81,663	7.7	10,585	
Springfield Township Library	1,655	1,235	1,800	34,000	3.4	9,927	
St. Charles District Library	1,276	620	2,004	23,244	3.0	7,793	
Surrey Township Public Library	5	18	102	3,000	.4	8,441	
Tamarack Public Library	2,053	3,251	714	27,343	3.4	8,093	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	337	84	1,100	10,560	1.5	7,272	
Thomas Township Library	458	400	1,600	52,000	4.7	10,971	
Thompson Home Public Library	399	440	858	23,556	2.8	8,528	
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	707	1,139	315	39,458	3.6	10,845	
Vicksburg District Library	763	631	2,365	20,031	2.8	7,197	
West Branch Public Library	1,658	1,334	3,100	52,000	6.0	8,720	
West Iron District Library	77	120	1,527	22,750	2.7	8,371	
White Lake Community Library	2,089	6,054	700	37,200	4.3	8,751	
White Pine Library	142	630	1,173	20,448	2.2	9,284	
Wixom Public Library	1,755	2,037	2,706	58,124	6.8	8,550	
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**103,566**	**120,192**	**181,230**	**3,706,055**		**764,809**	
Class III Averages and Per Capita	**1,263**	**1,466**	**2,210**	**45,196**	**4.8**	**9,327**	

Class III: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Alcona County Library	1/28/00	II	X	40	$28,000	$32,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00	V		32	21,166	27,656	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alma Public Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	38,802	50,395	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	III		40	26,000	38,109	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	III		40	30,000	45,000	X			X		X	X	X	X			
Berrien Springs Community Library	1/12/00	II	X	40	25,000	32,000				X		X	X	X			X	
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00	II	X	40	24,628	30,569	X	X		X		X	X	X		X	X	
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	21,500	38,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00	III		38	26,107	48,050	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00	I	X	40	25,000	34,000						X	X	X			X	
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99	V		40	25,000	28,000						X	X	X	X		X	
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99	V		38	41,000	41,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00	V		37	35,000	44,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	I	X	40	31,500	31,500	X			X		X	X	X				
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99	I		40	29,253	31,000	X					X	X	X				
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00	I	X	38	32,960	42,115	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Crawford County Library	12/28/99	V		35	26,800	26,800	X			X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Dexter District Library	12/20/99	I	X	40	32,000	38,000	X		X			X	X	X	X			
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00	I	X	40	29,000	36,207	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00	I		40	16,594	16,594	X			X		X	X	X				
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00	III		40	27,248	27,248	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Fennville District Library	12/16/99	III		25	24,075	24,075	X						X	X				
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	45,000	45,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99	V		30	14,820	17,746												
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99	IV		40	25,000	35,000	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	I	X	36	36,000	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00	V		30	15,912	15,912	X	X				X	X	X		X	X	
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99	V		40	24,500	36,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00	I	X	40	31,810	41,337	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00	I	X	40	47,508	53,279				X								
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00	III		40	28,172	54,009	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	VII		30	23,010	23,010	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00	I	X	40	35,000	36,400	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99	II		40	38,880	41,999	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99	I		45	34,424	44,741	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	46,391	60,918	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99	II		40	23,000	23,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00	III		34	26,332	48,060	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00	V		40	28,840	41,200	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99	I	X	40	28,000	33,000	X			X		X	X	X	X		X	
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	30,000	58,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00	V		40	25,643	47,246	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Millington Township Library	11/17/99	IV		30	15,000	22,500							X	X				
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00	III		60	27,104	27,104	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00	V		35	23,566	30,000	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Class III: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00	III		40	25,000	30,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00	IV		40	26,260	32,825	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00	IV		38	22,000	22,800							X	X			X	
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00	VII		40	24,500	24,500						X	X	X			X	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	V		40	27,000	33,070	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99	V		40	22,700	23,600	X					X	X	X		X	X	
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99	VII		40	18,425	18,425	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	I	X	40	51,000	51,000	X			X		X	X	X			X	
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99	I	X	38	30,982	31,282				X		X	X	X				
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	41,195	44,096						X	X	X	X		X	
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99	V		38	22,950	22,950	X	X				X	X	X				
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99	II	X	30	26,000	29,000						X	X	X				
Portland District Library	1/4/00	IV		40	27,000	27,000							X	X			X	
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00	VII		40	38,400	38,400				X		X	X	X				
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00	VII		33	10,000	12,000						X	X	X				
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00	IV		35	22,674	45,450	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00	II		40	27,560	29,640							X	X			X	
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00	I	X	40	32,500	45,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00	VII		40	14,560	25,000						X	X					
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99	VII		35	21,000	21,000						X	X	X	X		X	
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00	I	X	40	25,000	33,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00	V		32	18,000	23,000						X	X	X				
Spies Public Library	12/14/99	I	X	40	35,000	36,122	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00	II		37	44,000	44,000	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99	I		45	17,000	33,000						X	X	X				
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00	V		40	18,900	23,000						X	X	X			X	
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99	II		34	22,400	23,300				X			X	X			X	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99	I		40	22,000	36,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99	V		40	26,000	35,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99	III		35	20,000	30,000	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00	III	X	40	33,035	61,131	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00	I		40	21,500	25,000	X			X		X	X	X				
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00	I		40	29,500	31,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
West Iron District Library	1/13/00	V		40	27,800	32,000	X	X			X	X	X	X			X	
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00	II		40	26,255	33,594	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
White Pine Library	1/19/00	I		30	24,440	24,440						X	X	X			X	
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00	I	X	37	33,341	43,338	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)			**27**				**60**	**43**	**43**	**58**	**35**	**74**	**76**	**76**	**25**	**31**	**56**	**14**
Class III Averages			**33%**	**38.4**	**$27,639**	**$34,418**	**73%**	**52%**	**52%**	**71%**	**43%**	**90%**	**93%**	**93%**	**30%**	**38%**	**68%**	**17%**

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary		ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary	
			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum			Minimum	Maximum
Alcona County Library		35	$18,000	$21,600		16	$5,824	$6,240			$	$
Allendale Township Library												
Alma Public Library		40	27,858	36,181						40	22,386	29,074
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library												
Bad Axe Public Library		38	12,000	20,000						40	30,000	45,000
Berrien Springs Community Library						25	11,050	14,300		25	10,400	14,300
Buchanan Public Library												
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library												
Calumet Public-School Library												
Caro Area District Library		40	19,000	23,000								
Carson City Public Library		35	15,470	15,470		23	8,372	8,372				
Center Line Public Library												
Charlevoix Public Library												
Chesaning Public Library		40	16,944	16,944								
Coloma Public Library		33	16,291	16,900								
Comstock Township Library									X	38	25,956	34,783
Crawford County Library		35	16,000	16,800		20	6,500	6,500				
Dexter District Library					X	40	27,000	32,000				
Eaton Rapids Public Library		40	18,000	21,672								
Eau Claire District Library												
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library												
Fennville District Library										30	12,500	15,000
Flat Rock Public Library						40	20,400	20,400				
Forsyth Township Public Library												
Fowlerville District Library		40	18,000	28,000								
Fremont Area District Library									X	36	26,000	36,000
Galesburg Memorial Library										20	8,528	8,528
Garfield Memorial Library		28	11,000	16,000						20	6,000	9,800
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville						20	11,107	12,251				
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.						25	12,831	12,831				
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.												
Harrison Community Library		30	13,156	13,156						30	14,317	14,317
Hastings Public Library		40	24,000	26,400						40	24,430	25,000
Houghton Lake Public Library												
Howard Miller Library												
Huntington Woods Public Library	X	40	32,630	50,345								
Ironwood Carnegie Library		40	17,992	17,992								
L'Anse Area School/Public Library												
Lois Wagner Memorial Library												
Lyon Township Public Library												
MacDonald Public Library	X	40	30,160	41,600								
Manistique School & Public Library										40	21,757	24,232
Millington Township Library		20	5,356	8,580								
Missaukee District Library												
Montmorency County Public Libraries						25	11,180	13,780				

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Munising School Public Library										30	14,009	17,285
Negaunee Public Library		40	21,700	27,100								
Newaygo Carnegie Library						28	13,000	13,500		35	12,740	13,000
North Branch Township Library												
Northeast Ottawa District Library										40	19,760	28,080
Ogemaw District Library		40	13,208	13,208		35	12,408	12,408				
Oscoda County Library		20	6,500	6,800								
Oxford Public Library					X	40	28,278	34,608				
Parchment Community Library		36	22,542	23,927								
Paw Paw District Library												
Pigeon District Library												
Pinckney Community Public Library												
Portland District Library		27	13,500	13,500								
Rawson Memorial Library		36	23,300	23,300						36	18,720	18,720
Reed City Public Library		33	9,000	10,500								
Rudyard School-Public Library												
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.						40	14,560	17,160		40	24,960	25,480
Salem-South Lyon District Library		20	13,750	17,875								
Saranac Public Library		40	14,560	16,000		30	14,560	18,000				
Shelby Area District Library		35	16,853	18,200						28	12,383	13,759
South Haven Memorial Library		40	17,000	19,000						40	17,000	19,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library		35	16,000	23,000						30	10,000	15,000
Spies Public Library										30	17,378	17,924
Springfield Township Library										37	24,000	24,000
St. Charles District Library		30	12,480	16,146		30	8,580	9,672				
Surrey Township Public Library	X	30	6,000	12,840								
Tamarack Public Library		30	9,750	10,750								
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library												
Thomas Township Library						40	22,000	28,000				
Thompson Home Public Library		29	11,000	13,000								
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.												
Vicksburg District Library		35	18,000	20,600								
West Branch Public Library												
West Iron District Library						40	12,480	19,760				
White Lake Community Library												
White Pine Library										32	19,278	19,278
Wixom Public Library												
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**3**				**2**				**2**			
Class III Averages	**8.8%**	**34.4**	**$16,382**	**$19,894**	**11.8%**	**30.4**	**$14,125**	**$16,458**	**9.1%**	**33.5**	**$17,841**	**$21,253**

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alcona County Library			$	$			$	$		35	$12,740	$14,000
Allendale Township Library												
Alma Public Library										15	4,368	5,694
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library										37	12,000	19,520
Bad Axe Public Library										20	9,000	14,000
Berrien Springs Community Library		40	13,520	18,720						30	9,360	14,040
Buchanan Public Library		40	15,812	20,643						19	5,928	6,649
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library										24	7,488	15,600
Calumet Public-School Library										40	19,552	23,421
Caro Area District Library										40	14,000	19,000
Carson City Public Library										15	4,407	5,070
Center Line Public Library										38	24,708	28,410
Charlevoix Public Library										39	8,000	11,000
Chesaning Public Library										25	7,800	7,800
Coloma Public Library						32	14,600	14,800				
Comstock Township Library	X	38	22,711	30,435		20	9,650	13,060		20	7,860	10,690
Crawford County Library										15	4,200	4,200
Dexter District Library										25	9,100	15,600
Eaton Rapids Public Library										15	5,343	5,499
Eau Claire District Library										40	10,703	10,703
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library										14	4,936	5,678
Fennville District Library										15	4,100	4,500
Flat Rock Public Library		30	21,840	21,840						20	8,320	8,320
Forsyth Township Public Library		30	8,580	15,000								
Fowlerville District Library										23	7,702	10,465
Fremont Area District Library										30	7,300	18,700
Galesburg Memorial Library										10	3,640	3,640
Garfield Memorial Library										10	4,000	5,000
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville										16	7,380	8,054
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.										40	21,944	21,944
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.										40	22,227	26,171
Harrison Community Library										17	4,553	4,553
Hastings Public Library		10	3,120	3,380		40	18,720	19,552				
Houghton Lake Public Library						40	20,114	20,800		40	14,477	15,600
Howard Miller Library		40	21,840	26,624						24	9,984	12,958
Huntington Woods Public Library						10	6,000	7,000		30	15,000	20,000
Ironwood Carnegie Library										40	14,560	14,560
L'Anse Area School/Public Library										40	21,939	21,939
Lois Wagner Memorial Library						40	19,157	26,270		40	19,157	26,270
Lyon Township Public Library										16	3,672	8,721
MacDonald Public Library		28	14,560	20,394						17	5,525	11,934
Manistique School & Public Library		19	9,445	10,611								
Millington Township Library										17	4,284	7,207
Missaukee District Library										40	14,560	15,600
Montmorency County Public Libraries		15	5,015	6,263						5	1,352	1,758

Class III: Other Employee Salary

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Munising School Public Library		5	2,335	2,881								
Negaunee Public Library												
Newaygo Carnegie Library		30	12,480	13,000						30	9,360	9,500
North Branch Township Library		30	8,900	8,900								
Northeast Ottawa District Library		21	10,374	14,508								
Ogemaw District Library		21	6,224	6,224						10	2,730	2,730
Oscoda County Library										20	5,356	6,800
Oxford Public Library					X	40	26,500	34,000				
Parchment Community Library		12	7,189	7,463						40	18,325	19,261
Paw Paw District Library										23	21,819	31,366
Pigeon District Library												
Pinckney Community Public Library										12	3,600	5,184
Portland District Library										20	5,150	9,000
Rawson Memorial Library		36	14,227	14,227						20	1,500	5,000
Reed City Public Library										20	5,300	5,600
Rudyard School-Public Library										37	11,488	17,794
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.						40	14,560	21,320		28	5,200	6,240
Salem-South Lyon District Library		40	25,000	32,500		40	22,500	29,250		40	20,750	27,000
Saranac Public Library		20	6,240	14,560						10	6,240	10,000
Shelby Area District Library										20	4,360	6,700
South Haven Memorial Library										40	14,200	15,000
Sparta Carnegie Township Library		10	6,000	8,000						10	7,000	9,000
Spies Public Library						30	13,432	13,978		30	12,433	12,979
Springfield Township Library										22	8,000	8,000
St. Charles District Library						28	10,192	10,483		30	8,034	9,906
Surrey Township Public Library	X	20	3,000	6,000								
Tamarack Public Library										29	7,970	8,083
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library										33	3,120	4,420
Thomas Township Library										22	6,864	9,438
Thompson Home Public Library										29	11,000	13,000
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.										40	15,295	19,308
Vicksburg District Library		20	8,000	10,300						20	5,600	8,044
West Branch Public Library										40	15,500	16,120
West Iron District Library						40	14,560	21,840		40	10,712	15,080
White Lake Community Library		20	7,477	8,819		20	6,448	7,821				
White Pine Library		30	13,498	13,498						25	11,019	11,019
Wixom Public Library	X	37	28,992	37,686						20	7,020	9,921
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)	**3**				**1**							
Class III Averages	**12.0%**	**25.7**	**$11,855**	**$14,899**	**7.7%**	**32.3**	**$15,110**	**$18,475**	**.0%**	**26.0**	**$9,596**	**$12,115**

Class III: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Alcona County Library	1/28/00					X
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00					X
Alma Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$10/Individual; $25/Family	X
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	X	X		$15/Individual	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	X	X		$30/Family	
Berrien Springs Community Library	1/12/00	X	X		$25/Individual, no MichiCard held	X
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00	X	X		$5/Individual or Family	X
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00					
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00					X
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00					X
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99	X	X		$10/Family	
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99	X	X		$50/Individual	
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00					
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	X	X		$15, no MichiCard held	X
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99	X	X		$5/Family	X
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Crawford County Library	12/28/99	X		X	$5/book deposit	X
Dexter District Library	12/20/99	X	X		$60/Household	
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00					X
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00	X	X		$10/Individual, $5/Individual Migrant	X
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00					X
Fennville District Library	12/16/99	X	X		$10/Individual outside cooperative and outside county	X
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00					X
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99					X
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99	X	X		$10/Individual	
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	X	X		$15/Individual	
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00	X	X		$25/Family	X
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99	X	X		$35/Family	X
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00	X	X		$10/outside cooperative; inside cooperative - special program charge only	X
Gernish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00					X
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00					X
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	X	X		$10/Individual	
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00					
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99					X
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99	X	X		$15/Family	
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00					X
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00					X
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99					X
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00	X	X		$75/Family or Individual	
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00					
Millington Township Library	11/17/99	X	X		$2/Individual	X
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00					
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00					

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class III: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees: Non-Resident Fee	Non-Resident Fees: Annual	Non-Resident Fees: One-Time	Non-Resident Fees: Description	MichiCard Member
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00					X
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00					X
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00					X
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00					X
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	X	X		$25/Family, $20/Individual	X
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99					X
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99					X
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	X	X		$15/Family	X
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99	X	X		$25/Family	X
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00	X	X		$35/Family or Individual	X
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99					
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99					
Portland District Library	1/4/00					X
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00					X
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00	X	X		$5/Family	X
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00					
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00					X
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00	X	X		$120/Family	X
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99					X
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00	X	X		$20/Family; $10/Seniors	X
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00	X		X	$20/Individual	
Spies Public Library	12/14/99	X	X		$15/Student, $25/Individual, $40/Family	
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00					X
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99					X
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99	X	X		$13/Individual	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99					X
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99					X
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99	X	X		$25/Family; $10/Individual	X
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00					X
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00	X	X		$35/Family	
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00					X
West Iron District Library	1/13/00	X	X		$10/Seasonal (3 mo); $25/Individual; $40/Family	X
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
White Pine Library	1/19/00					X
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00					X
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**41**	**39**	**2**		**57**
% of Class III		**50%**	**48%**	**2%**		**70%**

Class III: Technology - Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Alcona County Library	1/28/00		4			3	8		
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00		6				6		
Alma Public Library	1/18/00		7				16		
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	2	2			1	4		
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	2	3			6	4		
Berrien Springs Community Library	1/12/00	4	1			1	1		
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00		3				1		
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00		4			3	3		
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00		3		3		7		7
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00		7				7		
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99		3	1		3	4		
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99		5			1	4		
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00	2	2			3	2		
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	1	1			3	1		
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99	1	3						
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00		12			4	6		
Crawford County Library	12/28/99	1	4			1	2		
Dexter District Library	12/20/99		4				6		
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00	2	6			1	1		
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00		4				4		
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00		2				4		
Fennville District Library	12/16/99	1	2			1	4		
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00		5				14		
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99		1				1		
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99		3			1	1		
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	2	6			4	4		
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00		2				2		
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99	1	2				8		
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00		8				12	1	
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00	2				10	6		
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00		4				8		
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	2	1				2		
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00		6				6		
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99		8			2	6		
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99		7				13		
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	2	3			6	7		
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99		3				4		
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00		9				1		
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00		4			3	6		
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99	4				3			
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00		5			3	7		
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00	2	2			2	2		
Millington Township Library	11/17/99					3	2		
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00		6				1		
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00	1	3			2			

Class III: Technology - Computers

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00		4		1	2	6		25
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00		3			1	3		
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00		3				4		
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00		3				5		
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	2	2				7		
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99	5	2			1	1		
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99	1	3	1			2		
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	5	14				19		
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99					11	4		
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00	1	6				4		
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99					2	1		
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99		2				3		
Portland District Library	1/4/00		5			1	4		
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00		7			2	8		
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00		5				4		
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00	3	10			11		2	
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00	1	6				8		
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00		22				19		
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00		3				3		
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99		8				6		
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00	4	1			3			
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00		4			2			
Spies Public Library	12/14/99		7				13		1
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00	2				1	1		
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99	1	2			1	1	2	
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00		2				1		
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99		2			1	4		
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99					1	5		
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99					3	10	1	
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99		5			1	9		
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00		4				25		
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00		2				2		
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00	1					4		
West Iron District Library	1/13/00		4				4	1	
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00		1				2		
White Pine Library	1/19/00		1						
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00		6			2	6		
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**58**	**325**	**2**	**4**	**116**	**406**	**7**	**33**
% of Class III computers		**6%**	**34%**	**0%**	**0%**	**12%**	**43%**	**1%**	**3%**

Class III: Technology - Automation

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technolog/ Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Alcona County Library	1/28/00	Athena		X	X		X	X	
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00	Dynix						X	
Alma Public Library	1/18/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	DataTrek			X			X	
Bernen Springs Community Library	1/12/00	Follett		X	X	X	X	X	
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00	Winnebago		X					
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00	Winnebago		X				X	
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00	Winnebago		X	X			X	
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99	Dynix		X	X				X
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00	Galaxy		X	X		X	X	
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	Dynix		X	X	X		X	X
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99								
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00	The Library Corporation		X	X			X	
Crawford County Library	12/28/99	M3		X	X			X	
Dexter District Library	12/20/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00	Follett			X				
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00	Follett		X	X		X	X	
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00	Winnebago		X					
Fennville District Library	12/16/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00	DRA		X	X			X	
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99								
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99	Athena		X	X		X		
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	Dynix	X		X			X	
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00	Follett		X	X				
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99	Winnebago		X	X				
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00	SIRS Mandarin		X	X				
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	X
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	DRA		X	X			X	
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99	Precision One		X	X			X	
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99	DRA			X		X	X	X
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Millington Township Library	11/17/99	Winnebago			X			X	
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00	LibNet		X					
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00								

Class III: Technology - Automation

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00	Winnebago	X	X	X		X		
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	Dynix		X	X			X	
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99								
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99	Athena		X	X		X		
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99	Winnebago	X	X	X		X	X	X
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00	Follett		X	X			X	
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99								
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99								
Portland District Library	1/4/00	Follett		X	X		X		
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00	Winnebago		X	X			X	
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00	LibNet			X			X	
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00	Winnebago	X	X	X	X			X
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00	Winnebago	X	X	X		X	X	
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00	DRA		X			X	X	X
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00	Dynix			X		X	X	
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99	DataTrek		X	X			X	
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00	Follett		X	X		X	X	X
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00	Dynix	X	X			X	X	X
Spies Public Library	12/14/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99	Dynix		X	X	X		X	
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00	Follett	X	X	X				
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99	Dynix		X	X			X	
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99	Follett		X	X		X		
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99	Follett		X	X			X	
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99	Follett		X	X			X	
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00	Galaxy		X	X		X	X	X
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00	Dynix	X	X	X		X	X	
West Iron District Library	1/13/00	Dynix		X	X		X		X
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00	Dynix			X		X	X	
White Pine Library	1/19/00								
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00	DRA			X		X		
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**75**	**9**	**65**	**68**	**8**	**41**	**58**	**14**
% of Class III		**90%**	**11%**	**78%**	**82%**	**10%**	**49%**	**70%**	**17%**

Class III: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Alcona County Library	1/28/00	X					
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00	X					
Alma Public Library	1/18/00	X					
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	X				X	
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	X	X			X	
Berrien Springs Community Library	1/12/00						
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00						
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00	X				X	
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00	X	X			X	X
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00	X					
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99						
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99	X					
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00						
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	X					
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99					X	
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00	X					
Crawford County Library	12/28/99						
Dexter District Library	12/20/99	X		X			
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00						
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00						
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00						
Fennville District Library	12/16/99						
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00						
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99	X					
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99	X					
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	X					
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00					X	
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99						
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00	X					
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00						
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00	X					
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	X				X	
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00	X					
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99					X	
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99	X					
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	X					X
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99						
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00					X	X
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00	X					
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99						
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00						
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00						
Millington Township Library	11/17/99	X				X	
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00	X					
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00						

Class III: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00	X				X	X
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00					X	
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00						
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00						
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	X					
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99						
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99	X					
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	X					
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99	X					
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00						
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99						
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99						
Portland District Library	1/4/00						
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00						
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00	X					
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00	X					
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00	X					
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00						
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00	X					
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99	X					
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00		X				
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00						
Spies Public Library	12/14/99	X					
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00	X					
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99						
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00	X					
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99	X					
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99						
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99						
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99	X					
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00						
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00						
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00	X					
West Iron District Library	1/13/00	X					
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00						
White Pine Library	1/19/00						
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00						
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**41**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**12**	**4**
% of Class III		**50%**	**4%**	**1%**	**0%**	**15%**	**5%**

Class III: Technology - Internet

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Alcona County Library	1/28/00	X	X					X				
Allendale Township Library	3/15/00	X	X				X					
Alma Public Library	1/18/00	X		X				X				
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	1/17/00	X		X						X		
Bad Axe Public Library	10/15/99	X	X							X		
Berrien Springs Community Library	1/12/00	X			X				X			
Buchanan Public Library	1/13/00	X			X							X
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	1/31/00	X			X					X		
Calumet Public-School Library	1/18/00	X		X						X		
Caro Area District Library	1/14/00	X			X					X		
Carson City Public Library	12/14/99	X		X						X		
Center Line Public Library	12/29/99	X		X			X					
Charlevoix Public Library	1/12/00	X	X							X		
Chesaning Public Library	10/19/99	X		X			X					
Coloma Public Library	10/6/99	X			X					X	X	
Comstock Township Library	1/14/00	X			X							X
Crawford County Library	12/28/99	X	X			X						
Dexter District Library	12/20/99	X	X							X		
Eaton Rapids Public Library	1/11/00	X			X							X
Eau Claire District Library	1/26/00	X			X						X	
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	1/31/00	X			X					X		
Fennville District Library	12/16/99	X		X						X		
Flat Rock Public Library	1/27/00	X	X	X				X		X		
Forsyth Township Public Library	12/13/99	X			X							X
Fowlerville District Library	10/1/99	X		X	X					X		
Fremont Area District Library	1/16/00	X		X			X					
Galesburg Memorial Library	3/17/00	X			X					X		
Garfield Memorial Library	11/10/99	X			X					X		
Gary Byker Mem. Lib. of Hudsonville	1/21/00	X		X			X					
Gerrish-Higgins Sch. Dist. Pub. Lib.	1/6/00	X		X					X			
Gladstone Area School & Public Lib.	1/19/00	X	X				X					
Harrison Community Library	10/21/99	X		X						X		
Hastings Public Library	1/5/00	X		X				X				
Houghton Lake Public Library	12/8/99	X	X					X				
Howard Miller Library	12/30/99	X		X					X			
Huntington Woods Public Library	1/31/00	X		X						X		
Ironwood Carnegie Library	12/7/99	X			X					X		
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	1/14/00	X		X						X		
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	1/4/00	X		X						X		
Lyon Township Public Library	10/7/99	X		X						X		
MacDonald Public Library	1/26/00	X		X						X		
Manistique School & Public Library	1/24/00	X		X			X					
Millington Township Library	11/17/99	X			X					X		
Missaukee District Library	1/27/00	X			X					X		
Montmorency County Public Libraries	1/1/00	X			X		X					

Class III: Technology - Internet

Serving 7,000 - 11,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Munising School Public Library	1/27/00	X	X	X			X			X		
Negaunee Public Library	1/21/00	X		X						X		
Newaygo Carnegie Library	2/1/00	X		X						X		
North Branch Township Library	1/25/00	X			X						X	
Northeast Ottawa District Library	11/16/99	X		X						X		
Ogemaw District Library	12/31/99	X			X						X	X
Oscoda County Library	10/29/99	X	X							X		
Oxford Public Library	1/12/00	X		X			X					
Parchment Community Library	12/15/99	X			X							X
Paw Paw District Library	1/27/00	X	X						X			
Pigeon District Library	12/8/99	X			X							X
Pinckney Community Public Library	10/13/99	X		X			X					
Portland District Library	1/4/00	X	X			X						
Rawson Memorial Library	1/17/00	X	X							X		
Reed City Public Library	1/12/00	X			X					X		
Rudyard School-Public Library	1/26/00	X		X			X					
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Lib.	1/17/00	X			X							X
Salem-South Lyon District Library	1/17/00	X		X			X					
Saranac Public Library	1/31/00	X		X			X					
Shelby Area District Library	12/27/99	X			X					X		
South Haven Memorial Library	1/13/00	X			X						X	
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	1/20/00	X		X						X		
Spies Public Library	12/14/99	X		X						X		
Springfield Township Library	1/24/00	X		X						X		
St. Charles District Library	10/25/99	X		X						X		
Surrey Township Public Library	1/6/00	X			X	X						
Tamarack Public Library	10/26/99	X	X	X						X		
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	11/24/99	X			X					X		
Thomas Township Library	11/16/99	X			X					X		
Thompson Home Public Library	12/22/99	X		X				X				
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Comm.	2/1/00	X		X			X			X		
Vicksburg District Library	1/28/00	X	X						X			
West Branch Public Library	1/24/00	X	X							X		
West Iron District Library	1/13/00	X		X						X		
White Lake Community Library	1/28/00	X	X	X						X		
White Pine Library	1/19/00	X			X							X
Wixom Public Library	1/26/00	X		X			X					
Class III Totals (82 Libraries)		**82**	**18**	**40**	**29**	**3**	**16**	**6**	**5**	**43**	**5**	**9**
% of Class III		**100%**	**22%**	**49%**	**35%**	**4%**	**20%**	**7%**	**6%**	**52%**	**6%**	**11%**

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	3,999,189	5,021,283	26%	4,870,581	-3%
Total Circulation	6,771,733	7,009,138	4%	6,779,223	-3%
Total Collections	3,476,347	3,583,591	3%	3,503,163	-2%
Reference Transactions	557,075	607,368	9%	663,673	9%
Operating Income Per Capita	$23.16	$25.45	10%	$27.97	10%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$20.89	$22.74	9%	$24.38	7%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.6	4.5	25%	4.6	2%
Total Circulation Per Capita	6.1	6.3	3%	6.3	0%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.1	3.2	3%	3.3	3%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.5	.5	0%	.6	20%

Public Libraries - Class IV

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	1			1	2,828	3.00	30%	3.00	7.00	10.00	22,097
Albion Public Library	1			1	2,376	.88	13%	.88	6.13	7.01	13,461
Allegan Public Library	1			1	2,170	1.00	17%	1.96	3.96	5.92	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	1			1	2,900	4.13	39%	4.13	6.43	10.56	17,076
Berkley Public Library	1	1		2	3,175	5.20	43%	5.20	7.00	12.20	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	1			1	2,554	1.00	14%	1.00	6.38	7.38	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	1			1	2,792	2.05	29%	2.05	5.10	7.15	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	1			1	2,849	2.50	35%	2.50	4.60	7.10	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	1			1	3,228	1.00	23%	1.00	3.35	4.35	15,409
Briggs Public Library	1			1	2,398	1.00	12%	3.00	5.50	8.50	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1			1	3,120	2.70	37%	3.45	3.88	7.33	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	1			1	2,693			1.75	4.35	6.10	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1			1	2,627	1.00	12%	2.00	6.08	8.08	12,364
Chelsea District Library	1			1	3,111	3.00	28%	3.00	7.80	10.80	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	1			1	2,722	4.08	36%	4.08	7.13	11.21	25,905
Cromaine District Library	1			1	2,822	4.00	28%	4.00	10.38	14.38	20,772
Delton District Library	1			1	2,024	.80	25%	3.05	.15	3.20	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	1			1	2,435	1.00	15%	1.00	5.83	6.83	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	1			1	2,687	2.00	25%	3.00	4.85	7.85	25,084
Flat River Community Library	1			1	2,571	3.00	36%	3.63	4.75	8.38	15,149
Fraser Public Library	1			1	2,480	2.70	31%	2.70	5.88	8.58	13,899
Gladwin County Library	1	1		2	5,520	1.00	11%	1.00	8.39	9.39	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	1			1	2,796	1.00	15%	1.00	5.50	6.50	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	1			1	2,582	1.00	17%	2.60	3.40	6.00	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	1			1	2,494	1.90	42%	1.90	2.65	4.55	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	1			1	2,164	1.00	16%	2.00	4.25	6.25	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	1			1	2,635	4.00	53%	5.00	2.58	7.58	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1			1	2,384	4.25	61%	4.25	2.75	7.00	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	1			1	2,703	2.63	35%	2.63	4.80	7.43	17,941
Holly Township Library	1			1	2,750			.94	5.26	6.20	16,130
Independence Township Library	1			1	3,146	4.00	32%	5.00	7.35	12.35	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1			1	3,124	2.00	47%	2.50	1.75	4.25	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	1		1	2	3,575	1.00	21%	1.00	3.68	4.68	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	1			1	2,964	2.00	16%	6.60	5.95	12.55	19,470
Manistee County Library	1	5		6	5,447	.94	7%	7.06	5.51	12.57	20,054
Marshall District Library	1			1	2,925	2.70	30%	3.70	5.30	9.00	19,154
Mason County District Library	1	1	1	3	6,548	1.00	9%	2.00	9.25	11.25	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1			1	3,191	2.00	15%	5.00	8.18	13.18	18,827
McGregor Public Library	1			1	1,866	2.00	31%	3.00	3.50	6.50	20,121
Menominee County Library	1	1	1	3	3,981	1.00	18%	1.00	4.60	5.60	16,342
Milan Public Library	1			1	2,696	2.00	35%	2.00	3.68	5.68	13,761
Milford Township Library	1			1	2,733	4.75	48%	4.75	5.23	9.98	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	1			1	2,496	1.00	16%	3.00	3.08	6.08	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	1			1	3,356	5.58	38%	5.58	9.13	14.71	23,937
Northville District Library	1			1	3,224	12.75	56%	12.85	9.91	22.76	23,539

Class IV: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Orion Township Public Library	1			1	3,100	7.23	34%	7.23	14.18	21.41	24,076
Otsego County Library	1	2		3	4,943	1.95	19%	1.95	8.23	10.18	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	1			1	2,926	1.00	19%	2.00	3.38	5.38	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	1			2	2,682	1.00	14%	5.83	1.53	7.36	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	1			1	2,704	1.00	11%	2.00	6.75	8.75	13,375
Presque Isle District Library	1	3		4	2,611	1.00	11%	1.88	7.00	8.88	15,043
Riverview Public Library	1			1	2,146	1.00	24%	1.75	2.50	4.25	13,894
Romeo District Library	1	1		2	4,747	6.00	36%	6.00	10.83	16.83	19,099
Saline District Library	1			1	3,091	4.13	29%	4.13	10.09	14.22	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	1	5	1	7	6,807	1.00	33%	3.00		3.00	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	1			1	2,873	.94	10%	5.00	4.74	9.74	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	1			1	3,076	1.00	9%	4.00	7.08	11.08	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	1			1	2,936	1.00	11%	3.00	5.98	8.98	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	1			1	2,712	2.00	29%	2.00	5.00	7.00	15,956
Warner Baird District Library	1			1	2,570	1.90	32%	2.63	3.33	5.96	13,670
Wayne Public Library	1			1	3,030	4.54	39%	4.54	7.13	11.67	19,899
White Lake Township Library	1			1	2,480	1.00	22%	1.00	3.60	4.60	22,677
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**62**	**20**	**5**	**87**	**189,296**	**145.23**		**200.68**	**343.56**	**544.24**	**1,069,026**
Class IV Averages	**1.0**	**.3**	**.1**	**1.4**	**3,053**	**2.34**	**27%**	**3.24**	**5.54**	**8.78**	**17,242**

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal			Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income	Total Operating Income	
Adrian Public Library	$111,765	$	$399,754	$	$24,544	$536,063	$11,039	$	$547,102	$24.76
Albion Public Library	50,220	53,426	231,809		43,844	379,299	12,856		392,155	29.13
Allegan Public Library	105,123	148,913	19,500	1,000	55,299	329,835	14,809		344,644	23.25
Auburn Hills Public Library	22,643	604,845			36,169	663,657	16,992		680,649	39.86
Berkley Public Library	22,489		552,336		45,212	620,037	16,946		636,983	37.56
Big Rapids Community Library	139,056		171,000		18,636	328,692	20,224	10,982	359,898	17.35
Blair Memorial Library	18,397		275,616		17,093	311,106	13,863		324,969	23.42
Brandon Township Public Library	19,100	271,914		16,234	26,910	334,158	11,510		345,668	24.00
Bridgeport Public Library	70,129	151,976			19,458	241,563	20,533		262,096	17.01
Briggs Public Library	121,495	51,750	138,479		125,011	436,735	17,454		454,189	26.00
Charles A. Ransom District Library	74,943	221,631		2,847	22,511	321,932	12,453		334,385	26.83
Charlotte Community Library	133,808	218,124	62,888		98,148	512,968	19,592	1,350	533,910	27.23
Cheboygan Area Public Library	140,450	220,653			32,483	393,586	6,356		399,942	32.35
Chelsea District Library	19,495	225,130		816	72,059	317,500	11,618		329,118	27.21
Chesterfield Township Library	26,442	546,434			80,166	653,042	24,742		677,784	26.16
Cromaine District Library	84,218	901,940			31,674	1,017,832	20,860		1,038,692	50.00
Delton District Library	30,837		53,326		17,360	101,523	12,245		113,768	9.24
Dowagiac Public Library	66,168	67,940	39,000		26,078	199,186	13,684		212,870	15.54
Ferndale Public Library	31,398		338,828		26,026	396,252	25,063		421,315	16.80
Flat River Community Library	104,113	332,835			70,461	507,409	15,137		522,546	34.49
Fraser Public Library	14,187	460,000			13,499	487,686			487,686	35.09
Gladwin County Library	160,195	241,732			17,125	419,052	20,913		439,965	20.09
Grand Ledge Public Library	44,292	152,020			31,705	228,017	12,088		240,105	19.85
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	122,504	71,648			29,114	223,266	20,052		243,318	12.94
Hamburg Township Library	52,728	210,122			45,896	308,746	13,072		321,818	24.60
Hamtramck Public Library	23,808	128,121			3,629	155,558	18,586		174,144	9.48
Harper Woods Public Library	19,313		304,667		21,580	345,560	14,233		359,793	24.14
Hazel Park Memorial Library	29,092	364,935			28,359	422,386	16,041		438,427	21.87
Highland Township Public Library	23,790	472,980			58,853	555,623	17,135		572,758	31.92
Holly Township Library	20,190	169,291		12,610	63,423	265,514	16,117		281,631	17.46
Independence Township Library	32,782	553,202	257,012		128,631	971,627	22,658	600	994,885	40.24
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	24,322		102,917	2,380	2,323	131,942	13,744		145,686	10.12
Kalkaska County Library	222,737				9,996	232,733	18,675		251,408	18.63
Lincoln Township Public Library	139,214	285,522		29,533	56,899	511,168	18,596		529,764	27.21
Manistee County Library	242,469	387,911			37,011	667,391	25,740		693,131	34.56
Marshall District Library	89,904	334,611	5,193		21,614	451,322	33,228		484,550	25.30
Mason County District Library	111,504	449,953			54,965	616,422	24,358		640,780	25.12
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	134,617		184,875	109,478	42,582	471,552	34,412		505,964	26.87
McGregor Public Library	16,869		181,745		219	198,833			198,833	9.88
Menominee County Library	97,273		173,346		3,957	274,576	12,903		287,479	17.59
Milan Public Library	29,173	246,300			22,098	297,571	29,348	11,881	338,800	24.62
Milford Township Library	19,998	394,771		51,747	50,489	517,005	14,712		531,717	35.26
Mitchell Public Library	49,630		117,499	3,700	29,045	199,874	20,218		220,092	17.35
Mount Clemens Public Library	23,987	1,044,420			134,965	1,203,372	23,917		1,227,289	51.27
Northville District Library	30,606	922,805				953,411	28,631		982,042	41.72

Class IV: Operating Income

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Local						State & Federal			
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income	Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
Orion Township Public Library	31,925	1,536,952			126,831	1,695,708	22,995		1,718,703	71.39
Otsego County Library	143,360	251,889			77,064	472,313	22,935	16,839	512,087	28.52
Otsego District Public Library	69,888	227,029			25,400	322,317	12,336		334,653	25.91
Petoskey Public Library	87,952		206,661	10,055	27,146	331,814	16,684		348,498	19.95
Portage Lake District Library	26,467	262,018			32,614	321,099	15,909		337,008	25.20
Presque Isle District Library	67,471	198,320			6,598	272,389	17,066	60,506	349,961	23.26
Riverview Public Library	18,000		284,854		7,300	310,154	13,883		324,037	23.32
Romeo District Library	19,494	1,498,049			155,214	1,672,757	19,083		1,691,840	88.58
Saline District Library	26,402	641,678			117,955	786,035	14,993		801,028	51.03
Shiawassee County Library	43,336		36,824	1,350	17,534	99,044	23,165		122,209	6.73
Sturgis Public Library	51,406		370,000		25,899	447,305	16,117		463,422	28.73
Tecumseh Public Library	77,383				309,189	386,572	15,291		401,863	26.26
Three Rivers Public Library	53,045	212,774		46,000		311,819	11,421		323,240	23.63
Walled Lake City Library	21,658	114,207		181,069	32,778	349,712	16,883		366,595	22.98
Warner Baird District Library	66,610	223,344			39,479	329,433	13,056	42,627	385,116	28.17
Wayne Public Library	50,471		503,340		79,169	632,980	22,809	13,189	668,978	33.62
White Lake Township Library	30,070	145,394			27,175	202,639	21,658		224,297	9.89
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**$4,052,411**	**$16,219,509**	**$5,011,469**	**$468,819**	**$2,904,464**	**$28,656,672**	**$1,083,637**	**$157,974**	**$29,898,283**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**$65,361**	**$261,605**	**$80,830**	**$7,562**	**$46,846**	**$462,204**	**$17,478**	**$2,548**	**$482,230**	**$27.97**

Class IV: Operating Expenditures

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Adrian Public Library	$53,043	$6,000	$9,500	$	$68,543	$3.10	$369,133	$	$64,734	$502,410	$22.74
Albion Public Library	25,175	3,702	4,359		33,236	2.47	221,243	13,000	76,889	344,368	25.58
Allegan Public Library	32,807	4,168	3,000	100	40,075	2.70	163,156	3,855	38,348	245,434	16.56
Auburn Hills Public Library	42,409		10,000	9,409	61,818	3.62	337,474	17,650	274,866	691,808	40.51
Berkley Public Library	60,789	18,736	4,736	629	84,890	5.01	420,817	26,098	81,678	613,483	36.17
Big Rapids Community Library	43,082	5,302	3,499		51,883	2.50	155,889	989	173,758	382,519	18.44
Blair Memorial Library	53,626	7,444			61,070	4.40	197,412	23,506	42,981	324,969	23.42
Brandon Township Public Library	50,967	4,800	3,976	4,743	64,486	4.48	168,850	14,590	100,470	348,396	24.19
Bridgeport Public Library	50,006	1,540	3,981		55,527	3.60	110,928	10,596	47,007	224,058	14.54
Briggs Public Library	23,053	4,389	2,033	3,365	32,840	1.88	182,713	14,596	63,080	293,229	16.79
Charles A. Ransom District Library	31,725	4,690	4,369	1,110	41,894	3.36	155,420	1,340	67,826	266,480	21.38
Charlotte Community Library	32,018	17,844	4,740		54,602	2.78	148,620	514	97,919	301,655	15.38
Cheboygan Area Public Library	33,896	7,328	4,751		45,975	3.72	182,074	8,442	45,211	281,702	22.78
Chelsea District Library	34,570	7,287	9,339		51,196	4.23	178,644	18,231	73,177	321,248	26.56
Chesterfield Township Library	73,497	20,392	5,090	4,137	103,116	3.98	279,233	8,753	117,0[illegible]0	508,152	19.62
Cromaine District Library	84,661	18,711	10,529		113,901	5.48	463,520	20,967	134,455	732,843	35.28
Delton District Library	7,992	1,589	646		10,227	.83	71,492	140	26,328	108,187	8.79
Dowagiac Public Library	21,001	4,000	3,200	1,050	29,251	2.14	143,712	2,879	38,368	214,210	15.64
Ferndale Public Library	36,651	18,211	5,002		59,864	2.39	314,117	21,797	21,487	417,265	16.63
Flat River Community Library	68,268	4,060	5,051	721	78,100	5.16	211,086	19,017	202,459	510,662	33.71
Fraser Public Library	25,700	15,200	5,100		46,000	3.31	304,186	26,800	20,000	396,986	28.56
Gladwin County Library	71,756	24,369	3,382		99,507	4.54	232,396	17,403	74,668	423,974	19.36
Grand Ledge Public Library	23,205	3,587	4,041	4,000	34,833	2.88	131,059	600	39,980	206,472	17.07
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	18,732	2,333	2,902		23,967	1.27	191,003	40,444	23,710	279,124	14.84
Hamburg Township Library	21,849	720	427	2,500	25,496	1.95	135,341	24,573	24,848	210,258	16.07
Hamtramck Public Library	21,588	862	408		22,858	1.24	110,746	29,619	4,063	167,286	9.11
Harper Woods Public Library	34,524	1,020	6,258	4,776	46,578	3.13	255,232	7,245	43,622	352,677	23.66
Hazel Park Memorial Library	24,637	3,000	3,193		30,830	1.54	211,554	20,826	84,622	347,832	17.35
Highland Township Public Library	42,813	4,063	3,837		50,713	2.83	208,959	16,925	64,969	341,566	19.04
Holly Township Library	20,590	6,977	1,403		28,970	1.80	127,587	2,671	66,382	225,610	13.99
Independence Township Library	158,000	36,000	13,000	19,000	226,000	9.14	389,149	21,000	346,736	982,885	39.76
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	16,580	726	4,638		21,944	1.53	113,620	7,122	22,893	165,579	11.51
Kalkaska County Library	18,459		1,252		19,711	1.46	115,633	1,287	22,581	159,212	11.80
Lincoln Township Public Library	53,298	6,509	7,429	7,092	74,328	3.82	300,459	2,185	90,227	467,199	24.00
Manistee County Library	52,079	9,724	8,527	1,345	71,675	3.57	448,254	14,097	149,458	683,484	34.08
Marshall District Library	58,832	4,835	3,879		67,546	3.53	335,072	14,628	102,156	519,402	27.12
Mason County District Library	118,192				118,192	4.63	355,620	1,000	99,447	574,259	22.52
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	68,043	3,286	16,372	3,490	91,191	4.84	286,234	799	117,161	495,385	26.31
McGregor Public Library	28,478		6,445		34,923	1.74	252,605	627	6,371	294,526	14.64
Menominee County Library	22,502		3,510		26,012	1.59	159,263	1,497	29,166	215,938	13.21
Milan Public Library	30,484	6,215	3,375	3,375	43,449	3.16	152,133	14,158	50,690	260,430	18.93
Milford Township Library	47,583	12,934	3,845	5,232	69,594	4.61	263,130	23,716	120,091	476,531	31.60
Mitchell Public Library	24,227	4,349	4,941	708	34,225	2.70	145,914	2,280	7,950	190,369	15.01
Mount Clemens Public Library	64,318	19,038	14,187		97,543	4.07	803,493	41,502	192,054	1,134,592	47.40
Northville District Library	91,507	3,097	12,000	6,000	112,604	4.78	673,652	24,391	205,854	1,016,501	43.18

Class IV: Operating Expenditures

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Orion Township Public Library	127,578	34,525	12,244	19,338	193,685	8.04	838,247	48,260	506,383	1,586,575	65.90
Otsego County Library	45,000	7,979	7,264	7,252	67,495	3.76	224,422	15,191	86,008	393,116	21.89
Otsego District Public Library	32,550	4,034	3,246	1,000	40,830	3.16	128,549	49,041	39,593	258,013	19.98
Petoskey Public Library	39,091	3,246	5,029	2,346	49,712	2.85	210,878	18,409	49,122	328,121	18.78
Portage Lake District Library	19,811	2,650	3,492	1,255	27,208	2.03	170,314	27,876	90,464	315,862	23.62
Presque Isle District Library	36,355	2,335	2,586	1,835	43,111	2.87	136,235	3,560	141,981	324,887	21.60
Riverview Public Library	59,881	2,500	3,750	1,100	67,231	4.84	118,546	14,224	110,360	310,361	22.34
Romeo District Library	94,378	33,232	12,051	4,089	143,750	7.53	530,094	47,004	188,551	909,399	47.62
Saline District Library	59,002	12,149	4,953	225	76,329	4.86	375,190	6,499	173,109	631,127	40.20
Shiawassee County Library	11,316	1,669			12,985	.71	73,873	4,986	22,914	114,758	6.32
Sturgis Public Library	39,148	3,319	6,822	985	50,274	3.12	288,606	5,500	86,438	430,818	26.71
Tecumseh Public Library	50,588	9,580	10,179	6,644	76,991	5.03	247,507		58,165	382,663	25.00
Three Rivers Public Library	40,058	3,950	3,423		47,431	3.47	206,556		70,636	324,623	23.73
Walled Lake City Library	48,515	10,256	3,604	500	62,875	3.94	206,430	16,649	67,702	353,656	22.16
Warner Baird District Library	33,161		1,363	2,248	36,772	2.69	160,991	12,467	111,595	321,825	23.54
Wayne Public Library	60,838	17,000	26,056	4,000	107,894	5.42	371,025	22,504	148,813	650,236	32.68
White Lake Township Library	25,913	21	2,418		28,352	1.25	117,338	25,900	30,992	202,582	8.93
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**$2,840,395**	**$477,482**	**$340,632**	**$135,599**	**$3,794,108**		**$15,582,628**	**$902,425**	**$5,780,616**	**$26,059,777**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**$45,813**	**$7,701**	**$5,494**	**$2,187**	**$61,195**	**$3.55**	**$251,333**	**$14,555**	**$93,236**	**$420,319**	**$24.38**

303

304

Class IV: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Adrian Public Library	$	$	$	$10,000	$34,692	$	$44,692	34,000		34,000
Albion Public Library		12,124	12,124		1,865	41,364	43,229	16,898		16,898
Allegan Public Library				9,187	120,477	121,798	251,462	10,400		10,400
Auburn Hills Public Library				1,774			1,774	20,500		20,500
Berkley Public Library		20,419	20,419	25,893	279,456	1,015,343	1,320,692	15,000	270	15,270
Big Rapids Community Library								12,000		12,000
Blair Memorial Library				1,427	2,482		3,909	6,480		6,480
Brandon Township Public Library				4,443	6,545	11,000	21,988	2,000		2,000
Bridgeport Public Library					6,234		6,234	7,500		7,500
Briggs Public Library								8,000		8,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library		13,611	13,611	95	6,734	900	7,729	9,888		9,888
Charlotte Community Library								12,500		12,500
Cheboygan Area Public Library				44,467			44,467	6,912		6,912
Chelsea District Library								7,600		7,600
Chesterfield Township Library					11,165		11,165	6,275		6,275
Cromaine District Library				56,357	20,057	112,931	189,345	14,400		14,400
Delton District Library				1,068	21,564	7,265	29,897	6,580		6,580
Dowagiac Public Library	25,000		25,000	25,000	2,960		27,960	8,071		8,071
Ferndale Public Library					4,050		4,050	11,800		11,800
Flat River Community Library	50,942	1,891,332	1,942,274	75,108	420,457	844,509	1,340,074	23,000		23,000
Fraser Public Library					2,452	53,175	55,627	9,600		9,600
Gladwin County Library	20,913	418,493	439,406	5,000	13,581		18,581	5,000	3,100	8,100
Grand Ledge Public Library					15,600		15,600	7,798		7,798
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library						54,185	54,185	5,500		5,500
Hamburg Township Library				34,286			34,286	7,500		7,500
Hamtramck Public Library					3,194		3,194	12,000		12,000
Harper Woods Public Library				343	667		1,010	7,500		7,500
Hazel Park Memorial Library	16,041	422,386	438,427	15,184	10,789		25,973	18,760		18,760
Highland Township Public Library				11,372	3,587		14,959	5,885		5,885
Holly Township Library								6,000		6,000
Independence Township Library					12,000		12,000	20,000		20,000
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library					258	7,950	8,208	11,500		11,500
Kalkaska County Library					5,881		5,881	5,800		5,800
Lincoln Township Public Library		2,950	2,950		3,315	13,963	17,278	12,000		12,000
Manistee County Library		5,800	5,800		5,974		5,974	10,542	5,100	15,642
Marshall District Library				10,414	4,166	6,248	20,828	19,000		19,000
Mason County District Library		84,418	84,418		23,388	44,960	68,348	9,248	3,800	13,048
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.		409,253	409,253	2,047		708,709	710,756	22,802	22,082	44,884
McGregor Public Library								39,780		39,780
Menominee County Library					115,999	39,859	155,858	6,760	800	7,560
Milan Public Library	41,229		41,229	4,360	4,184	1,100	9,644	5,130		5,130
Milford Township Library				1,751	3,972		5,723	8,200		8,200
Mitchell Public Library	9,893	36,319	46,212			40,353	40,353	5,365		5,365
Mount Clemens Public Library					6,163		6,163	34,000		34,000
Northville District Library				13,701		13,660	27,361	25,000		25,000

305

306

Class IV: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Orion Township Public Library				71,532	189,124	6,044	266,700	29,042		29,042
Otsego County Library				19,984	2,176	2,575	24,735	10,000	1,700	11,700
Otsego District Public Library					14,402		14,402	7,098		7,098
Petoskey Public Library					9,578	13,676	23,254	6,860		6,860
Portage Lake District Library					10,291		10,291	5,400		5,400
Presque Isle District Library	77,572	8,425	85,997		20,071	29,180	49,251	6,000	3,300	9,300
Riverview Public Library						45,000	45,000	14,600		14,600
Romeo District Library		163,804	163,804		8,303	21,289	29,592	7,500	2,600	10,100
Saline District Library					27,174		27,174	16,450		16,450
Shiawassee County Library								765	6,636	7,401
Sturgis Public Library				6,792			6,792	15,400		15,400
Tecumseh Public Library		18,889	18,889		71,467	2,593	74,060	16,033		16,033
Three Rivers Public Library	24,520	6,815	31,335	12,506	6,857	6,465	25,828	20,000		20,000
Walled Lake City Library					21,461	2,455	23,916	6,400		6,400
Warner Baird District Library	9,099		9,099	9,099	181	90,061	99,341	5,865		5,865
Wayne Public Library					6,268		6,268	24,500		24,500
White Lake Township Library								3,400		3,400
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**$275,209**	**$3,515,038**	**$3,790,247**	**$473,190**	**$1,561,261**	**$3,358,610**	**$5,393,061**	**755,787**	**49,388**	**805,175**
Class IV Averages	**$4,439**	**$56,694**	**$61,133**	**$7,632**	**$25,182**	**$54,171**	**$86,985**	**12,190**	**797**	**12,987**

307

308

Class IV: Library Collections — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	81,335	4,778	1,981	161	3	88,258	3.7	4.0	22,097
Albion Public Library	45,000	900	2,500	170	55	48,625	3.3	3.6	13,461
Allegan Public Library	58,548	2,163	1,069	172	55	62,007	4.0	4.2	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	36,318	1,732	1,660	182	5	39,897	2.1	2.3	17,076
Berkley Public Library	58,491	2,272	3,404	197	69	64,433	3.4	3.8	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	66,674	2,783	1,288	130	14	70,889	3.2	3.4	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	58,805	1,795	2,644	147	20	63,411	4.2	4.6	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	34,595	1,030	183	76	2	35,886	2.4	2.5	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	42,037	987	682	159		43,865	2.7	2.8	15,409
Briggs Public Library	31,332	332	999	52	2	32,717	1.8	1.9	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	44,728	910	1,289	97	1	47,025	3.6	3.8	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	42,938	949	2,045	88	1	46,021	2.2	2.3	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	32,959	1,525	619	179	8	35,290	2.7	2.9	12,364
Chelsea District Library	28,653	1,417	1,333	70	11	31,484	2.4	2.6	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	33,094	1,006	2,156	75	5	36,336	1.3	1.4	25,905
Cromaine District Library	51,692	1,813	889	345	210	54,949	2.5	2.6	20,772
Delton District Library	27,798	564	171	32		28,565	2.3	2.3	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	43,078	2,178	872	117	9	46,254	3.1	3.4	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	89,331	1,447	3,733	133		94,644	3.6	3.8	25,084
Flat River Community Library	53,149	1,288	772	165	98	55,472	3.5	3.7	15,149
Fraser Public Library	64,321	1,819	2,524	147		68,811	4.6	5.0	13,899
Gladwin County Library	48,110	6,405	1,700	74	6	56,295	2.2	2.6	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	43,533	2,740	1,231	63	2	47,569	3.6	3.9	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	33,242	1,220	362	100		34,924	1.8	1.9	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	34,043	1,250	575	78	1	35,947	2.6	2.7	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	50,200	300	40	120		50,660	2.7	2.8	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	40,618	459	789	131	5	41,002	2.7	2.8	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	47,388	1,415	836	135		49,774	2.4	2.5	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	43,937	1,348	940	165		46,390	2.4	2.6	17,941
Holly Township Library	46,477	1,410	1,770	110	1	49,768	2.9	3.1	16,130
Independence Township Library	60,180	1,535	6,859	224	9	69,807	2.4	2.8	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	71,518	2,489	364	98		74,469	5.0	5.2	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	21,383	783	26	37		22,229	1.6	1.6	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	70,733	3,435	1,736	139	25	76,068	3.6	3.9	19,470
Manistee County Library	98,648	1,917	2,618	261	75	103,519	4.9	5.2	20,054
Marshall District Library	51,951	2,464	2,086	120	3	56,624	2.7	3.0	19,154
Mason County District Library	94,000	4,000	4,000	290	12	102,302	3.7	4.0	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	89,957	3,026	1,141	167	2	94,293	4.8	5.0	18,827
McGregor Public Library	88,733	2,610	582	249		92,174	4.4	4.6	20,121
Menominee County Library	57,743	1,507	297	98	1	59,646	3.5	3.6	16,342
Milan Public Library	30,415	785	1,056	123	1	32,380	2.2	2.4	13,761
Milford Township Library	36,208	1,060	933	160	74	38,435	2.4	2.5	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	24,509	1,141	322	60	52	26,084	1.9	2.1	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	124,000	6,200	1,900	220	3	132,323	5.2	5.5	23,937
Northville District Library	60,916	2,931	1,887	120	7	65,861	2.6	2.8	23,539

Class IV: Library Collections

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per. Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Orion Township Public Library	98,258	3,444	3,002	304	499	105,507	4.1	4.4	24,076
Otsego County Library	56,818	4,579	494	208	875	62,974	3.2	3.5	17,957
Otsego District Public Library	42,298	392	545	103	7	43,345	3.3	3.4	12,916
Petoskey Public Library	37,759	1,628	142	215	3	39,747	2.2	2.3	17,469
Portage Lake District Library	33,512	1,874	518	125	5	36,034	2.5	2.7	13,375
Presque Isle District Library	49,000	760	1,620	198	6	51,584	3.3	3.4	15,043
Riverview Public Library	53,459	859	591	119	2	55,030	3.8	4.0	13,894
Romeo District Library	80,776	12,176	5,035	365	342	98,694	4.2	5.2	19,099
Saline District Library	53,519	3,093	1,808	114	3	58,537	3.4	3.7	15,698
Shiawassee County Library	50,419	53	329		2	50,803	2.8	2.8	18,171
Sturgis Public Library	57,275	1,737	1,562	156	1	60,731	3.6	3.8	16,130
Tecumseh Public Library	42,518	1,616	1,184	133	3	45,454	2.8	3.0	15,304
Three Rivers Public Library	42,121	771	1,050	118		44,060	3.1	3.2	13,681
Walled Lake City Library	45,671	1,642	1,085	122	1	48,521	2.9	3.0	15,956
Warner Baird District Library	33,695	1,288	1,717	128	101	36,929	2.5	2.7	13,670
Wayne Public Library	78,581	3,820	2,260	250	8	85,919	3.9	4.3	19,899
White Lake Township Library	24,401	245	183	83		24,912	1.1	1.1	22,677
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**3,273,398**	**127,095**	**90,988**	**8,977**	**2,705**	**3,503,163**			**1,069,026**
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**52,797**	**2,050**	**1,468**	**145**	**44**	**56,503**	**3.1**	**3.3**	**17,242**

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Adrian Public Library	20,848	31%	67,684	3.1	.8	12,094	.5
Albion Public Library	16,000	27%	59,000	4.4	1.2	8,000	.6
Allegan Public Library	24,037	37%	64,589	4.4	1.0	4,998	.3
Auburn Hills Public Library	63,179	47%	133,997	7.8	3.4	5,639	.3
Berkley Public Library	78,434	48%	163,492	9.6	2.5	13,813	.8
Big Rapids Community Library	41,790	35%	119,399	5.8	1.7	20,204	1.0
Blair Memorial Library	36,216	33%	108,648	7.8	1.7	10,000	.7
Brandon Township Public Library	32,288	41%	78,750	5.5	2.2	22,606	1.6
Bridgeport Public Library	28,413	45%	62,626	4.1	1.4	9,872	.6
Briggs Public Library	41,280	46%	90,354	5.2	2.8	22,646	1.3
Charles A. Ransom District Library	23,527	32%	73,578	5.9	1.6	9,627	.8
Charlotte Community Library	26,841	30%	89,524	4.6	1.9	5,342	.3
Cheboygan Area Public Library	19,722	22%	91,681	7.4	2.6	3,380	.3
Chelsea District Library	42,975	43%	98,884	8.2	3.1	10,500	.9
Chesterfield Township Library	38,027	38%	100,075	3.9	2.8	5,504	.2
Cromaine District Library	65,107	49%	131,848	6.3	2.4	11,123	.5
Delton District Library	16,097	42%	38,285	3.1	1.3	7,644	.6
Dowagiac Public Library	21,840	31%	69,879	5.1	1.5	8,164	.6
Ferndale Public Library	31,256	29%	108,772	4.3	1.1	11,142	.4
Flat River Community Library	31,906	33%	96,979	6.4	1.7	5,443	.4
Fraser Public Library	52,000	33%	159,000	11.4	2.3	33,000	2.4
Gladwin County Library	24,144	15%	160,000	7.3	2.8	3,000	.1
Grand Ledge Public Library	39,358	39%	100,711	8.3	2.1	4,905	.4
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	20,199	35%	58,313	3.1	1.7	6,296	.3
Hamburg Township Library	27,663	48%	57,632	4.4	1.6	4,700	.4
Hamtramck Public Library	22,145	37%	59,448	3.2	1.2	26,416	1.4
Harper Woods Public Library	20,752	34%	60,727	4.1	1.4	7,263	.5
Hazel Park Memorial Library	13,711	39%	34,832	1.7	.7	3,120	.2
Highland Township Public Library	38,519	37%	103,822	5.8	2.2	7,818	.4
Holly Township Library	24,198	31%	77,082	4.8	1.5	4,500	.3
Independence Township Library	68,264	36%	192,000	7.8	2.8	12,193	.5
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	15,014	25%	60,921	4.2	.8	7,857	.5
Kalkaska County Library	13,630	39%	35,014	2.6	1.6	2,650	.2
Lincoln Township Public Library	77,705	40%	194,395	10.0	2.6	6,604	.3
Manistee County Library	48,375	34%	143,297	7.1	1.4	4,052	.2
Marshall District Library	65,858	42%	156,806	8.2	2.8	4,286	.2
Mason County District Library	71,252	29%	246,732	9.7	2.4	800	
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	71,304	33%	214,999	11.4	2.3	7,544	.4
McGregor Public Library	9,000	16%	57,816	2.9	.6	34,151	1.7
Menominee County Library	25,047	40%	62,765	3.8	1.1	2,025	.1
Milan Public Library	22,714	37%	61,328	4.5	1.9	2,437	.2
Milford Township Library	54,045	43%	125,142	8.3	3.3	16,038	1.1
Mitchell Public Library	22,403	32%	70,781	5.6	2.7	7,344	.6
Mount Clemens Public Library	64,957	42%	154,661	6.5	1.2	17,160	.7
Northville District Library	90,245	48%	188,691	8.0	2.9	43,137	1.8

13

314

Class IV: Library Services — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Circulation					Reference		
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita	
Orion Township Public Library	109,362	44%	251,045	10.4	2.4	22,840	.9	
Otsego County Library	43,160	28%	154,144	8.6	2.4	10,994	.6	
Otsego District Public Library	36,478	56%	64,653	5.0	1.5	2,340	.2	
Petoskey Public Library	35,838	45%	79,641	4.6	2.0	27,700	1.6	
Portage Lake District Library	45,000	48%	93,000	7.0	2.6	11,750	.9	
Presque Isle District Library	16,952	23%	73,599	4.9	1.4	1,494	.1	
Riverview Public Library	26,052	39%	66,147	4.8	1.2	478		
Romeo District Library	79,306	29%	270,090	14.1	2.7	9,369	.5	
Saline District Library	105,450	55%	192,378	12.3	3.3	18,534	1.2	
Shiawassee County Library	26,538	60%	44,453	2.4	.9	5,826	.3	
Sturgis Public Library	53,139	32%	164,185	10.2	2.7	16,881	1.0	
Tecumseh Public Library	32,858	35%	93,907	6.1	2.1	3,642	.2	
Three Rivers Public Library	24,826	26%	94,705	6.9	2.1	21,422	1.6	
Walled Lake City Library	44,192	33%	135,332	8.5	2.8	6,313	.4	
Warner Baird District Library	43,850	43%	102,544	7.5	2.8	3,300	.2	
Wayne Public Library	61,207	38%	161,353	8.1	1.9	16,798	.8	
White Lake Township Library	33,102	62%	53,088	2.3	2.1	6,955	.3	
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**2,519,595**		**6,779,223**			**663,673**		
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**40,639**	**37%**	**109,342**	**6.3**	**1.9**	**10,704**	**.6**	

315

316

Class IV: Library Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Adrian Public Library	1,468	973	7,840	104,000	4.7	22,097
Albion Public Library	1,754	798	7,000	15,000	1.1	13,461
Allegan Public Library	529	161	2,014	43,146	2.9	14,821
Auburn Hills Public Library	1,890	2,805	5,763	101,795	6.0	17,076
Berkley Public Library	3,152	1,948	3,323	185,000	10.9	16,960
Big Rapids Community Library	508	429	2,809	73,631	3.6	20,739
Blair Memorial Library	5,049	2,045	3,586	111,569	8.0	13,874
Brandon Township Public Library	2,071	2,526	7,221	83,310	5.8	14,404
Bridgeport Public Library	2,547	543	4,987	37,132	2.4	15,409
Briggs Public Library	347	821	1,677	82,998	4.8	17,469
Charles A. Ransom District Library	341	314	1,500	22,500	1.8	12,463
Charlotte Community Library	416	612	32,362	97,086	5.0	19,608
Cheboygan Area Public Library	268	931	1,549	59,332	4.8	12,364
Chelsea District Library	2,102		2,492	75,000	6.2	12,095
Chesterfield Township Library	4,458	6,299	1,739	25,291	1.0	25,905
Cromaine District Library		1,011	5,827	128,658	6.2	20,772
Delton District Library	327	734	954	37,060	3.0	12,306
Dowagiac Public Library	272	779	1,770	51,532	3.8	13,696
Ferndale Public Library	1,559	536	2,843	39,827	1.6	25,084
Flat River Community Library	5,379	6,836	1,159	87,474	5.8	15,149
Fraser Public Library	6,945	2,688	2,884	92,000	6.6	13,899
Gladwin County Library	1,625	2,580	1,700	55,000	2.5	21,896
Grand Ledge Public Library	665	1,433	1,406	55,235	4.6	12,098
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	3,666	6,125	2,750	51,141	2.7	18,805
Hamburg Township Library	3	741	1,620	33,000	2.5	13,083
Hamtramck Public Library	1,801	1,010	1,850	55,900	3.0	18,372
Harper Woods Public Library	2,327	2,258	1,800	55,000	3.7	14,903
Hazel Park Memorial Library	1,807	798	541	24,000	1.2	20,051
Highland Township Public Library	2,319	4,564	1,290	67,516	3.8	17,941
Holly Township Library	429	783	1,440	57,500	3.6	16,130
Independence Township Library	625	3,125	6,200	174,838	7.1	24,722
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	451	302	1,168	35,233	2.4	14,389
Kalkaska County Library	45	672	814	29,000	2.1	13,497
Lincoln Township Public Library	1,266	1,026	7,649	110,858	5.7	19,470
Manistee County Library	160	613	2,722	28,911	1.4	20,054
Marshall District Library	1,840	1,233	3,642	55,047	2.9	19,154
Mason County District Library	500	1,500	3,778	240,000	9.4	25,504
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	889	671	6,652	117,442	6.2	18,827
McGregor Public Library	5		3,414	36,370	1.8	20,121
Menominee County Library	116	265	1,611	25,859	1.6	16,342
Milan Public Library	556	1,111	1,515	20,642	1.5	13,761
Milford Township Library	2,132	6,261	8,642	109,164	7.2	15,081
Mitchell Public Library	1,462	2,125	1,832	34,490	2.7	12,683
Mount Clemens Public Library	10,915	5,800	3,622	152,364	6.4	23,937
Northville District Library	3,673	5,194	3,000	153,782	6.5	23,539

Class IV: Library Services — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use				
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population	
Orion Township Public Library	38	1,366	9,728	275,906	11.5	24,076	
Otsego County Library	560	614	3,474	68,981	3.8	17,957	
Otsego District Public Library	356	584	3,582	38,012	2.9	12,916	
Petoskey Public Library	547	1,447	3,803	45,500	2.6	17,469	
Portage Lake District Library	150	750	5,000	38,000	2.8	13,375	
Presque Isle District Library	105	856	1,811	35,635	2.4	15,043	
Riverview Public Library	1,876	1,765	1,082	32,542	2.3	13,894	
Romeo District Library	19,963	20,112	3,321	202,394	10.6	19,099	
Saline District Library		1,499	5,861	132,587	8.4	15,698	
Shiawassee County Library	229	356	837	21,386	1.2	18,171	
Sturgis Public Library	976	1,559	3,966	132,400	8.2	16,130	
Tecumseh Public Library	861	731	1,471	111,293	7.3	15,304	
Three Rivers Public Library	1,015	928	3,524	102,922	7.5	13,681	
Walled Lake City Library	2,690	3,623	5,227	86,508	5.4	15,956	
Warner Baird District Library	2,071	3,200	1,797	49,000	3.6	13,670	
Wayne Public Library	6,885	2,301	7,356	143,574	7.2	19,899	
White Lake Township Library	1,188	1,300	5,278	22,308	1.0	22,677	
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**120,169**	**126,970**	**239,075**	**4,870,581**		**1,069,026**	
Class IV Averages and Per Capita	**1,938**	**2,048**	**3,856**	**78,558**	**4.6**	**17,242**	

319

320

Class IV: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00	I	X	40	$53,725	$61,416	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	X
Albion Public Library	1/13/00	VII	X	35	45,000	51,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				X
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	33,000	38,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99	I	X	40	30,000	49,716	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	I		40	56,283	61,912	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	II		40	35,151	45,651	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	41,695	53,301	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	I	X	40	34,000	44,325	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99	I	X	40	28,000	38,000	X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00	II	X	40	30,000	39,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00	I	X	40	34,299	34,299	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99	IV	X	35	33,032	37,750	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00	I	X	40	26,000	45,654	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	46,017	64,549	X				X	X	X	X	X		X	
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	38,000	66,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99	II	X	40	44,000	66,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Delton District Library	1/6/00	II	X	32	25,000	26,000	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99	I	X	40	29,308	38,101	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00	I	X	40	40,884	49,695	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	I	X	40	29,000	44,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	45	42,500	44,290	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99	II	X	40	35,000	35,000	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	29,000	36,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99	II	X	40	30,400	32,800	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99	II	X	40	37,128	37,128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00	II	X	40	26,348	29,896	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00	I	X	40	38,000	43,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	II	X	40	44,100	44,100	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99	I	X	35	28,000	38,072	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Holly Township Library	1/6/00	VII		37	30,000	30,000	X						X	X			X	
Independence Township Library	1/31/00	I	X	50	57,680	61,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00	I	X	40	32,000	35,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	30,000	33,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X		
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	20,600	38,500	X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	
Manistee County Library	10/29/99	I	X	38	39,495	39,495	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X	
Marshall District Library	12/6/99	I	X	40	58,226	58,226	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Mason County District Library	1/19/00	I	X	45	40,984	41,959	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	NC	X	40	40,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	II	X	40	43,500	43,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Menominee County Library	1/27/00	II	X	40	27,000	33,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	I	X	40	36,968	45,000	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Milford Township Library	1/20/00	I	X	38	39,405	51,416	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		X	
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99	I	X	40	28,175	37,435	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	I	X	35	82,963	88,884	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Northville District Library	1/3/00	I	X	37	44,000	55,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	

Class IV: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	I	X	35	52,000	63,000	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Otsego County Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	46,204	46,204	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00	I		40	35,175	35,175	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00	I	X	40	36,250	37,466	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00	I	X	40	41,000	41,000	X					X	X	X			X	
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00	I	X	40	29,000	35,000	X					X	X	X	X		X	
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	38,771	64,249	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Romeo District Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	61,777	61,777	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Saline District Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	45,855	64,198	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00	I	X	40	28,667	42,127	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	37	40,000	42,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	VII	X	40	31,618	40,055	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99	I		40	32,853	32,853	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00	I	X	40	30,000	45,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00	VII		40	39,282	39,282	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00	I	X	37	48,500	57,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99	I	X	40	36,000	40,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)			**56**				**62**	**52**	**50**	**53**	**44**	**59**	**62**	**62**	**35**	**25**	**51**	**17**
Class IV Averages			**90%**	**39.5**	**$38,174**	**$45,378**	**100%**	**84%**	**81%**	**85%**	**71%**	**95%**	**100%**	**100%**	**56%**	**40%**	**82%**	**27%**

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Adrian Public Library	X	40	$39,220	$45,464	X	40	$39,220	$45,464			$	$
Albion Public Library										35	29,000	35,000
Allegan Public Library		38	22,180	23,000		31	21,964	23,000		38	18,600	20,000
Auburn Hills Public Library									X	40	27,000	37,000
Berkley Public Library					X	40	36,010	39,612	X	20	16,541	18,116
Big Rapids Community Library												
Blair Memorial Library	X	40	34,215	43,804								
Brandon Township Public Library						40	14,872	27,081	X	40	28,080	31,761
Bridgeport Public Library												
Briggs Public Library		40	25,000	32,000						40	15,000	25,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library						32	15,730	19,947		40	13,338	19,044
Charlotte Community Library												
Cheboygan Area Public Library		40	18,000	20,800						32	15,500	17,000
Chelsea District Library					X	40	31,200	43,680				
Chesterfield Township Library					X	37	28,000	35,000				
Cromaine District Library					X	40	34,889	48,845				
Delton District Library		25	11,050	11,050								
Dowagiac Public Library		40	19,498	25,346								
Ferndale Public Library									X	40	27,188	33,047
Flat River Community Library									X	40	25,000	29,000
Fraser Public Library	X	40	35,000	39,000					X	15	10,000	10,000
Gladwin County Library	X	40	22,000	35,000		37	18,500	27,000				
Grand Ledge Public Library												
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library										32	18,354	18,903
Hamburg Township Library	X	36	25,553	25,553								
Hamtramck Public Library												
Harper Woods Public Library										40	30,000	38,500
Hazel Park Memorial Library	X	40	36,980	36,980					X	30	23,166	23,166
Highland Township Public Library												
Holly Township Library		37	22,500	22,500								
Independence Township Library									X	40	35,200	38,800
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library					X	40	21,000	26,000				
Kalkaska County Library												
Lincoln Township Public Library	X	40	17,500	30,100		40	17,500	30,100				
Manistee County Library		38	22,152	26,598		38	17,648	21,197		38	21,158	25,370
Marshall District Library	X	34	33,008	33,008	X	38	25,147	29,609		20	11,533	12,906
Mason County District Library		40	29,677	29,677								
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	X	40	28,000	35,000		40	21,000	27,000				
McGregor Public Library		40	26,564	26,564					X	40	29,570	29,570
Menominee County Library												
Milan Public Library												
Milford Township Library	X	38	33,379	43,551					X	38	27,332	35,663
Mitchell Public Library		40	19,638	26,249						40	17,880	23,592
Mount Clemens Public Library	X	35	61,106	61,106	X	35	33,911	58,506	X	35	31,399	54,172
Northville District Library	X	37	42,000	42,000	X	37	28,500	38,000	X	37	27,500	32,000

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Orion Township Public Library					X	35	37,200	46,000	X	35	33,000	36,650
Otsego County Library						36	21,000	24,000				
Otsego District Public Library		40	23,734	23,734								
Petoskey Public Library						35	19,282	20,246				
Portage Lake District Library		40	20,000	20,000		40	19,000	19,000		35	12,000	15,000
Presque Isle District Library		40	18,720	31,200		26	9,464	14,872		40	15,600	23,920
Riverview Public Library												
Romeo District Library	X	40	43,200	43,200	X	40	42,058	42,058				
Saline District Library					X	40	31,858	44,601				
Shiawassee County Library						17	6,084	9,939				
Sturgis Public Library		37	25,077	29,700		37	21,000	22,000		30	22,198	26,700
Tecumseh Public Library												
Three Rivers Public Library										40	28,650	28,650
Walled Lake City Library	X	40	25,000	35,000								
Warner Baird District Library		40	31,310	31,310		40	24,546	24,546				
Wayne Public Library									X	37	31,209	38,454
White Lake Township Library									X	40	26,000	30,000
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**14**				**12**				**15**			
Class IV Averages	**48.3%**	**38.4**	**$27,975**	**$32,017**	**46.2%**	**36.6**	**$24,484**	**$31,050**	**51.7%**	**35.4**	**$23,000**	**$27,827**

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Adrian Public Library			$	$		40	$25,373	$29,310		40	$20,961	$24,219
Albion Public Library										35	11,830	25,000
Allegan Public Library						32	11,897	15,000		38	3,000	20,000
Auburn Hills Public Library						40	26,100	33,000		20	7,520	11,160
Berkley Public Library		20	15,038	16,541						40	26,078	31,440
Big Rapids Community Library						20	10,000	12,000		40	20,730	26,922
Blair Memorial Library										40	23,616	30,254
Brandon Township Public Library	X	40	24,960	28,080								
Bridgeport Public Library										20	8,000	10,000
Briggs Public Library										27	9,000	15,000
Charles A. Ransom District Library										15	1,453	2,499
Charlotte Community Library												
Cheboygan Area Public Library										28	9,100	12,000
Chelsea District Library	X	20	27,733	38,827						20	14,664	20,530
Chesterfield Township Library	X	24	17,222	19,968						24	7,800	10,608
Cromaine District Library	X	40	29,157	40,820		40	27,560	38,584		20	17,680	24,877
Delton District Library										20	5,720	5,720
Dowagiac Public Library										29	12,579	16,353
Ferndale Public Library	X	40	24,469	29,742						30	20,887	28,209
Flat River Community Library	X	40	23,000	25,000						36	10,000	13,500
Fraser Public Library					X	15	7,500	7,500				
Gladwin County Library										37	15,000	27,000
Grand Ledge Public Library										24	7,738	13,204
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library						32	15,875	16,357		25	10,335	10,647
Hamburg Township Library										20	7,706	10,535
Hamtramck Public Library	X	40	24,259	26,428		40	20,000	20,000		40	23,048	24,340
Harper Woods Public Library		40	30,000	38,500						20	8,320	10,400
Hazel Park Memorial Library	X	20	14,148	14,148						25	9,956	30,748
Highland Township Public Library	X	35	24,242	30,667						21	13,850	17,527
Holly Township Library		37	15,000	15,000		37	21,000	21,000		37	19,000	19,000
Independence Township Library	X	40	32,960	38,080		40	30,900	35,020		40	27,144	31,220
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library		20	12,000	14,280						12	3,338	4,443
Kalkaska County Library										37	8,392	21,216
Lincoln Township Public Library						40	17,500	30,100		26	9,061	16,524
Manistee County Library		38	19,169	22,971		38	19,169	22,971		38	16,458	19,734
Marshall District Library		23	9,661	16,045						12	4,368	4,368
Mason County District Library										33	21,929	21,929
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.		40	25,000	29,000						40	17,000	24,000
McGregor Public Library	X	40	29,570	29,570						40	25,614	25,614
Menominee County Library										40	14,560	18,720
Milan Public Library	X	40	27,157	35,000						20	12,800	16,000
Milford Township Library	X	38	26,153	34,124						38	14,699	19,179
Mitchell Public Library		33	14,636	19,644						21	12,864	18,644
Mount Clemens Public Library	X	35	31,399	54,172						35	18,140	30,019
Northville District Library	X	37	26,500	28,000		37	27,040	33,280		21	8,320	10,400

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Class IV: Other Employee Salary

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Orion Township Public Library		35	29,150	33,000		20	19,760	24,960		35	17,100	25,400
Otsego County Library	X	38	24,000	28,000						38	13,800	19,200
Otsego District Public Library										24	9,828	13,759
Petoskey Public Library										40	18,200	19,110
Portage Lake District Library		20	5,000	5,000						12	3,090	3,270
Presque Isle District Library		25	9,100	14,300		33	13,728	20,592		20	6,760	10,140
Riverview Public Library		30	14,040	19,110						20	7,800	9,568
Romeo District Library	X	40	28,600	37,630						40	14,560	21,650
Saline District Library	X	40	27,113	37,958						22	14,719	20,606
Shiawassee County Library												
Sturgis Public Library		37	18,213	22,000		20	7,800	8,100		18	7,800	8,100
Tecumseh Public Library		40	22,476	28,472						20	6,958	8,829
Three Rivers Public Library		40	18,200	20,500		25	10,500	11,988		20	6,512	9,815
Walled Lake City Library										40	14,560	29,120
Warner Baird District Library										20	6,648	15,549
Wayne Public Library	X	37	31,209	38,453		30	14,820	24,850		20	7,072	8,767
White Lake Township Library										40	17,500	20,000
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)	**19**				**1**							
Class IV Averages	**55.9%**	**34.2**	**$22,075**	**$27,324**	**5.6%**	**32.2**	**$18,140**	**$22,478**	**.0%**	**28.5**	**$12,641**	**$17,527**

331

332

Class IV: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership — Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00	X	X		$15/Individual or Family	
Albion Public Library	1/13/00	X	X		$40/Individual; $45/Family	
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00	X	X		$20/Family outside Allegan County	X
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99					X
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$30/Individual	
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	X	X		$10/Individual; $25/Family	X
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00	X	X		$20/Family	X
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	X	X		$75/Family; $6/Student; $6/Local employment	
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99					X
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00	X	X		$30/Individual	X
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00	X	X		$20/Individual or Family	X
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99	X	X		$16/Individual	X
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00					X
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00	X	X		$85/Family; payable annually or quarterly	
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00	X	X		$15/Individual - local, $100/Individual - cooperative wide	X
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99	X	X		$40/Family	X
Delton District Library	1/6/00	X	X		$15/Family	X
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99	X	X		$10/Adults; $3/Student	
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00	X	X		$20/Family	
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	X	X		$10	
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00	X	X		$100/Family	
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99	X	X		$10/Individual outside cooperative, no MichiCard held	X
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00					X
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99	X	X		$10/Individual	X
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99					
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00					X
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00	X	X		$25/Individual	
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99	X	X		$75/Individual	X
Holly Township Library	1/6/00	X	X		$15/Family	X
Independence Township Library	1/31/00					X
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00					X
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00					X
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	X	X		$30/first family member,$10 each added family member	X
Manistee County Library	10/29/99					X
Marshall District Library	12/6/99	X	X		$50/Family; $25/Seniors	
Mason County District Library	1/19/00	X	X		$50/Family	X
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	X	X		$30 or $7.50 quarterly	X
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Menominee County Library	1/27/00	X	X		$5.00/Individual out of state	X
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Milford Township Library	1/20/00	X	X		$85/Family	X
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99	X	X		$17.25/Family; $8.65/Senior Citizen	X
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	X	X		$50/Family	
Northville District Library	1/3/00	X		X	$25/Individual outside cooperative	X

Class IV: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	X	X		$55/Family outside cooperative	
Otsego County Library	1/31/00	X	X		$25/Individual outside cooperative	X
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00	X	X		$50/Individual	X
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00	X	X		$70/Family	
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00	X	X		$50/Individual; $75/Family or $35/Individual/6 mo.; $52/Family/6 mo.	
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00					X
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00					
Romeo District Library	1/27/00	X	X		$100/Family	X
Saline District Library	1/18/00	X	X		$66/Family or Individual	
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00					X
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	X	X		$35/Individual; $50/Family	
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	X	X		$20/Family	
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99	X	X		$30/Family	
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00					
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00	X	X		$24.54/Individual	X
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00					X
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99					X
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**46**	**45**	**1**		**39**
% of Class IV		**74%**	**73%**	**2%**		**63%**

335

336

Class IV: Technology - Computers

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00	4	8			6	7		
Albion Public Library	1/13/00		12			2	4		1
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00		9			3	8		
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99	6	9			5	11		
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	4	7				13		
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	2	9			1	9		
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00	3	1			5	3		
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	2	3			2	3		
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99		1				4		
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00		7				11		
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00	2	5			10			
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99		10				11		
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00	1	5			1	4		
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00		11				9		
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00		8				7		
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99		9		1		11		
Delton District Library	1/6/00	1	3			2	5		
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99		7			3	6		
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00	4	2			2			
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	1	9				14		
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00		8				8		
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99		8			6	6		
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00	4	5			1	1		
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99		4	1			6	1	
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99	2	3			8	1		
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00	2	2			4	5		
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00		6				8		
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	1	4			9	1		
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99	5	3			4	5	1	1
Holly Township Library	1/6/00		8			1	7		
Independence Township Library	1/31/00	6	9			3	9		
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00	2				2	4		
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00		5				4		
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	1	11			7	8		
Manistee County Library	10/29/99	3	3			2	6		
Marshall District Library	12/6/99	1	10			1	5	1	
Mason County District Library	1/19/00		30				8		
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	2	4				1		
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	5	1			3	2		
Menominee County Library	1/27/00		5				6		
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	1	7				7		
Milford Township Library	1/20/00		10				12		
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99		4			3	3		4
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	2	8			11			
Northville District Library	1/3/00		17				17		

Class IV: Technology - Computers

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	7	17			4	26	1	1
Otsego County Library	1/31/00		6				16		
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00		7			1	10		
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00		4		1		2		
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00	1	12				7		
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00		13				8		
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00	5	1			6			
Romeo District Library	1/27/00		15				14		
Saline District Library	1/18/00	2	10				18		
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00	3	7			1			
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	1	11			2	9		
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	1	9				8	30	1
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99		9			4	5		
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00	5	2			3	1		
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00		4			2	7	1	
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00	2	12				19		
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99	3	4			3	9		
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**97**	**453**	**1**	**2**	**133**	**439**	**35**	**8**
% of Class IV computers		**8%**	**39%**	**0%**	**0%**	**11%**	**38%**	**3%**	**1%**

Class IV: Technology - Automation

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Albion Public Library	1/13/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.		X	X			X	
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00	Winnebago	X	X	X		X	X	
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99	DRA		X			X	X	X
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	DRA		X	X			X	X
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	PALS		X	X			X	
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00	DRA			X			X	
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	DRA	X	X	X		X	X	X
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00	Follett		X	X			X	
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00	Winnebago		X	X	X			
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99	Follett		X	X		X		
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00	DRA		X	X			X	
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
Delton District Library	1/6/00	Precision One		X	X		X		
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99	AutoGraphics	X	X	X		X	X	
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00	DRA	X	X	X		X		
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00	DataTrek	X	X	X			X	
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99	Dynix			X		X	X	
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99	Winnebago		X	X			X	
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00	DRA		X	X			X	
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00	Dynix	X		X		X	X	
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Holly Township Library	1/6/00	Winnebago			X				
Independence Township Library	1/31/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00	Dynix		X			X	X	
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00	LibNet		X	X		X	X	
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Manistee County Library	10/29/99	Dynix		X	X			X	
Marshall District Library	12/6/99	Precision One		X	X		X		
Mason County District Library	1/19/00	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	Notis		X	X			X	
Menominee County Library	1/27/00	Precision One		X	X			X	
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	Precision One		X	X			X	
Milford Township Library	1/20/00	DRA			X			X	
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99	Follett	X	X	X		X	X	
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Northville District Library	1/3/00	DRA			X			X	X

Class IV: Technology - Automation

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
Otsego County Library	1/31/00	Dynix		X	X	X		X	
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00	Follett		X	X			X	
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00	Winnebago		X	X		X	X	
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00	DRA			X		X	X	
Romeo District Library	1/27/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Saline District Library	1/18/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00	Winnebago		X					
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	DataTrek		X	X			X	
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	Follett		X	X		X	X	X
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99	Surpass		X	X			X	
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00	DRA		X	X			X	X
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00	Dynix			X			X	
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00	DRA			X		X	X	X
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**62**	**15**	**53**	**59**	**9**	**24**	**55**	**12**
% of Class IV		**100%**	**24%**	**85%**	**95%**	**15%**	**39%**	**89%**	**19%**

343

344

Class IV: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00						
Albion Public Library	1/13/00	X				X	
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00						
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99	X	X				X
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	X					
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	X					
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00		X				X
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	X					
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99	X				X	
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00	X					
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00						X
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99	X					
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00	X					
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00	X					
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00	X					
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99						
Delton District Library	1/6/00	X					
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99						
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00						
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	X					
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00						
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99	X					
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00	X				X	
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99						
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99						
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00						
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00	X					
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	X				X	X
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99						X
Holly Township Library	1/6/00						
Independence Township Library	1/31/00	X			X		
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00					X	
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00	X	X				
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	X				X	
Manistee County Library	10/29/99	X					
Marshall District Library	12/6/99						
Mason County District Library	1/19/00	X					
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	X					
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	X					
Menominee County Library	1/27/00						
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	X					
Milford Township Library	1/20/00		X				X
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99	X					
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	X					
Northville District Library	1/3/00	X		X	X	X	X

Class IV: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	X				X	X
Otsego County Library	1/31/00		X				X
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00	X					
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00						
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00					X	
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00	X			X		
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00	X					
Romeo District Library	1/27/00	X		X			
Saline District Library	1/18/00	X	X	X			
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00						
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	X				X	
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	X				X	
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99	X					
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00					X	
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00	X					
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00	X	X			X	X
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99	X					
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**40**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**13**	**10**
% of Class IV		**65%**	**11%**	**5%**	**5%**	**21%**	**16%**

Class IV: Technology - Internet

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Adrian Public Library	1/25/00	X			X					X		
Albion Public Library	1/13/00	X		X			X					
Allegan Public Library	1/19/00	X	X				X					
Auburn Hills Public Library	10/12/99	X		X			X					
Berkley Public Library	1/18/00	X		X			X					
Big Rapids Community Library	1/26/00	X	X							X		
Blair Memorial Library	1/18/00	X		X						X		
Brandon Township Public Library	12/30/99	X		X						X		
Bridgeport Public Library	11/9/99	X		X			X					
Briggs Public Library	1/5/00	X			X					X		
Charles A. Ransom District Library	1/23/00	X			X							X
Charlotte Community Library	12/15/99	X	X			X						
Cheboygan Area Public Library	1/25/00	X	X					X				
Chelsea District Library	1/31/00	X	X	X						X		
Chesterfield Township Library	1/19/00	X		X						X		
Cromaine District Library	12/17/99	X	X				X					
Delton District Library	1/6/00	X	X				X					
Dowagiac Public Library	12/10/99	X	X							X		
Ferndale Public Library	2/1/00	X		X						X		
Flat River Community Library	1/21/00	X		X	X			X				
Fraser Public Library	1/27/00	X		X					X			
Gladwin County Library	11/3/99	X		X					X			
Grand Ledge Public Library	1/19/00	X			X							X
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	12/10/99	X		X				X				
Hamburg Township Library	10/11/99	X			X					X		X
Hamtramck Public Library	3/30/00	X		X	X					X	X	
Harper Woods Public Library	1/14/00	X		X						X		
Hazel Park Memorial Library	2/1/00	X		X						X		
Highland Township Public Library	11/17/99	X		X						X		
Holly Township Library	1/6/00	X			X					X		
Independence Township Library	1/31/00	X		X			X					
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	1/14/00	X		X						X		
Kalkaska County Library	1/19/00	X			X							X
Lincoln Township Public Library	1/26/00	X		X						X		
Manistee County Library	10/29/99	X		X						X		
Marshall District Library	12/6/99	X	X			X						
Mason County District Library	1/19/00	X	X				X					
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Lib.	1/31/00	X			X							X
McGregor Public Library	1/21/00	X			X							X
Menominee County Library	1/27/00	X	X					X				
Milan Public Library	12/2/99	X	X					X				
Milford Township Library	1/20/00	X		X						X		
Mitchell Public Library	12/28/99	X	X						X			
Mount Clemens Public Library	1/11/00	X		X						X		
Northville District Library	1/3/00	X		X			X					

Class IV: Technology - Internet

Serving 12,000 - 25,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Orion Township Public Library	1/6/00	X		X			X					
Otsego County Library	1/31/00	X	X				X					
Otsego District Public Library	1/26/00	X			X			X				
Petoskey Public Library	1/28/00	X			X				X			
Portage Lake District Library	3/31/00	X		X						X		
Presque Isle District Library	2/1/00	X	X				X					
Riverview Public Library	1/19/00	X		X						X		
Romeo District Library	1/27/00	X		X						X		
Saline District Library	1/18/00	X	X							X		
Shiawassee County Library	1/21/00	X			X					X		
Sturgis Public Library	1/27/00	X		X	X		X			X		
Tecumseh Public Library	1/25/00	X	X				X					
Three Rivers Public Library	10/12/99	X	X						X			
Walled Lake City Library	1/14/00	X		X						X		
Warner Baird District Library	1/4/00	X		X			X					
Wayne Public Library	1/10/00	X		X						X		
White Lake Township Library	12/9/99	X		X				X				
Class IV Totals (62 Libraries)		**62**	**18**	**33**	**15**	**2**	**16**	**7**	**5**	**28**	**1**	**6**
% of Class IV		**100%**	**29%**	**53%**	**24%**	**3%**	**26%**	**11%**	**8%**	**45%**	**2%**	**10%**

351

352

Public Libraries - Class V

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	4,383,483	4,897,986	12%	5,187,383	6%
Total Circulation	6,650,365	6,662,985	0%	6,882,868	3%
Total Collections	3,302,580	3,365,742	2%	3,591,685	7%
Reference Transactions	837,495	926,593	11%	890,244	-4%
Operating Income Per Capita	$26.42	$26.71	1%	$26.84	0%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$24.35	$24.53	1%	$25.76	5%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	4.0	4.3	8%	4.4	2%
Total Circulation Per Capita	6.1	5.8	-5%	5.9	2%
Total Collections Per Capita	3.0	2.9	-3%	3.1	7%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.8	.8	0%	.8	0%

353

354

Class V: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	1			1	2,942	2.63	22%	3.25	8.85	12.10	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	1			1	2,922	3.90	48%	3.90	4.15	8.05	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	1			1	3,307	14.45	38%	14.45	23.30	37.75	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	1	5		6	6,571	1.38	11%	2.25	10.05	12.30	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	1		1	2	3,898	2.50	20%	4.38	8.04	12.42	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1			1	3,441	17.96	35%	19.50	31.63	51.13	46,761
Branch District Library System	1	5		6	8,138	2.63	15%	10.28	7.45	17.73	42,914
Brighton District Library	1			1	3,017	7.38	35%	7.88	13.23	21.11	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1	4		5	8,188	3.10	19%	3.10	13.60	16.70	28,448
Cass District Library	1	4		5	6,889	1.70	18%	8.90	.61	9.51	34,616
Delta Township District Library	1			1	1,482	1.00	16%	1.00	5.35	6.35	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	1			1	2,898	2.00	35%	3.00	2.75	5.75	26,004
Dickinson County Library	1	1		2	5,884	1.00	7%	2.88	10.78	13.66	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	1			1	2,782	4.44	39%	4.44	6.90	11.34	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	1			1	2,985	2.00	23%	3.00	5.88	8.88	28,733
Garden City Public Library	1			1	2,520	2.00	31%	2.00	4.38	6.38	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	1			1	2,948	2.50	25%	2.50	7.68	10.18	40,552
Hackley Public Library	1			1	2,552	5.15	30%	5.15	12.03	17.18	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	1			1	2,952	4.26	20%	4.26	16.59	20.85	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library	1	8	1	10	13,215	2.00	25%	3.00	5.00	8.00	45,115
Lapeer County Library	1	7		8	10,307	3.00	13%	14.07	9.57	23.64	48,237
Lenawee County Library	1	7	1	9	12,819	2.85	17%	13.93	2.75	16.68	42,898
Loutit District Library	1			1	3,048	1.00	8%	4.40	8.15	12.55	29,265
Macomb County Library	1			1	3,376	12.83	28%	12.83	33.50	46.33	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	1	1		2	4,112	3.94	49%	3.94	4.11	8.05	32,196
Niles Community Library	1			1	2,776	5.05	28%	9.74	8.06	17.80	26,177
Novi Public Library	1			1	3,039	12.55	43%	12.55	16.61	29.16	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	1			1	3,128	5.63	41%	5.63	8.25	13.88	30,468
Peter White Public Library	1			1	2,965	2.95	14%	13.98	7.85	21.83	36,289
Plymouth District Library	1			1	3,268	11.50	43%	11.50	15.18	26.68	33,208
Portage District Library	1			1	2,592	9.60	36%	11.80	15.15	26.95	44,550
Shelby Township Library	1			1	3,020	4.38	40%	4.38	6.63	11.01	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	1	1		2	5,672	2.00	15%	4.60	8.43	13.03	29,267
Van Buren District Library	1	6		7	13,767	3.00	14%	8.26	13.19	21.45	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**34**	**49**	**3**	**86**	**163,420**	**164.26**		**240.73**	**355.68**	**596.41**	**1,169,905**
Class V Averages	**1.0**	**1.4**	**.1**	**2.5**	**4,806**	**4.83**	**28%**	**7.08**	**10.46**	**17.54**	**34,409**

355

356

Class V: Operating Income

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Local						State & Federal			Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income	Total Operating Income	
Alpena County Library	$173,555	$413,185	$	$	$140,486	$727,226	$59,499	$	$786,725	$25.71
Bacon Memorial District Library	37,963	590,622		37,591	71,481	737,657	30,913	11,251	779,821	25.21
Baldwin Public Library	39,564	1,420,380		480,710	100,898	2,041,552	31,582		2,073,134	65.59
Bayliss Public Library	234,761	29,000	160,000	1,150	53,568	478,479	28,382		506,861	17.84
Benton Harbor Public Library	219,496	284,753		117,446	27,091	648,786	30,672		679,458	22.13
Bloomfield Township Public Library	62,006	2,717,026		203,000	340,510	3,322,542	46,761		3,369,303	72.05
Branch District Library System	191,161	368,154			85,103	644,418	40,986		685,404	15.97
Brighton District Library	231,266	740,213			62,346	1,033,825	19,625		1,053,450	32.76
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	294,500	291,024			64,186	649,710	31,735		681,465	23.95
Cass District Library	159,819	478,836			1,249	639,904	34,310		674,214	19.48
Delta Township District Library					167,242	167,242			167,242	6.31
DeWitt Public Library	180,854	165,391				346,245			346,245	13.32
Dickinson County Library	129,002	466,568			187,304	782,874	31,410		814,284	30.35
Eastpointe Memorial Library	36,014		18,347		572,769	627,130	35,254		662,384	18.77
Escanaba Public Library	163,775		218,046		32,935	414,756	28,709		443,465	15.43
Garden City Public Library	41,269		194,008		6,818	242,095	31,819		273,914	8.60
Georgetown Township Public Library	197,603		166,280		27,232	391,115	38,731		429,846	10.60
Hackley Public Library	93,885	443,339	524,730		68,833	1,130,787	39,832		1,170,619	29.36
Howell Carnegie District Library	122,002	822,496			122,922	1,067,420	30,246	1,126	1,098,792	36.50
Iosco-Arenac District Library	418,181				49,222	467,403	43,089		510,492	11.32
Lapeer County Library	262,005	919,421			111,699	1,293,125	51,975	26,491	1,371,591	28.43
Lenawee County Library	216,949		255,331		29,386	501,666	46,756		548,422	12.78
Loutit District Library	124,675	262,619	310,000		53,486	750,780	25,564		776,344	26.53
Macomb County Library	28,600		1,224,641		243,182	1,496,423	61,187	37,508	1,595,118	56.93
Madison Heights Public Library	42,692		441,982		16,159	500,833	32,169		533,002	16.55
Niles Community Library	173,953	554,545			175,092	903,590	26,155		929,745	35.52
Novi Public Library	43,955	1,460,638	13,776		128,130	1,646,499	33,121		1,679,620	50.67
Oak Park Public Library	40,401		622,532		25,298	688,231	30,443		718,674	23.59
Peter White Public Library	67,450	698,906			85,748	852,104	48,052		900,156	24.81
Plymouth District Library	43,035	2,088,248			490,741	2,622,024	31,717		2,653,741	79.91
Portage District Library	78,601	492,337			87,343	658,281	8,007		666,288	14.96
Shelby Township Library	49,633		601,849		43,174	694,656	46,470	13,200	754,326	15.50
Shiawassee District Library	17,818	231			15,719	33,768			33,768	1.15
Van Buren District Library	217,194	657,169		1,000	125,259	1,000,622	36,939		1,037,561	26.23
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$4,433,637**	**$16,365,101**	**$4,751,522**	**$840,897**	**$3,812,611**	**$30,203,768**	**$1,112,130**	**$89,576**	**$31,405,474**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**$130,401**	**$481,327**	**$139,751**	**$24,732**	**$112,136**	**$888,346**	**$32,710**	**$2,635**	**$923,690**	**$26.84**

Class V: Operating Expenditures

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Alpena County Library	$104,500	$11,800	$11,300	$	$127,600	$4.17	$347,461	$1,152	$264,875	$741,088	$24.21
Bacon Memorial District Library	66,294	12,207	5,883	3,296	87,680	2.83	435,320	31,873	104,633	659,506	21.32
Baldwin Public Library	170,576	42,098	40,070	19,959	272,703	8.63	1,332,027	39,040	365,559	2,009,329	63.57
Bayliss Public Library	43,788	21,765	8,781	525	74,859	2.64	331,035	16,412	71,778	494,084	17.39
Benton Harbor Public Library	66,394	11,642	12,025		90,061	2.93	416,774		141,097	647,932	21.11
Bloomfield Township Public Library	290,972	94,165	92,802	47,500	525,439	11.24	1,821,130	150,917	704,632	3,202,118	68.48
Branch District Library System	46,901	2,520	5,533		54,954	1.28	464,935	16,681	118,673	655,243	15.27
Brighton District Library	71,539	31,129	10,478	2,123	115,269	3.59	443,731	19,406	376,121	954,527	29.69
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	158,638				158,638	5.58	366,427		191,203	716,268	25.18
Cass District Library	46,287	20,350	8,820		75,457	2.18	358,523	14,107	160,371	608,458	17.58
Delta Township District Library	14,173	20,284	3,961		38,418	1.45	106,623		22,201	167,242	6.31
DeWitt Public Library	30,050	9,000	3,031	2,000	44,081	1.70	95,767	1,000	49,665	190,513	7.33
Dickinson County Library	46,433	8,036	11,950	3,376	69,795	2.60	485,248	2,667	122,090	679,800	25.34
Eastpointe Memorial Library	58,719	15,043	11,142		84,904	2.41	418,365	43,954	102,683	649,906	18.42
Escanaba Public Library	50,214	3,000	10,000	200	63,414	2.21	259,963		69,589	392,966	13.68
Garden City Public Library	26,808	8,944	3,000	500	39,252	1.23	195,098	21,593	54,734	310,677	9.76
Georgetown Township Public Library	62,107	11,388	10,024	1,199	84,718	2.09	259,941	11,031	67,642	423,332	10.44
Hackley Public Library	53,064	1,139	8,414	1,251	63,868	1.60	917,747	23,159	95,978	1,100,752	27.61
Howell Carnegie District Library	87,400	31,459	10,358	6,772	135,989	4.52	569,314	21,165	248,859	975,327	32.39
Iosco-Arenac District Library	67,083	2,390	5,207		74,680	1.66	229,300		100,483	404,463	8.97
Lapeer County Library	108,139	7,562	2,837	2,346	120,884	2.51	687,573	151,886	347,100	1,307,443	27.10
Lenawee County Library	58,536	9,712	15,302	10,067	93,617	2.18	358,949	12,000	77,384	541,950	12.63
Loutit District Library	60,505	868	5,189		66,562	2.27	367,807	58,426	246,886	739,681	25.28
Macomb County Library	215,237	10,019	56,644	36,662	318,562	11.37	2,189,895	106,836	108,427	2,723,720	97.21
Madison Heights Public Library	50,254	9,255	6,248		65,757	2.04	315,556	53,339	66,989	501,641	15.58
Niles Community Library	77,248	11,633	9,397		98,278	3.75	450,345		311,126	859,749	32.84
Novi Public Library	154,223	28,245	13,642	21,669	217,779	6.57	1,079,376	47,447	244,578	1,589,180	47.94
Oak Park Public Library	58,498	31,768	15,934	2,350	108,550	3.56	538,893	26,757	37,070	711,270	23.34
Peter White Public Library	57,631	21,074	12,136	14,405	105,246	2.90	580,763	42,200	130,137	858,346	23.65
Plymouth District Library	162,240	26,450	49,700	26,082	264,472	7.96	798,962	55,857	227,127	1,346,418	40.54
Portage District Library	88,442	8,502	5,297	11,390	113,631	2.55	652,229	21,128	272,786	1,059,774	23.79
Shelby Township Library	70,911	39,635	23,981	3,863	138,390	2.84	533,733	20,627	61,606	754,356	15.50
Shiawassee District Library	18,604	6,289	4,743	7,039	36,675	1.25	154,284		35,235	226,194	7.73
Van Buren District Library	117,301	18,398	12,315		148,014	3.74	579,562	11,063	191,957	930,596	23.53
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$2,859,709**	**$587,769**	**$506,144**	**$224,574**	**$4,178,196**		**$19,142,656**	**$1,021,723**	**$5,791,274**	**$30,133,849**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**$84,109**	**$17,287**	**$14,887**	**$6,605**	**$122,888**	**$3.57**	**$563,019**	**$30,051**	**$170,332**	**$886,290**	**$25.76**

359

360

Class V: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage — Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Alpena County Library	$	$	$	$	$7,000	$38,250	$45,250	20,000		20,000
Bacon Memorial District Library				3,042	9,684	51,400	64,126	14,000		14,000
Baldwin Public Library					67,457		67,457	40,174		40,174
Bayliss Public Library				9,926	4,313		14,239	17,200	7,161	24,361
Benton Harbor Public Library								25,000		25,000
Bloomfield Township Public Library				8,493	13,569	94,191	116,253	62,000		62,000
Branch District Library System		60,177	60,177	12,061	12,074		24,135	18,309	5,721	24,030
Brighton District Library		105,078	105,078		17,494	87,584	105,078	23,100		23,100
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.				8,000	70,657	45,000	123,657	20,000	5,800	25,800
Cass District Library	34,310	678,083	712,393		13,314	39,034	52,348	23,000	5,000	28,000
Delta Township District Library		79,056	79,056	20,063	58,993		79,056	8,000		8,000
DeWitt Public Library				10,000	33,181	33,181	76,362	5,000		5,000
Dickinson County Library						9,879	9,879	16,310	1,800	18,110
Eastpointe Memorial Library								13,000		13,000
Escanaba Public Library				16,000			16,000	17,000		17,000
Garden City Public Library	78,690		78,690	13,860	1,585	17,160	32,605	12,000		12,000
Georgetown Township Public Library					56,595		56,595	15,543		15,543
Hackley Public Library					26,257		26,257	50,000		50,000
Howell Carnegie District Library		508,422	508,422			486,958	486,958	30,100		30,100
Iosco-Arenac District Library					20,154		20,154	5,300	25,250	30,550
Lapeer County Library	9,900	7,944	17,844			38,347	38,347	8,949	7,377	16,326
Lenawee County Library		5,673	5,673	17,893		925	18,818	13,000	25,000	38,000
Loutit District Library				37,976	1,755		39,731	25,585		25,585
Macomb County Library					5,000		5,000	29,000		29,000
Madison Heights Public Library					31,362		31,362	15,000	3,993	18,993
Niles Community Library		87,382	87,382	87,038	427,784	1,097,403	1,612,225	39,855		39,855
Novi Public Library				58,412	18,811		77,223	24,000		24,000
Oak Park Public Library					7,404		7,404	18,160		18,160
Peter White Public Library	150,000	514,394	664,394	11,289	3,534		14,823	15,695		15,695
Plymouth District Library				56,070	63,264		119,334	42,000		42,000
Portage District Library				18,096		156,331	174,427	49,000		49,000
Shelby Township Library		301,384	301,384	729	848	299,807	301,384	11,000		11,000
Shiawassee District Library		10,307	10,307		2,184	8,852	11,036	8,400	3,300	11,700
Van Buren District Library					36,574		36,574	15,000	16,050	31,050
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**$272,900**	**$2,357,000**	**$2,630,800**	**$388,948**	**$1,010,847**	**$2,504,302**	**$3,904,097**	**749,680**	**106,452**	**856,132**
Class V Averages	**$8,026**	**$69,350**	**$77,376**	**$11,440**	**$29,731**	**$73,656**	**$114,826**	**22,049**	**3,131**	**25,180**

361

362

Class V: Library Collections

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	69,282	625	1,553	250		71,710	2.3	2.3	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	69,927	2,469	2,292	202	110	75,000	2.3	2.4	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	131,135	11,867	4,967	479	22	148,470	4.1	4.7	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	120,754	5,195	6,250	272	85	132,556	4.3	4.7	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	97,531	3,177	3,065	277	544	104,594	3.2	3.4	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	195,702	17,130	10,061	797	35	223,725	4.2	4.8	46,761
Branch District Library System	87,314	1,280	2,049	95	5	90,743	2.0	2.1	42,914
Brighton District Library	52,063	3,780	2,815	289	403	59,350	1.6	1.8	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	155,000	1,215		350	10	156,575	5.4	5.5	28,448
Cass District Library	63,156	1,192	1,288	267		65,903	1.8	1.9	34,616
Delta Township District Library	30,000	496	860	114	12	31,482	1.1	1.2	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	26,524	1,142	2,294	81		30,041	1.0	1.2	26,004
Dickinson County Library	79,558	2,036	2,863	295	3	84,755	3.0	3.2	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	69,851	2,074	2,497	200	57	74,679	2.0	2.1	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	63,988	995	258	153	1	65,395	2.2	2.3	28,733
Garden City Public Library	61,153	1,949	1,319	111	3	64,535	1.9	2.0	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	84,018	2,723	909	139	2	87,791	2.1	2.2	40,552
Hackley Public Library	194,702	1,810	284	290	1,101	198,187	4.9	5.0	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	77,415	4,353	6,990	407	79	89,244	2.6	3.0	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library	96,352	1,832	2,876	162		101,222	2.1	2.2	45,115
Lapeer County Library	93,633	826	1,967	202	39	96,667	1.9	2.0	48,237
Lenawee County Library	153,400	8,476	5,256	550	29	167,711	3.6	3.9	42,898
Loutit District Library	68,429	2,887	3,330	105	56	74,807	2.3	2.6	29,265
Macomb County Library	133,523	538	4,924	452	194	139,631	4.8	5.0	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	78,121	4,588	2,814	241		85,764	2.4	2.7	32,196
Niles Community Library	122,341	2,582	2,564	241	46	127,774	4.7	4.9	26,177
Novi Public Library	96,454	3,619	4,089	269	7	104,438	2.9	3.2	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	84,923	1,390	3,274	210		89,797	2.8	2.9	30,468
Peter White Public Library	142,943	7,929	4,105	398	178	155,553	3.9	4.3	36,289
Plymouth District Library	122,702	5,209	5,062	403	377	133,753	3.7	4.0	33,208
Portage District Library	122,280	4,450	2,431	257	9	129,427	2.7	2.9	44,550
Shelby Township Library	76,118	5,617	6,822	263	172	88,992	1.6	1.8	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	90,079	3,694	2,076	220	51	96,120	3.1	3.3	29,267
Van Buren District Library	137,323	3,084	4,502	385		145,294	3.5	3.7	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**3,347,694**	**122,229**	**108,706**	**9,426**	**3,630**	**3,591,685**			**1,169,905**
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**98,462**	**3,595**	**3,197**	**277**	**107**	**105,638**	**2.9**	**3.1**	**34,409**

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Alpena County Library	52,671	40%	131,678	4.3	1.8	9,053	.3
Bacon Memorial District Library	36,143	29%	124,998	4.0	1.7	11,417	.4
Baldwin Public Library	145,040	42%	345,334	10.9	2.3	83,688	2.6
Bayliss Public Library	47,904	28%	172,666	6.1	1.3	18,207	.6
Benton Harbor Public Library	36,569	35%	105,459	3.4	1.0	26,834	.9
Bloomfield Township Public Library	174,587	33%	529,050	11.3	2.4	64,064	1.4
Branch District Library System	50,889	38%	134,843	3.1	1.5	13,786	.3
Brighton District Library	131,928	40%	328,495	10.2	5.5	19,247	.6
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	81,000	29%	281,000	9.9	1.8	22,000	.8
Cass District Library	22,879	27%	84,477	2.4	1.3	5,000	.1
Delta Township District Library	45,000	52%	85,918	3.2	2.7	1,560	.1
DeWitt Public Library	39,390	50%	79,417	3.1	2.6	6,920	.3
Dickinson County Library	52,372	29%	180,446	6.7	2.1	2,340	.1
Eastpointe Memorial Library	65,937	36%	185,068	5.2	2.5	41,272	1.2
Escanaba Public Library	28,383	25%	113,533	4.0	1.7	7,325	.3
Garden City Public Library	26,944	36%	75,142	2.4	1.2	14,000	.4
Georgetown Township Public Library	120,074	51%	235,855	5.8	2.7	15,551	.4
Hackley Public Library						34,658	.9
Howell Carnegie District Library	123,461	41%	298,400	9.9	3.3	57,148	1.9
Iosco-Arenac District Library	53,319	25%	210,175	4.7	2.1	32,552	.7
Lapeer County Library	103,338	50%	208,223	4.3	2.2	9,361	.2
Lenawee County Library	138,897	40%	347,243	8.1	2.1	14,000	.3
Loutit District Library	51,967	29%	179,328	6.1	2.4	11,922	.4
Macomb County Library	53,070	29%	184,676	6.6	1.3	83,069	3.0
Madison Heights Public Library	33,991	33%	101,943	3.2	1.2	11,513	.4
Niles Community Library	61,728	40%	155,594	5.9	1.2	17,203	.7
Novi Public Library	154,227	49%	316,674	9.6	3.0	54,334	1.6
Oak Park Public Library	55,379	43%	127,777	4.2	1.4	32,391	1.1
Peter White Public Library	64,298	25%	252,242	7.0	1.6	25,159	.7
Plymouth District Library	192,764	43%	451,468	13.6	3.4	68,726	2.1
Portage District Library	115,803	38%	302,206	6.8	2.3	31,720	.7
Shelby Township Library	85,222	40%	215,428	4.4	2.4	23,816	.5
Shiawassee District Library	41,170	41%	100,791	3.4	1.0	18,408	.6
Van Buren District Library	100,329	42%	237,321	6.0	1.6	2,000	.1
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**2,586,663**		**6,882,868**			**890,244**	
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**76,078**	**38%**	**202,437**	**5.9**	**1.9**	**26,184**	**.8**

Class V: Library Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Alpena County Library	1,031	1,232	9,534	49,528	1.6	30,605
Bacon Memorial District Library	5,052	4,558	1,300	112,060	3.6	30,938
Baldwin Public Library	1,018	524	5,638	303,866	9.6	31,608
Bayliss Public Library	1,269	171	2,523	115,128	4.1	28,406
Benton Harbor Public Library	749	746	5,457	50,000	1.6	30,698
Bloomfield Township Public Library	5,226	5,096	7,130	352,914	7.5	46,761
Branch District Library System	1,161	3,183	4,376	116,947	2.7	42,914
Brighton District Library	4,247	8,766	8,446	195,489	6.1	32,152
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	7,400	1,644	1,595	118,742	4.2	28,448
Cass District Library	1,172	2,578	2,350	50,000	1.4	34,616
Delta Township District Library		1,500	737	46,800	1.8	26,488
DeWitt Public Library	240	130	233	51,776	2.0	26,004
Dickinson County Library	39	896	1,847	127,489	4.8	26,831
Eastpointe Memorial Library	7,870	9,331	4,545	194,586	5.5	35,283
Escanaba Public Library	200	192	1,775	104,881	3.7	28,733
Garden City Public Library	1,490	1,249	2,500	40,000	1.3	31,846
Georgetown Township Public Library	5,518	4,699	2,058	125,971	3.1	40,552
Hackley Public Library	501	423	5,809	103,737	2.6	39,865
Howell Carnegie District Library	2	938	10,174	162,030	5.4	30,108
Iosco-Arenac District Library	549	2,818	579	139,091	3.1	45,115
Lapeer County Library	790	112	9,842	224,013	4.6	48,237
Lenawee County Library	1,856	2,572	6,800	105,000	2.4	42,898
Loutit District Library	17,042	14,269	2,675	110,940	3.8	29,265
Macomb County Library	10,061	11,798		265,950	9.5	28,020
Madison Heights Public Library	2,481	1,491	1,788	114,681	3.6	32,196
Niles Community Library	547	265	1,899	117,201	4.5	26,177
Novi Public Library	6,196	7,240	7,936	367,500	11.1	33,148
Oak Park Public Library	3,856	961	3,300	140,066	4.6	30,468
Peter White Public Library	1,536	1,311	2,301	148,914	4.1	36,289
Plymouth District Library	321	1,103	3,020	367,280	11.1	33,208
Portage District Library	819	879	3,164	309,344	6.9	44,550
Shelby Township Library	10,271	10,797	8,173	162,359	3.3	48,655
Shiawassee District Library	606	710	3,349	126,100	4.3	29,267
Van Buren District Library	2,770	1,689	5,600	67,000	1.7	39,556
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**103,886**	**105,871**	**138,453**	**5,187,383**		**1,169,905**
Class V Averages and Per Capita	**3,055**	**3,114**	**4,072**	**152,570**	**4.4**	**34,409**

Class V: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Alpena County Library	1/20/00	I	X	40	$54,500	$62,500	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99	I	X	39	60,000	69,500	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99	I	X	40	80,000	80,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00	I	X	20	35,000	41,000	X		X	X		X	X	X			X	
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99	I	X	38	50,000	60,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00	I	X	37	77,260	77,260	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Branch District Library System	1/25/00	I	X	35	43,556	43,556	X	X				X	X	X	X		X	X
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	50,440	65,572	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00	I	X	20	20,000	30,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Cass District Library	10/27/99	I	X	40	45,000	50,000	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99	I	X	40	42,273	54,956	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99	I	X	40	35,000	50,000	X	X		X	X	X	X	X			X	
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	40,000	40,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99	I	X	38	53,554	68,566	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	I	X	40	42,000	42,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00	I	X	40	35,000	50,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00	I	X	40	33,000	40,290	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	60,000	79,450	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	40,656	56,918	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99	I	X	40	39,146	39,146	X			X		X	X	X			X	X
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00	I	X	55	34,276	43,706	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00	I	X	38	42,344	42,344	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Loutit District Library	12/22/99	I	X	40	40,328	47,392	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Macomb County Library	1/27/00	I	X	38	54,743	68,429	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	I	X	38	61,961	68,846	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	I	X	45	40,000	60,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X	
Novi Public Library	1/30/00	I	X	38	51,293	71,809	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	60,121	60,121	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	40	46,000	50,056	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	I	X	40	50,000	72,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Portage District Library	1/28/00	I	X	40	48,319	67,647	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00	I	X	38	59,404	69,320	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	I	X	40	46,971	54,897	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99	I	X	40	60,430	60,430	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)			**34**				**34**	**30**	**31**	**31**	**22**	**34**	**34**	**34**	**22**	**20**	**30**	**14**
Class V Averages			**100%**	**38.7**	**$48,017**	**$56,992**	**100%**	**88%**	**91%**	**91%**	**65%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**65%**	**59%**	**88%**	**41%**

Class V: Other Employee Salary

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alpena County Library			$	$	X	40	$28,200	$33,300			$	$
Bacon Memorial District Library									X	39	45,000	58,000
Baldwin Public Library					X	40	40,000	58,000	X	40	32,500	47,500
Bayliss Public Library	X	35	25,000	30,000		35	24,000	28,000				
Benton Harbor Public Library												
Bloomfield Township Public Library						37	29,000	55,000	X	37	32,500	47,500
Branch District Library System						26	11,708	14,831	X	35	33,670	35,180
Brighton District Library						30	34,342	44,645				
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	X	40	35,000	40,000	X	40	25,000	35,000				
Cass District Library		34	21,800	21,800		35	11,700	18,100				
Delta Township District Library												
DeWitt Public Library												
Dickinson County Library									X	37	23,692	26,715
Eastpointe Memorial Library	X	38	39,849	50,993	X	38	32,716	41,885				
Escanaba Public Library					X	40	28,000	28,000				
Garden City Public Library		40	31,200	40,000					X	20	12,480	15,600
Georgetown Township Public Library					X	40	28,000	31,559				
Hackley Public Library									X	38	34,244	63,844
Howell Carnegie District Library					X	40	29,584	41,417				
Iosco-Arenac District Library									X	40	24,440	24,440
Lapeer County Library	X	40	26,899	34,233		40	18,432	23,521	X	40	23,264	29,700
Lenawee County Library	X	38	35,320	35,320						38	24,352	24,352
Loutit District Library									X	40	32,031	37,642
Macomb County Library	X	38	36,713	45,892	X	38	32,831	41,038	X	38	29,966	37,457
Madison Heights Public Library					X	38	32,536	38,157				
Niles Community Library					X	38	28,000	35,000	X	38	28,000	35,000
Novi Public Library	X	38	41,167	57,633		38	34,365	48,111	X	38	31,703	44,384
Oak Park Public Library					X	40	34,029	42,286	X	40	30,992	38,334
Peter White Public Library	X	40	36,000	40,000	X	39	27,074	29,102		39	16,346	18,374
Plymouth District Library	X	40	37,000	54,000	X	40	31,700	46,500				
Portage District Library	X	40	38,356	53,699					X	40	32,885	46,039
Shelby Township Library	X	38	53,079	61,221					X	38	40,847	47,666
Shiawassee District Library	X	40	31,471	36,781		40	28,183	32,938				
Van Buren District Library		40	36,566	36,566		33	14,260	24,274				
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**12**				**13**				**16**			
Class V Averages	**80.0%**	**38.6**	**$35,028**	**$42,543**	**59.1%**	**37.5**	**$27,439**	**$35,939**	**88.9%**	**37.5**	**$29,384**	**$37,652**

Class V: Other Employee Salary

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Alpena County Library			$	$		21	$15,288	$16,380		29	$7,781	$12,441
Bacon Memorial District Library	X	39	30,000	45,000						39	16,224	28,500
Baldwin Public Library	X	18	13,000	20,000		40	30,000	50,000		40	17,680	32,000
Bayliss Public Library						20	20,000	25,000		24	7,500	17,500
Benton Harbor Public Library	X	38	29,000	34,000						38	14,326	17,784
Bloomfield Township Public Library	X	20	14,750	21,500						20	8,840	16,536
Branch District Library System		35	26,954	28,173	X	35	33,670	35,180		21	7,960	10,221
Brighton District Library	X	32	27,747	36,067	X	30	34,342	44,645		11	17,035	22,131
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	X	40	30,000	35,000						40	15,600	24,500
Cass District Library		35	11,900	11,900		35	11,350	11,350		31	5,230	14,350
Delta Township District Library		20	13,198	13,198								
DeWitt Public Library	X	40	25,000	30,000								
Dickinson County Library		37	16,165	18,486						27	9,765	11,062
Eastpointe Memorial Library	X	17	12,641	16,796						38	26,291	29,163
Escanaba Public Library										40	17,600	23,100
Garden City Public Library	X	20	10,400	11,000						20	5,356	8,840
Georgetown Township Public Library										30	14,280	24,480
Hackley Public Library	X	38	34,244	50,720		40	21,840	38,515		40	17,243	38,515
Howell Carnegie District Library	X	22	14,872	20,826						25	10,725	15,015
Iosco-Arenac District Library		40	24,000	24,000						40	14,560	21,694
Lapeer County Library					X	55	26,899	34,233		40	17,747	22,687
Lenawee County Library		38	24,352	24,352		38	24,352	24,352		38	18,804	18,804
Loutit District Library		40	22,468	26,403						40	21,893	25,726
Macomb County Library												
Madison Heights Public Library					X	38	28,423	33,174				
Niles Community Library	X	38	25,000	30,000						38	13,000	25,000
Novi Public Library	X	38	29,484	39,804		38	34,365	48,111		38	20,147	26,191
Oak Park Public Library										40	23,795	28,995
Peter White Public Library		39	14,013	15,027		40	27,768	29,848		20	6,666	7,186
Plymouth District Library	X	40	30,000	43,000		40	31,700	46,500		40	15,600	26,650
Portage District Library	X	40	30,449	42,629		40	28,194	39,471		40	16,450	23,032
Shelby Township Library	X	38	39,878	45,867						38	28,952	32,789
Shiawassee District Library										40	21,150	26,303
Van Buren District Library	X	40	25,251	31,075	X	40	34,507	34,507		22	13,520	16,973
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)	**17**				**5**							
Class V Averages	**68.0%**	**33.7**	**$22,991**	**$28,593**	**33.3%**	**36.7**	**$26,847**	**$34,084**	**.0%**	**32.9**	**$15,057**	**$21,606**

Class V: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Alpena County Library	1/20/00					X
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99	X	X		$100/Family	X
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99					
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00	X	X		$15/Individual	
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99	X	X		$20/Individual or Family	X
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00					
Branch District Library System	1/25/00	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	X	X		$100/Family	
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00					X
Cass District Library	10/27/99	X	X		$25/Michigan resident; $40/out of state	
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99					X
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99					
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99	X	X		$100/Family - cooperative wide; $75/Family - local	
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	X	X		$15/Individual	
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00					
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00	X	X		$15/Individual outside cooperative, no MichiCard held	X
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00	X	X		$20/Family	
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	X	X		$30/Individual, $90/Family	
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99	X	X		$25/Household	X
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00	X	X		$10/Individual outside Lapeer Co. & MMLC service area, no MichiCard held	X
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00					
Loutit District Library	12/22/99					X
Macomb County Library	1/27/00					
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	X	X		$20/Individual	X
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	X	X		$25/Family; $7.50/Senior	
Novi Public Library	1/30/00	X	X		$12/Individual	
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$35/Family	X
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00	X	X		$45/Individual; $65/Family or $25/Individual/6 mo.; $35/Family/6 mo.	X
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	X	X		$60/Individual or Family	X
Portage District Library	1/28/00	X	X		$67/Household; $34/Senior Citizens	
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00	X	X		$50/Family - local, $100/Family - cooperative wide	
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	X	X		$60/Family	
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99	X	X		$30/Household	
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**24**	**24**	**0**		**15**
% of Class V		**71%**	**71%**	**0%**		**44%**

375

376

Class V: Technology - Computers

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Alpena County Library	1/20/00		3		3	2	6	1	
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99	2	9		1	6	10	2	
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99		42				28		1
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00		11			4	8		
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99		4				1		
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00		63		1		49		
Branch District Library System	1/25/00		20				18		
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	1	25			5	21		3
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00	2	10	1		2	12		
Cass District Library	10/27/99	3	18				9		
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99		3				6		
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99		6			1	8		
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	1	12		1		19		1
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99		12				14		3
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	12	1			12			
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00	3	4			4	2		
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00		9				8		
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00	3	16			2	8		4
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	11	26			7	23		3
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99	1	10			2	11		
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00		20	1	1		25		
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00	8	5	1		5	18		1
Loutit District Library	12/22/99		12				16		
Macomb County Library	1/27/00	7	28	1			24		
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	5	8			5	4		
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	2				2	20		3
Novi Public Library	1/30/00		31				34		
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00	14				19			
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00	5	14	1	1	1	22		
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	4	32			6	33		1
Portage District Library	1/28/00		45			1	27	1	
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00		8			1	12		
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	1	14			4	20		
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99		13	4	1	3	28		
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**85**	**534**	**9**	**9**	**94**	**544**	**4**	**20**
% of Class V computers		**7%**	**41%**	**1%**	**1%**	**7%**	**42%**	**0%**	**2%**

Class V: Technology - Automation

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Alpena County Library	1/20/00	Galaxy		X				X	
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99	DRA		X	X	X		X	X
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99	Voyager	X	X	X			X	X
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99	AutoGraphics		X			X		
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.		X	X		X	X	
Branch District Library System	1/25/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	DRA			X			X	X
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00	DataTrek		X	X		X	X	
Cass District Library	10/27/99								
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99	AutoGraphics					X	X	
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99	Follett		X	X				
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	Dynix		X	X		X	X	X
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00	DRA			X		X	X	
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99								
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Loutit District Library	12/22/99	Dynix			X		X	X	
Macomb County Library	1/27/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	DRA	X	X	X		X	X	X
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Novi Public Library	1/30/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00	Dynix		X	X		X	X	
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Portage District Library	1/28/00	Horizon	X	X	X			X	X
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	X
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	Athena		X	X		X	X	
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99	Galaxy		X	X			X	
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**32**	**8**	**28**	**29**	**4**	**17**	**30**	**12**
% of Class V		**94%**	**24%**	**82%**	**85%**	**12%**	**50%**	**88%**	**35%**

379

380

Class V: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Alpena County Library	1/20/00	X					
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99						
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99	X	X			X	X
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00	X					X
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99						
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00	X	X			X	
Branch District Library System	1/25/00						
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	X	X			X	X
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00	X					
Cass District Library	10/27/99						
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99						
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99						
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	X				X	
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99						
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	X				X	
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00	X				X	
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00	X					
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00					X	
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	X					
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99					X	
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00					X	
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00						
Loutit District Library	12/22/99	X					X
Macomb County Library	1/27/00	X	X	X	X	X	X
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	X				X	
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	X					
Novi Public Library	1/30/00					X	X
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00		X			X	
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00					X	X
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	X	X			X	
Portage District Library	1/28/00	X					
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00	X					
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	X				X	
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99	X					
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**20**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**7**
% of Class V		**59%**	**18%**	**3%**	**3%**	**47%**	**21%**

381

382

Class V: Technology - Internet

Serving 26,000 - 49,999

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Alpena County Library	1/20/00	X		X						X		
Bacon Memorial District Library	11/4/99	X		X			X					
Baldwin Public Library	12/21/99	X		X	X		X					
Bayliss Public Library	1/25/00	X		X						X		
Benton Harbor Public Library	12/31/99	X			X						X	
Bloomfield Township Public Library	1/12/00	X	X				X					
Branch District Library System	1/25/00	X		X		X						
Brighton District Library	1/26/00	X		X			X					
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Lib.	1/17/00	X	X				X					
Cass District Library	10/27/99	X	X		X			X		X		
Delta Township District Library	11/1/99	X	X					X				
DeWitt Public Library	12/1/99	X			X					X		
Dickinson County Library	1/27/00	X	X					X				
Eastpointe Memorial Library	12/14/99	X		X			X					
Escanaba Public Library	11/22/99	X	X					X				
Garden City Public Library	1/20/00	X		X						X		
Georgetown Township Public Library	1/21/00	X		X			X					
Hackley Public Library	1/31/00	X	X				X					
Howell Carnegie District Library	1/27/00	X	X						X			
Iosco-Arenac District Library	12/28/99	X			X					X		
Lapeer County Library	1/6/00	X		X	X		X			X		X
Lenawee County Library	1/25/00	X			X					X		
Loutit District Library	12/22/99	X		X			X					
Macomb County Library	1/27/00	X		X			X					
Madison Heights Public Library	1/28/00	X		X			X					
Niles Community Library	2/18/00	X			X					X		
Novi Public Library	1/30/00	X		X			X					
Oak Park Public Library	1/18/00	X		X			X					
Peter White Public Library	1/27/00	X		X			X					
Plymouth District Library	11/12/99	X	X				X					
Portage District Library	1/28/00	X	X				X					
Shelby Township Library	2/1/00	X		X			X					
Shiawassee District Library	12/27/99	X	X		X			X		X		
Van Buren District Library	12/27/99	X	X		X			X				
Class V Totals (34 Libraries)		**34**	**12**	**17**	**10**	**1**	**18**	**6**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**1**
% of Class V		**100%**	**35%**	**50%**	**29%**	**3%**	**53%**	**18%**	**3%**	**29%**	**3%**	**3%**

Public Libraries - Class VI

	FY 1997	FY 1998	% Change	FY 1999	% Change
Total Library Visits	18,817,347	22,488,976	20%	22,750,526	1%
Total Circulation	28,662,521	28,681,807	0%	28,274,034	-1%
Total Collections	15,120,307	14,563,277	-4%	14,863,076	2%
Reference Transactions	5,288,071	5,689,668	8%	5,466,896	-4%
Operating Income Per Capita	$24.89	$26.65	7%	$29.29	10%
Operating Expenditures Per Capita	$23.13	$24.78	7%	$26.83	8%
Total Library Visits Per Capita	3.3	3.9	18%	4.0	3%
Total Circulation Per Capita	5.0	5.0	0%	5.0	0%
Total Collections Per Capita	2.7	2.6	-4%	2.6	0%
Reference Transactions Per Capita	.9	1.0	11%	1.0	0%

Class VI: Outlets, Hours, and Staff

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Outlets				Hours	Staff					
	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Book-mobiles	Total Outlets	Actual Annual Hours Open	ALA-MLS FTEs	ALA-MLS % of Staff	Total Librarian FTEs	Other Staff FTEs	Total Paid Staff FTEs	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	1	3	1	5	13,584	18.00	14%	18.00	114.52	132.52	136,894
Bay County Library System		5	1	6	14,879	11.56	19%	12.77	47.72	60.49	111,489
Canton Public Library	1			1	3,276	14.00	34%	14.00	26.80	40.80	57,040
Capital Area District Library	1	12	2	15	28,668	20.38	22%	54.70	37.70	92.40	261,877
Chippewa River District Library	1	5		6	9,980	6.00	31%	8.00	11.55	19.55	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	1			1	3,432	.88	31%	.88	1.95	2.83	103,048
Dearborn Public Library	1	3		4	9,805	23.00	33%	23.00	47.00	70.00	89,286
Detroit Public Library	1	23	1	25	49,332	211.00	41%	211.00	302.00	513.00	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	1			1	3,194	6.95	32%	7.75	14.20	21.95	50,677
Farmington Community Library	1	1		2	7,282	18.00	30%	18.00	41.63	59.63	84,784
Flint Public Library	1	3	1	5	11,131	30.00	44%	30.00	37.45	67.45	140,925
Genesee District Library	1	18		19	42,907	26.10	33%	26.10	52.75	78.85	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1			1	3,644	13.00	31%	14.00	28.00	42.00	69,552
Grand Rapids Public Library	1	6		7	15,884	28.00	25%	29.00	84.25	113.25	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	1	2		3	8,421	13.00	33%	13.00	26.60	39.60	54,650
Herrick District Library	1	2		3	4,905	9.63	21%	9.63	35.41	45.04	86,332
Jackson District Library	1	12		13	21,849	8.50	14%	15.58	43.75	59.33	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	1	4	1	6	12,564	28.96	25%	28.96	86.38	115.34	116,925
Kent District Library	1	18		19	38,918	45.20	29%	48.20	110.38	158.58	298,644
Livonia Public Library	1	2		3	9,628	21.50	33%	21.50	44.00	65.50	100,850
Monroe County Library System	1	14		15	26,388	14.00	23%	23.10	38.86	61 96	132,620
Muskegon County Library		9	1	10	15,563	7.00	28%	10.63	14.38	25.01	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	1			1	2,800	1.95	23%	4.25	4.38	8.63	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1	4		5	14,385	16.50	23%	18.50	53.90	72.40	137,920
Redford Township District Library	1			1	3,107	5.00	39%	6.00	6.70	12.70	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	1			1	3,226	16.56	30%	17.06	37.29	54.35	77,123
Ros[illegible]e Public Library	1			1	3,232	6.19	43%	6.19	8.18	14.37	51,412
Roya[illegible]k Public Library	1			1	2,818	8.60	40%	8.60	12.90	21.50	65,410
Southfield Public Library	1	1		2	4,709	22.99	46%	22.99	27.25	50.24	80,056
St. Clair County Library	1	9		10	21,346	7.50	8%	10.31	78.75	89.06	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1			1	3,064	8.56	37%	8.56	14.38	22.94	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	1			1	3,085	14.19	44%	14.19	17.76	31.95	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	1	1		2	5,086	5.00	16%	5.00	25.43	30 43	70,284
Troy Public Library	1	2		3	6,849	19.30	33%	19.30	38.65	57.95	72,884
Warren Public Library	1	5		6	13,132	11.06	33%	15.93	18.00	33.93	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	1	1		2	5,400	12.00	44%	13.00	14.00	27.00	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	1	13		14	31,437	35.25	45%	35.25	42.48	77.73	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	1	1		2	7,072	20.45	42%	20.45	28.53	48.98	75,896
Willard Library	1		1	2	4,209	12.35	23%	21.35	33.10	54.45	93,510
William P. Faust Public Library	1			1	3,029	7.50	22%	9.30	24.33	33.63	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	1	1	1	3	7,253	9.63	45%	14.88	6.75	21.63	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**39**	**180**	**10**	**229**	**500,473**	**815.24**		**908.91**	**1,740.04**	**2,648.95**	**5,694,776**
Class VI Averages	**1.0**	**4.4**	**.2**	**5.6**	**12,207**	**19.88**	**31%**	**22.17**	**42.44**	**64.61**	**138,897**

Class VI: Operating Income

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Local						State & Federal		Total Operating Income	Total Operating Income Per Capita
	Local Penal Fine Revenues	Income From Voted Millage	Approp. Tax Income	Contract Fees	Other Local Income	Total Local Income	State Gov't. Income	Federal Gov't. Income		
Ann Arbor District Library	$220,000	$7,307,542	$	$	$738,283	$8,265,825	$136,781	$	$8,402,606	$61.38
Bay County Library System	404,804	1,908,537			298,651	2,611,992	106,482		2,718,474	24.38
Canton Public Library	73,919	2,665,319			188,653	2,927,891	54,478	10,827	2,993,196	52.48
Capital Area District Library	755,141	4,137,807			1,486,293	6,379,241	250,116	127,600	6,756,957	25.80
Chippewa River District Library	541,535		499,968		63,305	1,104,808	52,163		1,156,971	22.13
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	105,182				25,495	130,677		6,000	136,677	1.33
Dearborn Public Library	109,561		3,888,859		119,976	4,118,396	89,212		4,207,608	47.13
Detroit Public Library	1,332,172	15,479,830			3,771,177	20,583,179	6,509,315	184,664	27,277,158	26.53
East Lansing Public Library	143,337		923,695		232,761	1,299,793	50,635		1,350,428	26.65
Farmington Community Library	112,425	1,299,963	2,753,065		302,208	4,467,661	84,714		4,552,375	53.69
Flint Public Library	154,908		1,827,556		2,024,880	4,007,344	113,161	16,541	4,137,046	29.36
Genesee District Library	318,485	4,328,719			784,445	5,431,649	138,313		5,569,962	19.24
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	210,727		2,138,766	166,988	162,762	2,679,243	69,305		2,748,548	39.52
Grand Rapids Public Library	598,181	6,689,636			739,193	8,027,010	595,370	2,544	8,624,924	45.60
Grosse Pointe Public Library	67,060	2,525,577			160,938	2,753,575	54,635		2,808,210	51.39
Herrick District Library	457,820	3,173,429	5,353		237,997	3,874,599	86,461		3,961,060	45.88
Jackson District Library	292,278	2,207,330			363,792	2,863,400	219,735		3,083,135	20.59
Kalamazoo Public Library	206,296	7,802,996			1,158,016	9,167,308	119,389		9,286,697	79.42
Kent District Library	948,066		5,948,740		851,569	7,748,375	323,493		8,071,868	27.03
Livonia Public Library	131,105	2,919,951	730,245		163,360	3,944,661	98,247	26,550	4,069,458	40.35
Monroe County Library System	911,379	2,004,279			421,061	3,336,719	148,604		3,485,323	26.28
Muskegon County Library	253,744		728,642		215,056	1,197,442	159,071	9,537	1,366,050	12.38
Pontiac Public Library	94,327		300,576		6,085	400,988	71,077		472,065	6.64
Public Libraries of Saginaw	627,704	3,189,578		492,700	1,286,027	5,596,009	137,806	38,212	5,772,027	41.85
Redford Township District Library	70,481	1,002,629			299,638	1,372,748	73,705		1,446,453	26.60
Rochester Hills Public Library	102,266	1,854,772		579,364	181,723	2,718,125	73,659		2,791,784	36.20
Roseville Public Library	52,477		753,802		23,695	829,974	51,705		881,679	17.15
Royal Oak Public Library	86,735		894,513		55,558	1,036,806	65,356		1,102,162	16.85
Southfield Public Library	102,923	2,812,354			223,318	3,138,595	81,795		3,220,390	40.23
St. Clair County Library	654,682	1,881,557	583,488		191,289	3,311,016	157,268	15,793	3,484,077	24.42
St. Clair Shores Public Library	72,275		1,274,773		32,860	1,379,908	68,051		1,447,959	21.26
Sterling Heights Public Library	125,020		1,634,971		64,266	1,824,257	117,713	10,000	1,951,970	16.57
Traverse Area District Library	277,559	2,160,672	95,054		172,401	2,705,686	112,174	25,032	2,842,892	40.45
Troy Public Library	91,230		3,001,695		107,572	3,200,497	72,824	29,439	3,302,760	45.32
Warren Public Library	153,730	1,735,785	175,000		117,685	2,182,200	219,540	14,798	2,416,538	16.68
Waterford Township Public Library	88,869	1,521,217			250,540	1,860,626	64,010		1,924,636	28.72
Wayne County Public Library	524,956	764,821	3,022,042		108,378	4,420,197	427,454		4,847,651	11.33
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	100,639	3,906,723		356,324	275,204	4,638,890	74,295		4,713,185	62.10
Willard Library	341,702	2,783,404			596,722	3,721,828	93,433		3,815,261	40.80
William P. Faust Public Library	154,698	1,352,265			75,364	1,582,327	84,654		1,666,981	19.68
Ypsilanti District Library	129,601	1,234,179		12,000	415,191	1,790,971	75,740	49,378	1,916,089	24.85
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$12,199,999**	**$90,650,871**	**$31,180,803**	**$1,607,376**	**$18,993,387**	**$154,632,436**	**$11,581,939**	**$566,915**	**$166,781,290**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**$297,561**	**$2,210,997**	**$760,507**	**$39,204**	**$463,253**	**$3,771,523**	**$282,486**	**$13,827**	**$4,067,836**	**$29.29**

Class VI: Operating Expenditures

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Collections						Staff	Other		Total	Per Capita
	Books/ Print Materials	AV/Non-Print Materials	Sub-scriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collec. Expend.	Total Collec. Exp./Cap.	Salaries and Benefits	Electronic Access	Other Operating	Total Operating Expend.	Total Oper. Expend. Per Capita
Ann Arbor District Library	$561,263	$144,588	$77,319	$30,355	$813,525	$5.94	$5,598,475	$232,312	$2,082,779	$8,727,091	$63.75
Bay County Library System	249,960	30,611	39,759	19,298	339,628	3.05	1,712,609	133,102	465,786	2,651,125	23.78
Canton Public Library	194,000	91,000	71,500	43,500	400,000	7.01	1,390,418	54,000	559,162	2,403,580	42.14
Capital Area District Library	451,878	43,812	30,054		725,744	2.77	2,992,892	500,165	1,246,067	5,464,868	20.87
Chippewa River District Library	90,126	14,787	12,151	12,000	129,064	2.47	506,545	39,842	258,834	934,285	17.87
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	17,688	3,939	415		22,042	.21	42,701		71,934	136,677	1.33
Dearborn Public Library	496,670	155,955	50,000	40,375	743,000	8.32	2,834,133	3,200	358,526	3,938,859	44.12
Detroit Public Library	2,310,845				2,310,845	2.25	18,823,482		7,190,940	28,325,267	27.55
East Lansing Public Library	144,468	15,702	10,798	6,782	177,750	3.51	796,447	106,863	161,166	1,242,226	24.51
Farmington Community Library	382,235	34,247	36,021	75,377	527,880	6.23	2,124,729	61,708	545,751	3,260,068	38.45
Flint Public Library	245,096	22,126	72,338	9,345	348,905	2.48	3,025,522	136,963	572,628	4,084,018	28.98
Genesee District Library	372,421	29,022	36,118	30,233	467,794	1.62	2,859,986	39,210	596,056	3,963,046	13.69
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	303,112	52,794	41,475	29,607	426,988	6.14	1,602,410	119,948	569,626	2,718,972	39.09
Grand Rapids Public Library	654,993	139,905	161,486	100,450	1,056,834	5.59	4,439,000	106,545	2,429,171	8,031,550	42.47
Grosse Pointe Public Library	233,158	59,132	30,457	25,000	347,747	6.36	1,512,361	13,173	345,892	2,219,173	40.61
Herrick District Library	159,402	53,287	23,991	12,181	248,861	2.88	1,588,872	65,296	1,113,715	3,016,744	34.94
Jackson District Library	241,031	92,353	47,979		381,363	2.55	1,696,138	80,102	524,134	2,681,737	17.91
Kalamazoo Public Library	610,697	47,553	46,954	71,098	776,302	6.64	4,600,110	191,645	2,989,369	8,557,426	73.19
Kent District Library	687,663	265,058	93,826	10,533	1,057,080	3.54	5,248,003	84,109	1,416,370	7,805,562	26.14
Livonia Public Library	307,000	30,000			337,000	3.34	2,688,876	80,161	829,865	3,935,902	39.03
Monroe County Library System	285,783	51,332	45,085	12,000	394,200	2.97	2,227,578	64,957	564,910	3,251,645	24.52
Muskegon County Library	157,804	12,205	17,583	4,705	192,297	1.74	848,006	95,481	232,246	1,368,030	12.40
Pontiac Public Library	29,408		3,556		32,964	.46	315,257	43,223	80,621	472,065	6.64
Public Libraries of Saginaw	334,112	38,151	45,451	27,698	445,412	3.23	2,676,956	283,724	928,786	4,334,878	31.43
Redford Township District Library	165,000	22,000	25,000	12,000	224,000	4.12	457,258	25,000	124,430	830,688	15.27
Rochester Hills Public Library	337,004	68,766	35,211	16,294	457,275	5.93	1,797,061	14,900	594,019	2,863,255	37.13
Roseville Public Library	75,522	13,338	8,293	9,501	106,654	2.07	686,097		197,526	990,277	19.26
Royal Oak Public Library	87,074	16,509	19,355	3,536	126,474	1.93	801,680	32,703	141,305	1,102,162	16.85
Southfield Public Library	197,585	16,474	25,501	80,787	320,347	4.00	2,094,983	138,957	593,867	3,148,154	39.32
St. Clair County Library	307,506	89,080	18,500	15,000	430,086	3.01	1,115,548	60,000	301,553	1,907,187	13.37
St. Clair Shores Public Library	93,781	7,000	16,000	29,923	146,704	2.15	991,763	47,030	171,239	1,356,736	19.92
Sterling Heights Public Library	199,858	19,312	16,912	19,709	255,791	2.17	1,396,859	98,046	147,373	1,898,069	16.11
Traverse Area District Library	168,585	26,910	12,825	5,220	213,540	3.04	1,133,402	20,109	794,457	2,161,508	30.75
Troy Public Library	299,236	57,765	59,161	67,537	483,699	6.64	1,669,081	289,179	427,114	2,869,073	39.36
Warren Public Library	115,968	29,429	23,335	4,611	173,343	1.20	1,668,462	29,239	449,026	2,320,070	16.02
Waterford Township Public Library	196,650	21,000	49,150	15,000	281,800	4.20	1,003,533	43,100	475,213	1,803,646	26.91
Wayne County Public Library	457,416	58,625	98,365	22,251	636,657	1.49	3,054,987	402,899	1,207,096	5,301,639	12.39
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	244,592	78,449	17,048	71,131	411,220	5.42	1,515,559	91,987	2,694,519	4,713,285	62.10
Willard Library	310,645	49,965	81,599	27,340	469,549	5.02	2,114,249	6,585	538,197	3,128,580	33.46
William P. Faust Public Library	187,104	53,346	15,178	16,710	272,338	3.21	930,176	45,743	340,622	1,588,879	18.75
Ypsilanti District Library	137,611	24,245	9,000	767	171,623	2.23	747,386	31,926	305,660	1,256,595	16.30
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$13,101,950**	**$2,279,772**	**$1,524,749**	**$977,854**	**$17,884,325**		**$95,329,590**	**$3,913,132**	**$35,637,550**	**$152,764,597**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**$319,560**	**$55,604**	**$37,189**	**$23,850**	**$436,203**	**$3.14**	**$2,325,112**	**$95,442**	**$869,209**	**$3,725,966**	**$26.83**

Class VI: Capital Income, Capital Expenditures, and Square Footage

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Capital Income			Capital Expenditures				Square Footage		
	State and Federal	Private and Local	Total	Electronic Access	Furniture and Equipment	Building	Total	Central Library	Branch Libraries	Total
Ann Arbor District Library	$	$	$	$148,822	$94,848	$344,485	$588,155	110,000	14,605	124,605
Bay County Library System				61,638	15,083		76,721		44,269	44,269
Canton Public Library	1,515		1,515	91,715	26,600		118,315	31,000		31,000
Capital Area District Library					102,624		102,624	75,000	37,568	112,568
Chippewa River District Library	100,000		100,000	117,812	7,565		125,377	24,000	6,000	30,000
Clinton-Macomb Public Library					24,734		24,734	4,200		4,200
Dearborn Public Library								85,643	22,892	108,535
Detroit Public Library		2,500,000	2,500,000	91,272	982,705	29,256	1,103,233	420,000	190,936	610,936
East Lansing Public Library		62,856	62,856	2,075	277,659	40,927	320,661	25,800		25,800
Farmington Community Library		749,843	749,843	85,000	62,750	749,843	897,593	38,000	18,000	56,000
Flint Public Library	16,541	9,611	26,152	25,477	45,249		70,726	82,166	8,363	90,529
Genesee District Library				97,299	28,342	6,463	132,104	12,800	68,815	81,615
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library				7,610	22,066		29,676	105,000		105,000
Grand Rapids Public Library		1,214,614	1,214,614	174,873	16,254	5,079	196,206	135,000	31,000	166,000
Grosse Pointe Public Library				407,730	30,917		438,647	18,500	10,200	28,700
Herrick District Library		534,380	534,380	171,259	772,920	7,818,915	8,763,094	72,291	2,625	74,916
Jackson District Library					52,833	36,155	88,988	22,750	20,902	43,652
Kalamazoo Public Library		4,978	4,978	389,852	286,211	59,728	735,791	90,049	35,952	126,001
Kent District Library				301,827	43,036	107,865	452,728	12,000	160,000	172,000
Livonia Public Library								64,500	21,175	85,675
Monroe County Library System		35,819	35,819			232,707	232,707	27,342	53,037	80,379
Muskegon County Library									42,100	42,100
Pontiac Public Library								14,000		14,000
Public Libraries of Saginaw				4,019	71,165	166,198	241,382	32,533	46,842	79,375
Redford Township District Library				15,000			15,000	14,500		14,500
Rochester Hills Public Library				51,508	4,093		55,601	70,000		70,000
Roseville Public Library					3,909		3,909	29,151		29,151
Royal Oak Public Library					9,714	7,266	16,980	42,000		42,000
Southfield Public Library				53,988		950,000	1,003,988	44,000	1,495	45,495
St. Clair County Library				237,778	31,151		268,929	29,765	32,715	62,480
St. Clair Shores Public Library				4,332	8,459	12,690	25,481	30,000		30,000
Sterling Heights Public Library				7,057	16,746		23,803	33,000		33,000
Traverse Area District Library					189,049		189,049	16,000	1,200	17,200
Troy Public Library					1,112		1,112	60,000	2,000	62,000
Warren Public Library					2,670		2,670	7,796	24,786	32,582
Waterford Township Public Library				18,746	9,000	93,245	120,991	21,000	700	21,700
Wayne County Public Library		4,192,506	4,192,506	67,520	507,894	3,617,092	4,192,506	7,000	157,186	164,186
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.					4,304		4,304	25,000	6,000	31,000
Willard Library				56,493	99,004		155,497	55,000		55,000
William P. Faust Public Library				9,463	14,006		23,469	33,450		33,450
Ypsilanti District Library				18,991	7,000	2,000	27,991	10,000	4,000	14,000
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**$118,056**	**$9,304,607**	**$9,422,663**	**$2,719,156**	**$3,871,672**	**$14,279,914**	**$20,870,742**	**2,030,236**	**1,065,363**	**3,095,599**
Class VI Averages	**$2,879**	**$226,942**	**$229,821**	**$66,321**	**$94,431**	**$348,291**	**$509,042**	**49,518**	**25,984**	**75,502**

Class VI: Library Collections

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Collections						Per Capita		
	Books/Serial Volumes	Audio	Video	Subscriptions	Electronic Format	Total Collections	Books/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Total Collections Per Capita	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	416,034	30,146	8,494	1,148	1,332	457,154	3.0	3.3	136,894
Bay County Library System	277,875	17,911	5,680	905	224	302,595	2.5	2.7	111,489
Canton Public Library	152,338	8,538	6,511	504	1,070	168,961	2.7	3.0	57,040
Capital Area District Library	317,990	11,509	22,980	1,118		353,597	1.2	1.4	261,877
Chippewa River District Library	139,337	3,554	3,783	365	25	147,064	2.7	2.8	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	24,738	1,335	699	497		27,269	.2	.3	103,048
Dearborn Public Library	222,565	17,457	15,897	813	47	256,779	2.5	2.9	89,286
Detroit Public Library	2,909,347	90,000	23,501	11,828	3,925	3,038,601	2.8	3.0	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	129,460	1,735	1,487	415	426	133,523	2.6	2.6	50,677
Farmington Community Library	207,606	8,935	11,901	800	1,238	230,480	2.4	2.7	84,784
Flint Public Library	436,153	22,815	7,991	1,699	2,153	470,811	3.1	3.3	140,925
Genesee District Library	608,460	6,222	4,548	1,086	9	620,325	2.1	2.1	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	228,554	12,640	9,410	625	215	251,444	3.3	3.6	69,552
Grand Rapids Public Library	915,030	34,956	8,916	1,320	4,033	964,255	4.8	5.1	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	156,443	18,122	7,002	530	763	182,860	2.9	3.3	54,650
Herrick District Library	177,972	11,363	6,192	634	418	196,579	2.1	2.3	86,332
Jackson District Library	397,451	23,070	9,138	596	95	430,350	2.7	2.9	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	423,501	15,895	8,647	938	60	449,041	3.6	3.8	116,925
Kent District Library	703,271	65,429	33,018	2,404	2,078	806,200	2.4	2.7	298,644
Livonia Public Library	249,921	14,098	9,227	756	30	274,032	2.5	2.7	100,850
Monroe County Library System	451,549	2,861	28,914	1,071	30	484,425	3.4	3.7	132,620
Muskegon County Library	240,710	3,777	1,053	507	36	246,083	2.2	2.2	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	87,099	2,050	350	125		89,624	1.2	1.3	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	479,755	8,777	3,693	724	562	493,511	3.5	3.6	137,920
Redford Township District Library	95,290	2,341	2,126	190	208	100,155	1.8	1.8	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	207,032	11,268	7,962	465	6	226,733	2.7	2.9	77,123
Roseville Public Library	128,892	5,049	4,858	211	7	139,017	2.5	2.7	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	107,630	3,625	2,817	316	60	114,448	1.6	1.7	65,410
Southfield Public Library	180,455	4,510	4,566	330	120	189,981	2.3	2.4	80,056
St. Clair County Library	312,053	17,277	12,288	565	6	342,189	2.2	2.4	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	121,259	3,589	3,589	417	16	128,870	1.8	1.9	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	188,350	13,975	4,489	343	1,171	208,328	1.6	1.8	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	129,735	18,163	5,731	166	73	153,868	1.8	2.2	70,284
Troy Public Library	221,040	29,602	10,537	697	28	261,904	3.0	3.6	72,884
Warren Public Library	283,094	41,494	12,087	732	2,929	340,336	2.0	2.3	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	104,160	5,342	1,822	295	35	111,654	1.6	1.7	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	662,956	116,154	9,961	1,793	131	790,995	1.5	1.8	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	157,647	10,037	8,600	485	25	176,794	2.1	2.3	75,896
Willard Library	180,678	11,822	10,690	996	15	204,201	1.9	2.2	93,510
William P. Faust Public Library	146,260	10,586	5,774	365	808	163,793	1.7	1.9	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library	128,979	4,920		308	40	134,247	1.7	1.7	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**13,708,669**	**742,949**	**346,929**	**40,082**	**24,447**	**14,863,076**			**5,694,776**
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**334,358**	**18,121**	**8,462**	**978**	**596**	**362,514**	**2.4**	**2.6**	**138,897**

Class VI: Library Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Circulation					Reference	
	Children's Circulation	Children's Circulation % of Total Circ.	Total Circulation	Circulation Per Capita	Materials Turnover Rate	Transactions	Per Capita
Ann Arbor District Library	481,229	33%	1,464,838	10.7	3.2	155,628	1.1
Bay County Library System	276,019	35%	796,777	7.1	2.6	67,964	.6
Canton Public Library	310,960	43%	724,897	12.7	4.3	78,829	1.4
Capital Area District Library			975,059	3.7	2.8	85,204	.3
Chippewa River District Library	85,701	45%	190,246	3.6	1.3	19,136	.4
Clinton-Macomb Public Library			54,335	.5	2.0	10,414	.1
Dearborn Public Library	306,892	30%	1,006,205	11.3	3.9	100,112	1.1
Detroit Public Library			1,390,473	1.4	.5	1,491,000	1.5
East Lansing Public Library	140,941	44%	319,815	6.3	2.4	28,143	.6
Farmington Community Library	448,532	48%	943,335	11.1	4.1	209,963	2.5
Flint Public Library	156,104	39%	403,624	2.9	.9	80,860	.6
Genesee District Library	224,835	27%	839,113	2.9	1.4	361,166	1.2
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	342,699	43%	800,845	11.5	3.2	64,740	.9
Grand Rapids Public Library	332,418	28%	1,196,415	6.3	1.2	318 122	1.7
Grosse Pointe Public Library	190,093	33%	576,041	10.5	3.2	78,340	1.4
Herrick District Library	272,818	39%	697,998	8.1	3.6	54,670	.6
Jackson District Library	222,174	29%	760,377	5.1	1.8	134,134	.9
Kalamazoo Public Library	215,322	30%	710,824	6.1	1.6	127,404	1.1
Kent District Library	1,061,653	39%	2,710,399	9.1	3.4	327,357	1.1
Livonia Public Library	307,380	43%	714,837	7.1	2.6	98,332	1.0
Monroe County Library System	330,799	36%	915,361	6.9	1.9	59,176	.4
Muskegon County Library	183,863	40%	459,389	4.2	1.9	43,876	.4
Pontiac Public Library	8,500	26%	32,160	.5	.4	15,100	.2
Public Libraries of Saginaw	177,883	29%	605,202	4.4	1.2	231,198	1.7
Redford Township District Library	94,510	46%	205,600	3.8	2.1	13,763	.3
Rochester Hills Public Library	416,267	43%	976,240	12.7	4.3	82,080	1.1
Roseville Public Library	77,625	34%	229,603	4.5	1.7	32,096	.6
Royal Oak Public Library	89,302	44%	201,712	3.1	1.8	66,253	1.0
Southfield Public Library	166,071	39%	425,822	5.3	2.2	250,201	3.1
St. Clair County Library	166,853	29%	575,024	4.0	1.7	49,938	.3
St. Clair Shores Public Library	88,310	30%	294,368	4.3	2.3	27,220	.4
Sterling Heights Public Library	336,383	53%	635,697	5.4	3.1	65,407	.6
Traverse Area District Library	157,683	31%	505,266	7.2	3.3	36,248	.5
Troy Public Library	226,719	31%	728,171	10.0	2.8	64,957	.9
Warren Public Library	169,744	24%	709,854	4.9	2.1	47,064	.3
Waterford Township Public Library	134,738	38%	354,423	5.3	3.2	26,128	.4
Wayne County Public Library	422,359	39%	1,094,052	2.6	1.4	146,180	.3
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	276,317	45%	614,038	8.1	3.5	136,023	1.8
Willard Library	119,264	23%	516,409	5.5	2.5	33,000	.4
William P. Faust Public Library	211,988	31%	682,136	8.1	4.2	66,270	.8
Ypsilanti District Library	96,000	40%	237,054	3.1	1.8	83,000	1.1
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**9,326,948**		**28,274,034**			**5,466,896**	
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**227,487**	**33%**	**689,611**	**5.0**	**1.9**	**133,339**	**1.0**

Class VI: Library Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Interlibrary Loan		Library Use			
	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	Children's Program Attendance	Total Visits	Visits Per Capita	Library Service Population
Ann Arbor District Library	196	1,778	17,956	1,020,839	7.5	136,894
Bay County Library System	13,850	15,634	22,978	342,212	3.1	111,489
Canton Public Library	2,488	1,497	11,051	340,000	6.0	57,040
Capital Area District Library	8,000	8,000	16,335	624,000	2.4	261,877
Chippewa River District Library	1,144	1,483	2,535	198,249	3.8	52,287
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	287	347	616	50,000	.5	103,048
Dearborn Public Library		368	32,922	580,208	6.5	89,286
Detroit Public Library	7,870	562	72,000	3,262,000	3.2	1,027,974
East Lansing Public Library	2,737	821	6,080	224,786	4.4	50,677
Farmington Community Library	1,417	1,684	20,301	800,000	9.4	84,784
Flint Public Library	1,680	1,153	30,004	420,472	3.0	140,925
Genesee District Library	4,308	1,576	14,151	732,716	2.5	289,534
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	10,250	7,532	9,049	384,516	5.5	69,552
Grand Rapids Public Library	62,649	22,833	9,342	887,946	4.7	189,126
Grosse Pointe Public Library	468	1,747	14,064	482,542	8.8	54,650
Herrick District Library	30,970	19,278	3,634	354,768	4.1	86,332
Jackson District Library	5,083	2,454	8,070	1,627,444	10.9	149,756
Kalamazoo Public Library	4,582	563	25,316	522,028	4.5	116,925
Kent District Library	82,429	95,694	67,519	1,875,381	6.3	298,644
Livonia Public Library	15,263	12,433	16,098	958,721	9.5	100,850
Monroe County Library System	13,571	5,120	16,197	420,836	3.2	132,620
Muskegon County Library	7,200	21,765	9,196	298,602	2.7	110,367
Pontiac Public Library	2,808	142	1,100	51,000	.7	71,136
Public Libraries of Saginaw	29,539	33,516	28,519	334,000	2.4	137,920
Redford Township District Library	5,352	1,794	10,451	169,078	3.1	54,387
Rochester Hills Public Library	865	2,673	14,393	387,902	5.0	77,123
Roseville Public Library	11,679	9,939	535	175,028	3.4	51,412
Royal Oak Public Library	5,357	5,595	10,843	257,470	3.9	65,410
Southfield Public Library	224	1,581	15,347	457,963	5.7	80,056
St. Clair County Library	4,348	1,924	12,177	476,196	3.3	142,694
St. Clair Shores Public Library	11,668	21,112	2,274	205,509	3.0	68,107
Sterling Heights Public Library	22,474	23,638	8,439	283,793	2.4	117,810
Traverse Area District Library	2,515	13,189	11,112	90,000	1.3	70,284
Troy Public Library	53,820	28,715	13,697	527,003	7.2	72,884
Warren Public Library	37,247	30,117	6,097	503,205	3.5	144,864
Waterford Township Public Library	12,891	11,293	6,574	225,723	3.4	67,020
Wayne County Public Library	30,168	32,447	34,789	815,148	1.9	427,807
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	210	1,815	22,698	469,654	6.2	75,896
Willard Library	1,387	878	10,813	384,389	4.1	93,510
William P. Faust Public Library	9,027	5,960	4,932	261,199	3.1	84,724
Ypsilanti District Library		1,600	8,747	268,000	3.5	77,095
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**518,021**	**452,250**	**648,951**	**22,750,526**		**5,694,776**
Class VI Averages and Per Capita	**12,635**	**11,030**	**15,828**	**554,891**	**4.0**	**138,897**

Class VI: Director Salary and Benefit Information

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Reporting Date	Cert. Level	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per. Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	Health Ins.	Dental Ins.	Life Ins.	Pension	Vision Ins.	Sick Leave	Vacation	Holidays	Deferred Comp.	Disability	Personal Days	Longevity
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00	I	X	40	$69,712	$99,688	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Bay County Library System	1/28/00	I	X	40	53,560	66,061	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	37	54,000	80,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	70,000	74,750	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	45,000	60,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99	I	X	37	77,250	93,943	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	VI	X	40	68,018	81,026	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00	I	X	40	100,116	100,116	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	50,549	70,769	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		X
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	79,500	79,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Flint Public Library	1/28/00	I	X	40	81,075	90,334	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Genesee District Library	12/29/99	I	X	40	58,900	64,790	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	52,000	69,000	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	68,126	86,917	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99	I	X	40	57,000	74,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	I	X	40	50,000	59,495	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Jackson District Library	2/23/00	I	X	40	55,000	70,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99	I	X	40	86,875	8,675	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Kent District Library	1/20/00	I	X	40	72,000	72,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00	I	X	40	61,381	71,677	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	I	X	40	65,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	I	X	40	47,005	59,444	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99	I	X	40	34,000	60,583	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	I	X	40	75,000	75,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99	I	X	48	56,000	70,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00	I	X	37	57,676	70,139	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	I	X	38	59,984	66,765	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	I	X	40	55,063	67,033	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	63,135	85,418	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00	VI	X	38	63,861	63,861	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00	I	X	38	59,169	69,611	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99	I	X	38	58,466	71,065	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	55,000	55,000	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Troy Public Library	1/18/00	I	X	40	58,880	88,320	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Warren Public Library	1/19/00	I	X	38	74,593	74,593	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00	I	X	40	63,782	82,916	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00	I	X	40	61,194	99,016	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99	I	X	35	60,100	85,688	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Willard Library	10/27/99	I	X	40	40,000	76,705	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	I	X	40	48,000	68,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	I	X	40	40,000	54,000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)			**41**				**41**	**40**	**41**	**41**	**33**	**41**	**41**	**41**	**24**	**34**	**38**	**19**
Class VI Averages			**100%**	**39.6**	**$61,121**	**$72,949**	**100%**	**98%**	**100%**	**100%**	**80%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**59%**	**83%**	**93%**	**46%**

Class VI: Other Employee Salary

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Assistant Director				Department/Branch Head				Senior Level Librarian			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Ann Arbor District Library	X	40	$59,751	$83,801		40	$43,068	$70,445	X	40	$34,700	$67,040
Bay County Library System	X	40	43,306	52,458	X	40	32,739	44,158	X	40	31,512	38,376
Canton Public Library					X	37	38,000	54,000	X	37	32,000	47,000
Capital Area District Library	X	40	60,000	62,400		40	40,548	60,320	X	40	37,752	41,617
Chippewa River District Library						25	10,400	13,000	X	40	33,280	37,960
Clinton-Macomb Public Library		37	56,650	68,892								
Dearborn Public Library	X	40	49,041	54,173	X	40	42,590	46,297	X	38	37,866	41,289
Detroit Public Library		40	69,300	81,200	X	40	40,904	45,695	X	40	32,545	36,779
East Lansing Public Library					X	40	35,518	49,725	X	40	37,017	51,822
Farmington Community Library	X	40	48,000	65,750	X	40	43,725	56,450	X	40	39,400	51,860
Flint Public Library	X	40	74,918	83,284	X	40	57,904	65,189				
Genesee District Library					X	40	50,619	58,300	X	40	40,165	49,525
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	X	40	45,000	60,000					X	30	31,800	37,500
Grand Rapids Public Library	X	40	57,870	73,848	X	40	46,384	58,433	X	40	41,530	53,004
Grosse Pointe Public Library					X	40	36,500	57,500				
Herrick District Library					X	40	32,739	40,414	X	34	30,014	36,733
Jackson District Library						27	21,600	36,600	X	40	27,100	35,500
Kalamazoo Public Library	X	40	50,000	70,000		40	42,500	60,000	X	39	36,791	52,480
Kent District Library	X	40	60,000	60,000		40	36,712	50,315	X	40	32,677	39,874
Livonia Public Library					X	40	45,781	53,373	X	40	42,723	49,982
Monroe County Library System	X	40	45,697	53,924		40	39,399	46,704		40	29,115	36,721
Muskegon County Library	X	40	34,900	44,256	X	40	30,309	38,388	X	40	30,309	38,388
Pontiac Public Library		40	30,370	35,200								
Public Libraries of Saginaw	X	40	39,293	54,084	X	40	34,452	49,527	X	38	31,430	39,630
Redford Township District Library					X	40	41,000	47,000	X	40	38,000	41,000
Rochester Hills Public Library					X	37	39,615	48,175	X	37	33,740	41,031
Roseville Public Library	X	38	50,969	53,205								
Royal Oak Public Library					X	40	41,277	44,449	X	40	30,932	40,304
Southfield Public Library	X	40	50,228	67,957	X	40	40,780	50,154	X	40	37,770	46,452
St. Clair County Library						38	36,195	42,074	X	38	33,465	37,690
St. Clair Shores Public Library	X	38	45,556	53,596					X	38	36,245	45,306
Sterling Heights Public Library					X	38	42,016	46,378	X	38	40,433	44,627
Traverse Area District Library	X	40	41,000	44,100	X	40	37,440	37,440	X	40	29,040	37,315
Troy Public Library									X	40	43,040	64,560
Warren Public Library					X	38	48,159	52,305				
Waterford Township Public Library	X	40	46,856	60,912	X	40	33,197	39,042				
Wayne County Public Library					X	40	45,510	69,377	X	40	41,357	63,035
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.					X	35	42,207	58,424	X	35	37,500	50,397
Willard Library	X	40	40,000	63,436		40	32,931	54,610		40	32,181	53,860
William P. Faust Public Library					X	40	37,440	47,840				
Ypsilanti District Library						40	39,520	43,680	X	40	39,520	43,680
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**19**				**25**				**31**			
Class VI Averages	**86.3%**	**39.7**	**$49,941**	**$61,203**	**71.4%**	**38.7**	**$38,848**	**$49,594**	**93.9%**	**38.8**	**$35,241**	**$45,222**

Class VI: Other Employee Salary

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Entry Level Librarian				Computer Technology Specialist				Library Clerk			
	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum	ALA-MLS Degree Required	Avg. Hrs. Per Week	Annual Salary Minimum	Annual Salary Maximum
Ann Arbor District Library	X	40	$34,700	$67,040		40	$29,737	$59,219		40	$20,957	$39,534
Bay County Library System	X	40	30,098	36,816		40	28,642	34,882		40	18,678	24,170
Canton Public Library	X	37	32,000	47,000		37	35,000	47,000		37	24,000	34,000
Capital Area District Library						40	26,395	29,098		40	23,054	25,415
Chippewa River District Library	X	40	29,732	31,096	X	40	29,732	37,960		40	18,720	27,580
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	X	37	35,020	42,587						37	24,720	30,062
Dearborn Public Library	X	38	35,164	38,586	X	38	37,866	41,289		38	21,732	25,175
Detroit Public Library	X	40	26,749	32,321		40	32,600	37,000		40	18,180	27,644
East Lansing Public Library	X	30	32,603	45,644		20	17,784	24,898		20	17,784	26,478
Farmington Community Library	X	40	31,425	39,250		40	26,550	36,050		40	18,850	27,400
Flint Public Library	X	40	33,299	44,624		40	35,259	40,711		40	19,240	24,856
Genesee District Library	X	40	35,797	45,802		40	30,727	38,002		40	28,205	35,006
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	X	30	31,800	37,500						20	13,079	15,734
Grand Rapids Public Library	X	40	37,602	47,157		40	38,859	48,878		40	23,567	29,525
Grosse Pointe Public Library	X	40	28,000	38,000		40	28,000	38,000		40	19,313	21,888
Herrick District Library	X	30	30,014	36,733						40	21,133	25,085
Jackson District Library	X	40	25,800	31,400		40	25,500	25,500		40	16,600	21,300
Kalamazoo Public Library	X	40	35,270	43,177		40	31,500	41,500		40	20,142	32,085
Kent District Library	X	40	32,677	39,874		40	34,653	42,266		40	21,216	25,875
Livonia Public Library	X	40	34,258	40,061	X	40	45,781	53,373		40	24,086	37,190
Monroe County Library System		40	27,423	33,700		40	29,951	36,721		28	17,638	23,317
Muskegon County Library	X	40	26,284	33,313						40	18,740	22,900
Pontiac Public Library	X	40	26,700	31,400						40	21,300	23,700
Public Libraries of Saginaw		38	26,273	33,112		40	30,047	37,880		38	18,949	28,538
Redford Township District Library	X	40	31,000	37,000		40	41,000	46,000		20	11,440	14,560
Rochester Hills Public Library	X	37	32,013	38,931		37	39,615	48,175		37	16,350	23,444
Roseville Public Library	X	38	35,802	37,788						38	28,615	30,291
Royal Oak Public Library	X	40	30,932	35,843						40	23,010	32,085
Southfield Public Library	X	40	32,886	40,446		40	30,900	38,003		40	25,165	30,950
St. Clair County Library	X	38	31,005	34,802		38	39,932	48,599		38	22,076	25,781
St. Clair Shores Public Library	X	38	29,166	36,457						38	26,964	31,601
Sterling Heights Public Library	X	20	19,948	22,020						38	26,073	36,112
Traverse Area District Library	X	40	28,184	36,192		40	28,184	36,192		30	16,676	22,729
Troy Public Library	X	40	31,360	47,040						40	26,960	40,440
Warren Public Library	X	38	39,290	43,058						38	26,037	36,608
Waterford Township Public Library	X	40	27,560	32,427		40	34,841	45,293		40	23,379	27,497
Wayne County Public Library	X	40	31,071	47,338						40	18,428	28,083
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	X	35	30,591	42,345		35	34,889	45,522		20	8,362	11,242
Willard Library		40	32,181	47,824		40	32,181	47,824		40	19,032	30,140
William P. Faust Public Library	X	40	29,120	39,520						40	18,720	29,120
Ypsilanti District Library	X	40	31,200	35,000		10	7,800	7,800		40	19,760	29,000
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)	**37**				**3**							
Class VI Averages	**92.5%**	**38.1**	**$31,050**	**$39,256**	**10.7%**	**37.7**	**$31,569**	**$39,773**	**.0%**	**37.0**	**$20,657**	**$27,662**

405

406

Class VI: Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Reporting Date	Non-Resident Fees				MichiCard Member
		Non-Resident Fee	Annual	One-Time	Description	
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00	X	X		$100/Individual; $150/Family	
Bay County Library System	1/28/00					X
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	X	X		$120/Family	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00					X
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00					X
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99	X	X		$120/Family	X
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	X	X		$80/Individual	
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00	X	X		$40/Individual	X
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00	X	X		$25/Family; $15/Individual	
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00	X	X		$35/Individual	X
Flint Public Library	1/28/00					X
Genesee District Library	12/29/99					X
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00	X	X		$75/Individual	
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$115/Family; $60/Family/6 months	X
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99	X	X		$35/Individual	
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	X	X		$16/Individual; $8/Individual/6 months; $4/Individual/3 months	X
Jackson District Library	2/23/00	X	X		$25/Individual; $40/Family	X
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99	X	X		$120/Family	
Kent District Library	1/20/00	X	X		$85/Family outside cooperative	X
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00	X	X		$45/Family	X
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	X	X		$100/Family or Household	
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	X	X		$10/Individual	
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99					X
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	X	X		$100/Individual	X
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99	X	X		$25/Individual	X
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00					X
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	X	X		$100/Family	
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	X	X		$40/Individual	X
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00					
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00	X	X		$25/Individual	X
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00	X	X		$100/Family	X
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99	X	X		$100/Family	X
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00					X
Troy Public Library	1/18/00	X	X		$50/Individuals outside coop., CORD; or do not work/sch/pay tax in Troy	X
Warren Public Library	1/19/00	X	X		$50 or $50 refundable transient fee	X
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00					X
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00					
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99					X
Willard Library	10/27/99	X	X		$100/Family	
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	X	X		$40/Individual outside cooperative	X
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	X	X		$70/Individual	X
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**29**	**29**	**0**		**28**
% of Class VI		**71%**	**71%**	**0%**		**68%**

Class VI: Technology - Computers

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Primary Use by Staff				Primary Use by Public			
		PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac	PC 486 or Older	PC Pentium	Mac 040 or Older	Power Mac
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00		150		1		100		2
Bay County Library System	1/28/00	1	22			2	34		
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	7	33		1	6	43		7
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00		100				160		
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00	5	21		1	4	21		
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99		10				4		
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	6	60			8	65		
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00		133		1		215		
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00		10				17		
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00		33				55		2
Flint Public Library	1/28/00		18				43		18
Genesee District Library	12/29/99	2	67			2	94		
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00		47				17		
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00		125				60		
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99		24				36		
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	6	34				54	6	
Jackson District Library	2/23/00		61			2	48		
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99		158		1		136		
Kent District Library	1/20/00		150		1		129		
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00	22	14			30	6		
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	27	22		1	20	35		
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	12					17		
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99		5			8	15	1	1
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	7	54			4	94		
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99		8				22		
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00		40			20	18		
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	1	13				28		
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	1	20				16	2	2
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00	2	45				35		
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00		31				38		
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00		23				20		
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99		24				37	1	
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00		75				50		1
Troy Public Library	1/18/00		59				46		
Warren Public Library	1/19/00		22	6	2		48		
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00	12	38			13	22		
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00	46	30			66	25	2	
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99	12	46			2	36		
Willard Library	10/27/99	1	48		6	5	35		
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	1	22			2	33		
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	5	11			7	3	1	
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**176**	**1,906**	**6**	**15**	**201**	**2,010**	**13**	**33**
% of Class VI computers		**4%**	**44%**	**0%**	**0%**	**5%**	**46%**	**0%**	**1%**

409

410

Class VI: Technology - Automation

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Automation System	Acquisitions	Cataloging	Circulation	Community Information	ILL	OPAC	Serials
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00	DRA	X	X	X	X		X	X
Bay County Library System	1/28/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.	X	X	X	X		X	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.	X	X	X				
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00	Galaxy		X	X		X	X	
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00	Horizon	X	X	X		X	X	
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
Flint Public Library	1/28/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Genesee District Library	12/29/99	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99	Innovative Interfaces Inc.	X	X	X			X	
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Jackson District Library	2/23/00	Horizon	X	X	X			X	
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99	DRA	X	X	X	X		X	
Kent District Library	1/20/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00	DRA		X	X			X	X
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	Galaxy		X	X		X	X	
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	Dynix			X		X	X	
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00	Dynix		X	X			X	
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	X
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00	Innovative Interfaces Inc.	X	X	X		X	X	X
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00	Dynix		X	X			X	X
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00	LibNet	X	X	X	X		X	
Troy Public Library	1/18/00	Dynix	X	X	X			X	X
Warren Public Library	1/19/00	Dynix		X	X	X	X	X	X
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00	DRA		X	X		X	X	X
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99	Innovative Interfaces Inc.	X	X	X		X	X	X
Willard Library	10/27/99	Dynix	X	X	X	X		X	
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	DRA		X	X		X	X	
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	Galaxy	X	X	X		X	X	
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**41**	**26**	**40**	**41**	**15**	**19**	**40**	**19**
% of Class VI		**100%**	**63%**	**98%**	**100%**	**37%**	**46%**	**98%**	**46%**

Class VI: Technology - Adaptive Services

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	ADA Compliant Workstation	Closed Circuit TV/Magnification System	Internet Access with Speech	Public Access Computer with Speech	Telephone Device for the Deaf	Text to Speech Reading Machine
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00	X	X	X	X		
Bay County Library System	1/28/00	X	X			X	X
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	X	X			X	
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00	X	X			X	
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00						
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99					X	
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	X				X	X
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00	X	X	X	X	X	X
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00	X	X				
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00		X			X	X
Flint Public Library	1/28/00					X	
Genesee District Library	12/29/99	X		X	X		X
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00	X			X	X	
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00					X	
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99	X					
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	X	X				X
Jackson District Library	2/23/00						
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99	X				X	X
Kent District Library	1/20/00	X	X	X	X		X
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00						
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	X	X			X	
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	X	X			X	X
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99						
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	X				X	X
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99	X				X	
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00	X	X	X	X	X	X
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	X	X			X	X
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	X	X				X
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00	X				X	
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00	X	X	X	X		X
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00	X				X	
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99						X
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00	X		X	X	X	X
Troy Public Library	1/18/00	X				X	X
Warren Public Library	1/19/00	X	X			X	
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00	X	X			X	X
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00	X	X	X	X	X	X
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99	X				X	X
Willard Library	10/27/99	X					
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	X					X
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	X	X				
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**32**	**19**	**8**	**9**	**25**	**21**
% of Class VI		**78%**	**46%**	**20%**	**22%**	**61%**	**51%**

413

414

Class VI: Technology - Internet

Serving 50,000 or more

Library	Technology Reporting Date	Internet Access	Connection Type			Connection Speed						
			Dedicated Connection									
			Telecomm. Vendor	Wide Area Network	Dial Access	Cable Service	T1	128K (ISDN)	64K (ISDN)	56K	33.6K	28.8K or slower
Ann Arbor District Library	1/25/00	X	X				X					
Bay County Library System	1/28/00	X		X	X		X			X		
Canton Public Library	1/27/00	X	X				X					
Capital Area District Library	1/31/00	X	X				X					
Chippewa River District Library	1/26/00	X	X				X					
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	10/5/99	X		X						X		
Dearborn Public Library	12/13/99	X		X			X					
Detroit Public Library	1/19/00	X	X				X					
East Lansing Public Library	1/31/00	X		X	X	X						X
Farmington Community Library	1/31/00	X	X				X		X	X		
Flint Public Library	1/28/00	X	X				X					
Genesee District Library	12/29/99	X	X	X	X		X			X		
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	1/26/00	X		X			X					
Grand Rapids Public Library	1/18/00	X	X	X			X					
Grosse Pointe Public Library	10/20/99	X	X				X					
Herrick District Library	1/25/00	X		X			X					
Jackson District Library	2/23/00	X	X				X					
Kalamazoo Public Library	12/8/99	X	X				X					
Kent District Library	1/20/00	X	X				X	X				
Livonia Public Library	1/21/00	X		X			X			X		
Monroe County Library System	12/14/99	X	X				X					
Muskegon County Library	1/4/00	X	X	X						X		
Pontiac Public Library	12/28/99	X		X						X		
Public Libraries of Saginaw	1/6/00	X		X			X			X		
Redford Township District Library	10/6/99	X		X						X		
Rochester Hills Public Library	1/27/00	X	X				X					
Roseville Public Library	1/14/00	X		X			X					
Royal Oak Public Library	1/21/00	X		X			X					
Southfield Public Library	1/31/00	X		X	X		X	X			X	
St. Clair County Library	3/23/00	X	X					X				
St. Clair Shores Public Library	1/6/00	X		X			X					
Sterling Heights Public Library	12/16/99	X	X	X	X		X					
Traverse Area District Library	1/31/00	X	X						X	X		
Troy Public Library	1/18/00	X		X			X					
Warren Public Library	1/19/00	X		X	X	X				X		
Waterford Township Public Library	1/26/00	X		X			X					
Wayne County Public Library	1/31/00	X		X	X	X	X			X		
West Bloomfield Township Public Lib.	12/29/99	X		X			X					
Willard Library	10/27/99	X	X				X					
William P. Faust Public Library	12/15/99	X	X				X					
Ypsilanti District Library	11/2/99	X		X			X					
Class VI Totals (41 Libraries)		**41**	**21**	**24**	**7**	**3**	**33**	**3**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**1**
% of Class VI		**100%**	**51%**	**59%**	**17%**	**7%**	**80%**	**7%**	**5%**	**29%**	**2%**	**2%**

Automation Systems

418

417

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Athena

Library Name	Class Size
Alcona County Library	III
Boyne District Library	II
Crooked Tree District Library	I
Fowlerville District Library	III
Northfield Township Area Library	II
Oscoda County Library	III
Shiawassee District Library	V

AutoGraphics

Library Name	Class Size
Benton Harbor Public Library	V
Capital Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Delta Township District Library	V
Dowagiac Public Library	IV
Indian River Area Library	I
Lyons Village Library	I
Northland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Southwest Michigan Library Cooperative	Cooperative

CASPR - LibraryWorld Gold

Library Name	Class Size
Almont District Library	II

Combination of Precision One and Dynix

Library Name	Class Size
Mid-Peninsula Library Cooperative	Cooperative

Data Trek

Library Name	Class Size
Bad Axe Public Library	III
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library	V
Elk Rapids District Library	II
Evart Public Library	II
Grand Ledge Public Library	IV
Hart Area Public Library	II
Houghton Lake Public Library	III
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	II
Mason County District Library	IV
McBain Community Library	II
Morton Township Public Library	I
Pentwater Township Library	I
Shelby Area District Library	III
Sturgis Public Library	IV

DRA

Library Name	Class Size
Addison Township Public Library	II
Ann Arbor District Library	VI
Auburn Hills Public Library	IV
Bacon Memorial District Library	V
Berkley Public Library	IV
Blair Memorial Library	IV
Brandon Township Public Library	IV
Brighton District Library	V
Chelsea District Library	IV
Dexter District Library	III
Ferndale Public Library	IV
Flat Rock Public Library	III
Franklin Public Library	I
Garden City Public Library	V
Hamtramck Public Library	IV
Hazel Park Memorial Library	IV
Highland Township Public Library	IV
Huntington Woods Public Library	III
Kalamazoo Public Library	VI
Livonia Public Library	VI
Lyon Township Public Library	III
Madison Heights Public Library	V
Milford Township Library	IV
Northville District Library	IV
Novi Public Library	V
Oak Park Public Library	V
Oakland County Research Library	I
Oxford Public Library	III
Pontiac Public Library	VI
Redford Township District Library	VI
Riverview Public Library	IV
Royal Oak Public Library	VI
Salem-South Lyon District Library	III
Springfield Township Library	III
The Library Network	Cooperative
Walled Lake City Library	IV
Waterford Township Public Library	VI
Wayne County Public Library	VI
Wayne Public Library	IV
White Lake Township Library	IV
William P. Faust Public Library of Westland	VI
Wixom Public Library	III

Dynix

Library Name	Class Size
Allendale Township Library	III
Alma Public Library	III
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	III
Armada Free Public Library	II
Bay County Library System	VI
Bayliss Public Library	V
Bridgeport Public Library	IV
Calumet Public-School Library	III
Carson City Public Library	III
Cedar Springs Public Library	II
Center Line Public Library	III
Chesaning Public Library	III
Chesterfield Township Library	IV
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	VI
Cromaine District Library	IV
Dearborn Public Library	VI
Dickinson County Library	V
Dorr Township Library	II
East Lansing Public Library	VI
Eastpointe Memorial Library	V
Escanaba Public Library	V
Farmington Community Library	VI
Fennville District Library	III
Flat River Community Library	IV
Flint Public Library	VI
Fraser Public Library	IV
Freeport District Library	II
Fremont Area District Library	III
Gary Byker Memorial Library of Hudsonville	III
Genesee District Library	VI
Georgetown Township Public Library	V
Gladstone Area School & Public Library	III
Gladwin County Library	IV
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	VI
Grand Rapids Public Library	VI
Grant Public Library	II
Hackley Public Library	V
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	IV
Hancock School Public Library	II
Harper Woods Public Library	IV
Harrison Community Library	III
Hastings Public Library	III
Henika District Library	II
Herrick District Library	VI
Hesperia Public Library	II
Home Township Library	II
Hopkins Public Library	II
Howard Miller Library	III
Howell Carnegie District Library	V
Independence Township Library	IV

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	IV
Jordan Valley District Library	II
Kent District Library	VI
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	III
Lake Odessa Community Library	II
Lakeland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Lapeer County Library	V
Leighton Township Library	I
Lenox Township Library	II
Library Cooperative of Macomb	Cooperative
Lincoln Township Public Library	IV
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	III
Loutit District Library	V
MacDonald Public Library	III
Macomb County Library	V
Manistee County Library	IV
Manistique School & Public Library	III
Marlette District Library	II
Mount Clemens Public Library	IV
Munising School Public Library	III
Muskegon County Library	VI
Negaunee Public Library	III
Newaygo Carnegie Library	III
Niles Community Library	V
Northeast Ottawa District Library	III
Orion Township Public Library	IV
Otsego County Library	IV
Peter White Public Library	V
Plymouth District Library	V
Port Austin Township Library	I
Portage Lake District Library	IV
Public Libraries of Saginaw	VI
Reynolds Township Library	II
Rochester Hills Public Library	VI
Romeo District Library	IV
Roseville Public Library	VI
Salem Township Library	I
Saranac Public Library	III
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	II
Sebewaing Township Library	II
Shelby Township Library	V
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	III
Spies Public Library	III
St. Charles District Library	III
St. Clair County Library	VI
St. Clair Shores Public Library	VI
St. Ignace Public Library	II
Sterling Heights Public Library	VI
Superiorland Library Cooperative	Cooperative
Tamarack Public Library	III
Thornapple Kellogg School & Community Lib.	III
Troy Public Library	VI
Utica Public Library	II
Warner Baird District Library	IV
Warren Public Library	VI
West Branch Public Library	III
West Iron District Library	III
White Cloud Community Library	II
White Lake Community Library	III
Willard Library	VI

Follett

Library Name	Class Size
Ashley District Library	I
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	II
Berrien Springs Community Library	III
Bridgman Public Library	II
Briggs Public Library	IV
Charlotte Community Library	IV
DeWitt Public Library	V
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III
Eau Claire District Library	III
Galesburg Memorial Library	III
Hudson Public Library	II
Mitchell Public Library	IV
Mulliken District Library	I
Nottawa Township Library	II
Otsego District Public Library	IV
Paw Paw District Library	III
Pittsford Public Library	II
Portland District Library	III
Richland Community Library	II
South Haven Memorial Library	III
Sunfield District Library	I
Surrey Township Public Library	III
Tecumseh Public Library	IV
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	III
Thomas Township Library	III
Thompson Home Public Library	III
Vermontville Township Library	I
Watervliet District Library	II

Galaxy

Library Name	Class Size
Adrian Public Library	IV
Alpena County Library	V
Branch District Library System	V
Charlevoix Public Library	III
Cheboygan Area Public Library	IV
Chippewa River District Library	VI
Lenawee County Library	V
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library	IV
Monroe County Library System	VI
Petoskey Public Library	IV
Saline District Library	IV
Van Buren District Library	V
Vicksburg District Library	III
Ypsilanti District Library	VI

Horizon

Library Name	Class Size
Detroit Associated Libraries	Cooperative
Detroit Public Library	VI
Jackson District Library	VI
Portage District Library	V

Innovative Interfaces, Inc.

Library Name	Class Size
Albion Public Library	IV
Bloomfield Township Public Library	V
Canton Public Library	VI
Capital Area District Library	VI
Elsie Public Library	I
Grosse Pointe Public Library	VI
Southfield Public Library	VI
West Bloomfield Township Public Library	VI

LibNet

Library Name	Class Size
Barryton Public Library	I
Bellaire Public Library	I
Benzie Shores District Library	I
Benzonia Public Library	I
Betsie Valley District Library	I
Beulah Public Library	I
Central Lake District Library	I
Fife Lake Public Library	I
Helena Township Public Library	I
Interlochen Public Library	I
Kalkaska County Library	IV
Leelanau Township Library	I
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	I
Missaukee District Library	III
Peninsula Community Library	II
Reed City Public Library	III
Suttons Bay Area District Library	II
Traverse Area District Library	VI

21

422

Automation Systems (At Libraries' Reporting Dates)

Librarysoft

Library Name	Class Size
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	I

M3

Library Name	Class Size
Crawford County Library	III

Min Net

Library Name	Class Size
Beaver Island District Library	I

Mitinet

Library Name	Class Size
Curtis Township Library	I

Notis

Library Name	Class Size
McGregor Public Library	IV

PALS

Library Name	Class Size
Big Rapids Community Library	IV

Precision One

Library Name	Class Size
Bessemer Public Library	I
Carp Lake Township Library	I
Clinton Township Public Library	I
Colon Township Library	I
Constantine Township Library	II
Delton District Library	IV
Ironwood Carnegie Library	III
Manchester Township Library	II
Marshall District Library	IV
McMillan Township Library	I
Menominee County Library	IV
Milan Public Library	IV
Ontonagon Township Library	II
Putnam District Library	II
Wakefield Public Library	I
White Pigeon Township Library	II

READS

Library Name	Class Size
Washtenaw County Library	I

SIRS Mandarin

Library Name	Class Size
Gerrish-Higgins School District Public Library	III

Super Circ

Library Name	Class Size
Mendon Township Library	II

Surpass

Library Name	Class Size
Three Rivers Public Library	IV

The Library Corporation

Library Name	Class Size
Comstock Township Library	III

Voyager

Library Name	Class Size
Baldwin Public Library	V

Winnebago

Library Name	Class Size
Allegan Public Library	IV
Buchanan Public Library	III
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	III
Caro Area District Library	III
Charles A. Ransom District Library	IV
Corunna Public Library	II
Deckerville Public Library	II
DeTour Area School and Public Library	I
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	III
Garfield Memorial Library	III
Hamburg Township Library	IV
Harbor Beach Area District Library	II
Hartford Public Library	II
Holly Township Library	IV
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library	I
Laingsburg Public Library	II
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library	I
Mackinac Island Public Library	I
Mayville District Public Library	II
Millington Township Library	III
Moore Public Library	I
New Buffalo Township Public Library	II
North Branch Township Library	III
Parchment Community Library	III
Presque Isle District Library	IV
Rawson Memorial Library	III
Rudyard School-Public Library	III
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	III
Sandusky District Library	II
Sanilac District Library	II
Shiawassee County Library	IV
Sleeper Public Library	II
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	II
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	II
Vernon District Public Library	II
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	II

Public Library Annual Report Form and Instructions

425

426

Public Library Annual Report Form

Library of Michigan

717 W. Allegan, PO Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-9775

FY 1999/2000 PUBLIC LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT
SECTION A: CURRENT INFORMATION

This Annual Report or a Letter of Intent to File an Annual Report must be postmarked on or before **February 1, 2000** to be eligible to receive state aid.
See instructions for clarification on how to complete this form. Refer questions regarding this form to Molly Dwyer at mdwyer@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-3828.

This information is current as of (date this report is filed) _____

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

CURRENT LEGAL NAME OF MAIN LIBRARY			
PREVIOUS LEGAL NAME OF MAIN LIBRARY			
STREET ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, S/T/C)	CITY		ZIP+4
PHONE NUMBER	TELEFAX	TDD PHONE NUMBER	
COUNTY	LIBRARY ORGANIZATION TYPE: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ District ☐ School District ☐ Township ☐ Village	MICHICARD MEMBER ☐ Yes ☐ No	
NAME OF CURRENT LIBRARY DIRECTOR	NAME OF LIBRARY COOPERATIVE		
EMAIL ADDRESS OF LIBRARY DIRECTOR	WEB ADDRESS http://		

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

ALTERNATE LIBRARY SCHEDULE - FOR YEAR 2000

Period of Alternate Schedule: From: _____ (mo/day/yr) To: _____ (mo/day/yr)

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

Use this page for branches or bookmobiles only; make copies for additional outlets.
(Do not include service outlets that are not administered by the library system)

Outlet Name: _____

Address: _____ **Phone Number:** _____

Telefax Number: _____ **Web Address:** http:// _____

Outlet Contact Name: _____ **Title:** _____

Outlet Email Address: _____

Current Schedule of Open Hours for Outlet

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

ALTERNATE LIBRARY SCHEDULE - FOR YEAR 2000

Period of Alternate Schedule: From: _____ (mo/day/yr) To: _____ (mo/day/yr)

MONDAY	TO	FRIDAY	TO
TUESDAY	TO	SATURDAY	TO
WEDNESDAY	TO	SUNDAY	TO
THURSDAY	TO		

Library Name: _____

PART III: CURRENT NON-RESIDENT FEES INFORMATION

Do you charge a non-resident fee? ☐ Yes ☐ No If yes, fee is: Annual ☐ One-Time ☐

Fee schedule or non-resident rate: (Example: $35/family; $25/individual)

PART IV: CURRENT TECHNOLOGY

1. Are your library operations automated? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

a. What library system is in use? (Check only one box)

☐ Auto Graphics ☐ Follett ☐ Precision One
☐ Data Trek ☐ Galaxy ☐ Winnebago
☐ DRA ☐ LibNet ☐ Other (specify) _____
☐ Dynix ☐ Notis

b. Which of the following automation modules are installed, operational and in use? (Check all that apply)

☐ Acquisitions ☐ Cataloging ☐ Circulation ☐ Community Information ☐ ILL
☐ OPAC ☐ Serials ☐ Other (specify) _____
☐ Z39.50 Compliant
☐ Closed Stack Access

2. How many of the following computers in your library are primarily used by staff or by public? (Each computer should be included in only one column)

Staff	Public	
		PC equipped with 386 or older processor
		PC equipped with 486 processor
		PC equipped with Pentium processor
		Macintosh equipped with 040 or older processor
		Power Macintosh

3. Does your library have a Local Area Network (LAN)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

Type of LAN operating system software used? (Check all that apply)

☐ Appletalk ☐ LANtastic ☐ Novell ☐ Windows 95 Peer to Peer ☐ Windows 98 Peer to Peer
☐ Windows for Workgroups ☐ Windows NT ☐ Unix ☐ Other (specify) _____

4. Type of operating system software used? (Check all that apply)

☐ DOS ☐ Windows 98
☐ Macintosh Operating System ☐ Windows for Workgroups
☐ Windows 3.1 ☐ Windows NT
☐ Windows 95 ☐ Other (specify) _____

5. Which of the following services does your library offer?

If your library offers none of the following services check this box ☐

Staff Use Only	Mediated Public Access	Direct Public Access	(Check only one box per service)
☐	☐	☐	Database software
☐	☐	☐	Remote access to your library catalog
☐	☐	☐	Spreadsheet software
☐	☐	☐	Telefax
☐	☐	☐	Word processing software

6. Which of the following adaptive technologies does your library offer?

☐ ADA compliant workstation (accessible to the visually and/or physically disabled)
☐ CCTV (closed circuit television), magnification system
☐ Internet access with speech
☐ Public Access Computer with speech
☐ Telephone access via Telephone Device for the Deaf (TDD)
☐ Text to Speech Reading Machine (such as a Kurzweil)
☐ Other (specify) _____

7. Does your library have access to the internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

a. Connection types (Check all that apply)

☐ Dedicated connection directly from telecommunications vendor, ie. Merit, Ameritech
☐ Dedicated connection through a wide area network (WAN), e.g. cooperative shared system
☐ Dial access

b. Speed of connection: (If library is part of a WAN, indicate the speed between the library and the WAN, not between the WAN and the Internet.) (Check all that apply)

☐ Cable Service ☐ T1 ☐ 128K(ISDN) ☐ 64K(ISDN) ☐ 56K ☐ 33.6K ☐ 28.8K ☐ 19.2K or slower

c. The library offers the following Internet services:

Staff Use Only	Mediated Public Access	Direct Public Access	(Check only one box per service)
☐	☐	☐	Email
☐	☐	☐	File transfer protocol
☐	☐	☐	Telnet
☐	☐	☐	World Wide Web
☐	☐	☐	Printing Internet material
☐	☐	☐	Downloading to disk
☐	☐	☐	Filtering software

d. What web browser does your library use to search the internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ Amaya 2.x ☐ Internet Explorer 3.x ☐ NCSA Mosaic 3.x ☐ Opera 3.x
☐ AOL Browser ☐ Internet Explorer 4.x ☐ Netscape Navigator 3.x ☐ Other (specify) _____
☐ HotJava ☐ Lynx ☐ Netscape Navigator 4.x

8. We are trying to determine technology training needs in Michigan.
Please identify the number of your library staff in need of the following training:

☐	Basic Internet searching	☐	Computer networking
☐	Community information development	☐	Creating web pages
☐	Computer maintenance and repair	☐	Searching AccessMichigan

9. Does your library have a written technology plan? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes:
a. Date of last revision: Month/Year ☐☐

10. How is your library involved in an on-line community information network?
☐ Not involved
☐ Contributor/participant
☐ Coordinator/project leader

PART V: CURRENT SALARY AND BENEFIT INFORMATION

Position	Is ALA-Master of Library Science Degree Required? Yes	No	Avg Hrs/Week	Annual Salary Range (You must complete both boxes) Minimum	Maximum
Director Certification Level (I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII or NC) NC = Not Certified	☐	☐			
Assistant Director	☐	☐			
Department/Branch Head	☐	☐			
Senior Level Librarian	☐	☐			
Entry Level Librarian	☐	☐			
Computer/Technology Specialist	☐	☐			
Library Clerk	☐	☐			

Director Benefit Information (Check each of the following benefits which are paid (all or part) for **Director**).

Health Insurance	☐	Vision Insurance	☐	Deferred Compensation	☐
Dental Insurance	☐	Paid Sick Leave	☐	Disability	☐
Life Insurance	☐	Paid Vacation	☐	Paid Personal Days	☐
Pension	☐	Paid Holiday(s)	☐	Longevity	☐

PART VI: CURRENT MILLAGE INFORMATION

Millage Rate Authorized	Millage Authorization Date Month	Year	Millage Rate Levied	Millage Expiration Date Month	Year	Millage Voted in Perpetuity
						☐
						☐
						☐

PART VII: TRUSTEES REPORT

All Public Libraries must complete this page. Report the most current information. Report all Board changes to Donna Heldridge at dheldrid@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-1587.

Main Library City: _____

Main Library County: _____

Main Library Name: _____

Current Organizational Statute: _____

Total Number of Voting Members Required by Statute or Legal Establishment Document: _____

If recently reorganized, provide re-establishment date and statute: _____

School district libraries organized under Public Act 451, 1976 must report two boards. List the School Board on this page. List the Advisory Board on a separate sheet.

Trustee Name	Check if Voting Member	Mailing Address	Phone Number	Term Expires Month	Year
President	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
Vice President	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
Secretary	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
Treasurer	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( )		
	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		
	☐	Street City/Zip Email Address	( ) -		

The Library Trustees are: ☐ Appointed ☐ Elected ☐ Municipal Governing Body

Public Library Annual Report Form

Library of Michigan

717 W. Allegan, PO Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909-9775

FY 1999/2000 PUBLIC LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT

SECTION B: REPORTING YEAR INFORMATION

State Aid Application

This Annual Report or a Letter of Intent to File an Annual Report must be postmarked on or before **February 1, 2000** to be eligible to receive state aid.

See instructions for clarification on how to complete this form. Refer questions regarding this form to Molly Dwyer at mdwyer@libofmich.lib.mi.us or (517) 373-1828.

Unless otherwise indicated, all information requested is for the Main Library and all Branches, for the most recent fiscal year completed prior to 10/01/99.

For the report period: ___/___/___ to ___/___/___
mo day yr mo day yr

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITY INFORMATION

LEGAL NAME OF MAIN LIBRARY

STREET ADDRESS (NUMBER, STREET, ETC.) | CITY | ZIP+4

PHONE NUMBER | COUNTY

LIBRARY COOPERATIVE

LIBRARY ORGANIZATION TYPE: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ District ☐ School District ☐ Township ☐ Village

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

☐ Administrative entity with a single direct service outlet

☐ Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate

☐ Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate

The Federal definition of a Public Library is based on the following criteria.

Check all that apply:

☐ Library has an organized collection of printed or other library materials

☐ Library has paid staff

☐ Library has an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public

☐ Library has facilities necessary to support collection, staff, and schedule

☐ Library is supported in whole or in part with public funds

433

PART II: HOURS OPEN AND SQUARE FOOTAGE SUMMARY

Complete every box. Leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

Outlet Type	Number operated during reporting year A	State Aid unduplicated scheduled average hours per week B	Total annual public service hours for the reporting year C	Total Square Footage D
Central Library(ies)				
Branch(es)				
Bookmobile(s)		Not applicable for state aid		Not applicable
Totals				

PART III: PAID STAFF

Record the reporting year information in the blank boxes. Complete every box. Leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

Report figures as of the last day of the reporting year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or vacant.

	Employee Category	Number of paid employees in this category	Total hours per week worked by these employees	Full Time Equivalents Total hours/40
1.	ALA-Masters of Library Science-Librarians			
2.	Total Librarians (including #1)			
3.	All other staff paid from library's budget, including security and maintenance			
	Total Paid Employees (line 2 + line 3)			

Library Name: _____

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Library Annual Report Form

PART IV: OPERATING INCOME (Use whole numbers only) (Duplicate page if necessary)

A. Legal Service Area

Legal Service Area Population Served	Local Fiscal Fine Revenues A	Income From Voted Millage B	Appropriated Tax Income C	Other Local Government Income D	Total Local Government Income E1	Other Local Operating Income F1
Subtotal:						

B. Contracted Municipality

Contracted Municipality Population Served	Local Fiscal Fine Revenues A	Income From Voted Millage B	Appropriated Tax Income C	Contract Per Income D	Total Local Government Income E2	Other Local Operating Income F2
Subtotal:						

C. Operating Income Summary

Total Local Government Income E1+E2	Total Other Local Operating Income F1+F2	Total Local Operating Income E1+E2+F1+F2	State Government Operating Income G	Federal Government Operating Income H	Total Operating Income I

PART V: CAPITAL INCOME (Use whole numbers only)

State and Federal Capital Income	Private and Local Capital Income

Total Population Served

Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 3
9/99

Library Name: _____

PART VI: OPERATING EXPENDITURES
(Use whole numbers only)

Complete every box. Leave no box blank.
Enter "0" (zero) if none.

A. Staff Expenditures

Salaries & Wages	
Employee Benefits	
Total Staff Expenditures	

B. Collection Expenditures

Books/Print Materials	
AV/Non-Print Materials	
Subscriptions (non-electronic format)	
Library Materials/ Subscriptions in Electronic Format	
Total Collection Expenditures	

C. Electronic Access Expenditures

Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access	

D. Other Expenditures

Other Operating Expenditures	

E. Total Operating Expenditures (A+B+C+D)

Total Operating Expenditures	

PART VII: CAPITAL OUTLAY
(Use whole numbers only)

Capital Expenditures for Electronic Access	
Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures	
Building Expenditures	
Total Capital Expenditures	

PART VIII: LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

Complete every box. Leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter estimate.

Category	Units at Year End
Book/Serial Volumes	
Audio	
Video	
Subscriptions (non-electronic format)	
Number of library materials/subscriptions in electronic format	
	Total

Library Name: _____

Section B Reporting Year Information - Page 4
9/99

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Library Annual Report Form

PART IX: SERVICES FOR REPORTING YEAR

Complete every box. Leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter estimate.

A.

Library Visits	

B.

Children's Program Attendance	

C.

Total Circulation	
Circulation of Children's Materials	

D.

Reference Transactions	

E.

Number of items loaned to other libraries	
Number of items borrowed from other libraries	

F.

Did your library provide access to electronic services (e.g. bibliographic and full-text databases, multi-media products)? Yes ☐ No ☐

G.

Did your library have access to the Internet? Yes ☐ No ☐

If your library had Internet access, Internet was used by (select one):

- ☐ Library staff only
- ☐ Patrons through a staff intermediary only
- ☐ Patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary

H.

Number of Internet terminals used by staff only	
Number of Internet terminals used by general public	

Library Name: _____

PART X: CERTIFICATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY PERSONNEL

Only staff who are CERTIFIED by the Library of Michigan and worked during the REPORTING YEAR need to be listed on this page. If a new certified staff member was hired during the reporting year please provide a hire date. If a certified staff member (including the director) left during the reporting year please provide a departure date.

Employee Name (as it appears on Certificate)	Last 4 Digits - Social Security No.	No. Hours Worked - Per Week - during Reporting Year	Certification Level - Received from Library of Michigan	Date of Hire/Departure OR Date Certificate Expires (if level VII)
Reporting Year Library Director				

Level	Certificate	Eligibility Qualifications
I	Librarian's Permanent Professional Certificate	MLS with 4 or more years' professional experience
II	Librarian's Professional Certificate	ALA accredited Master of Library Science degree
III	Special Professional Certificate	Master's degree in any subject
IV	Limited Professional: Class A	Bachelor of Library Science or Library School enrollment
V	Limited Professional: Class B	Bachelor's degree in any subject
VI	Library Technician's Certificate	Accredited Associate of Library Technology degree
VII	Certificate of Library Experience	Beginning Workshop; must renew every 3 years

Library Name: _____

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PART XI: CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION

I certify that the information provided on this application truly represents the library's activities and that the financial information can be verified by audit.

Authorized Official Name and Title

_____
Type or Print Name **Title**

Date _____

_____
Signature (Original Signature Only)

Contact Person Name and Title (If different than authorized official)

_____
Type or Print Name **Title**

Date _____

_____
Signature (Original Signature Only)

_____
Contact Person Phone Number

Public Library Annual Report Form

FY 1999/2000 PUBLIC LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT SECTION A INSTRUCTIONS: CURRENT INFORMATION

Provide information that is **current** at the time of filing this report.

PART I: DIRECTORY INFORMATION
Contact Ed Willoughby at the Library of Michigan to report directory information (PART I) changes as they occur throughout the year. (**see accompanying LM contact list**)

Current Legal Name of Main Library: Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as Board minutes or establishment documentation.

Previous Legal Name of Main Library: Complete if name change occurred since last annual report was filed.

Street Address (number, street, etc.): The complete street address of the main library. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.

City: The city or town in which the main library is located.

Zip+4: The standard five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the main library.

Phone Number: The telephone number of the main library, including area code.

Telefax: The telephone number for the telefax machine used for administrative purposes at the main library, including area code.

TDD Phone Number: The number to be called when utilizing a Telephone Device for the Deaf (TDD).

County: The county in which the main library is located.

Library Organization Type: Check the "type name" reflecting the library's current organizational structure according to establishment statutes.

MichiCard Member: Indicate whether the library currently participates in the MichiCard program.

Name of Current Library Director: The name of the current official director of the main library. If the director position is vacant at the time of filing this report, provide the name and title for the acting or interim director and label as such.

Name of Library Cooperative: Provide the name of the library cooperative if the library is a member at the time of filing the Annual Report. If the library is not a member at the time of filing, indicate "none".

Email Address of Library Director: The email address to be used to contact the library director.

Web Address: If your library has a home page accessible over the Internet, please include the web address. Example: www.library.lib.mi.us/library.html

441

PART II: CURRENT SCHEDULE OF OPEN HOURS
Record **current** scheduled hours for the **main public library**. Record the current information in the blank boxes. If primary public library service is to be provided at a different location from the administrative offices, duplicate this page and complete Directory Information and Current Schedule of Open Hours for both locations. For each outlet, use Section A - Page 1A. For more than one outlet, copy this page as many times as needed, or attach a schedule that includes all the requested information. Do not include service outlets that are not administered by the library system. Only include branches or bookmobiles.

Current Schedule: Indicate the current scheduled hours for the main public library.

Alternate Schedule: This chart should only be completed if the library plans to operate on an alternate schedule for 5 or fewer months of the year.

Period of Alternate Schedule: Provide the beginning and ending dates for the alternate schedule, as planned for the year 2000. Then enter open and closing hours for each day of the week during the alternate schedule.

PART III: NON-RESIDENT FEES INFORMATION
Mark an "x" in the Yes or No box to indicate whether your library charges library card fees to any person living outside of your service area. If you answered "Yes" provide the Fee Schedule or Non-Resident Rate. Fill in the blank box with the current information.

PART IV: TECHNOLOGY (see form for instructions)

PART V: CURRENT SALARY AND BENEFIT INFORMATION
Report current information for this section. Pay scale information should be the most recently available for your library Director/Head Librarian and staff. Report salary information for filled and vacant positions. Include benefit package information for your library Director/Head Librarian only.

Director/Head Librarian and Library Staff: Using the library's current pay scale, indicate if the positions require an American Library Association Masters of Library Science degree, the average hours worked per week, and the minimum and maximum salary range for one year for the classifications listed for the main library. Position titles may not reflect exact titles used at your library. Use the closest match. Report both minimum and maximum annual salary costs.

Benefit Information: Mark an "x" after each benefit category if your library pays any portion or all of that benefit for your Director/Head Librarian. If a selection does not apply, leave it blank.

PART VI: CURRENT MILLAGE INFORMATION

Millage Rate Authorized: Enter the latest millage rate approved by the voters in your service area. This is the maximum that the library may levy.

Millage Authorization Date: Enter the month and year when the latest millage was approved by the voters in your service area.

Millage Rate Levied: Enter the latest millage rate levied for library services. This is the rate that actually was used in determining property taxes.

Millage Expiration Date: Enter the month and year when the millage will expire. If the millage was voted "in perpetuity," leave date blank and indicate this by putting a check mark in the Millage Voted in Perpetuity box.

441

Public Library Annual Report Form

PART VII: TRUSTEES REPORT

List the names of Trustees who are serving at the time this report is filed. Be sure to complete the "Term Expires" column. Do not list Trustees whose terms have expired at the time of filing this report. Library Staff Members may not be voting members of the Board of Trustees. School Libraries organized under Public Act 451, 1976, must report both their legal School Board and their Library Advisory Board.

If a Board position is vacant at the time of filing, make an entry for the vacant position to verify that your Board will have the appropriate number of Trustees. When the position is filled, contact *Donna Holdridge* to report the new Board member and term. (**see accompanying LM contact list**)

Main Library City: Indicate the city in which the main library facility is located.

Main Library County: Indicate the county in which the main library facility is located.

Main Library Name: Indicate the legal name of the main library.

Current Organizational Statute: Indicate the Michigan library establishment statute under which the library is currently organized. (see list on next page)

Total Number of Voting Members Required by Statute of Legal Establishment Document: Indicate the number of voting members required by statute or legal establishment document.

If your library was recently reorganized, provide the re-establishment date and statute.

Trustee Name: List the legal name for each current Board of Trustees member, beginning with officers. Leave blank line for vacancies and contact the Library of Michigan when the positions are filled.

Voting Member: Indicate if trustee is a voting member of your Board.

Mailing Address: Provide a current mailing address for each Board member. Include street number and street name, city and zip code. Provide two-letter state code only if the person resides outside of Michigan.

Internet Email Address: The address is to be used to contact the trustee via the Internet.

Phone Number: Provide the phone number at which each individual can be reached during the day.

Term Expires (mo/yr): List the month and year the term for each Board member will expire. If an individual serves on the Board as a function of his municipal office, write "ex officio" in this space.

Library Trustees are Appointed, Elected, Municipal Governing Body: Check the box which describes how your library Board members are designated. Only one box should be checked.

Library Establishment Statutes

Library Organization	Statute
City Libraries 1877 PA 164, Section 10a 1877 PA 164, Section 15 City Charter City Ordinance	1877 PA 164, Section 1
County Libraries	1917 PA 138
District Libraries (Note: district libraries established prior to 1989 are also now under this statute)	1989 PA 24
School Libraries (Michigan School Code)	1976 PA 451
Township Libraries	1877 PA 164, Section 10
Village Libraries	1877 PA 164, Section 10

SECTION B INSTRUCTIONS: THE REPORTING YEAR

Unless otherwise indicated, all information is for the Main Library and all Branches. Financial information must be precise for income and expenditures during the reporting year and should be reported in whole dollars. Other statistical information should be estimated if exact counts are not available. Do not leave blank spaces. Enter "0" (zero) if the library did not offer the service, did not offer that type of material, did not spend or receive money in that category, or if the question does not apply to your library. **This report, or a letter of intent to file, must be postmarked on or before February 1, 2000 to be eligible to receive state aid. If a letter of intent to file is submitted, the original Annual Report must be postmarked on or before March 31, 2000.**

Report Year: Most recent fiscal year completed prior to October 1, 1999, even if that means reporting less than 12 months of data. The reason for reporting less than 12 months of data could be due to a change in legal status, change in fiscal year, etc. If your reporting year has changed, provide documentation authorizing the change, such as board minutes.

PART I: ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITY INFORMATION

Legal Name of Main Library: Attach documentation authorizing legal name change, such as board minutes or establishment documentation.

Street Address: The complete street address of the main library. Do not report a post office box or general delivery.

City: The city or town in which the main library is located.

Zip+4: The standard five-digit postal zip code and the four-digit postal zip code extension for the street address of the main library.

Phone Number: The telephone number of the main library, including area code.

County: The county in which the main library is located.

Library Cooperative: Provide the name of the library cooperative if the library was a member during the reporting year. If the library was not a member, indicate "none."

Library Organization Type: Select the organization type that reflects the library's organizational structure according to establishment status at the end of your reporting year.

Public Library Annual Report Form

Administrative Structure: Mark the box that best identifies your library's administrative structure according to the following federal definitions:

Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are Separate: An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

Administrative Entity with Multiple Direct Service Outlets where Administrative Offices are Not Separate: An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

Administrative Entity with a Single Direct Service Outlet: An administrative entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

Public Library Definition: A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that meets one or more of the listed criteria. Check all that apply based on the federal definition of a public library.

PART II: HOURS OPEN AND SQUARE FOOTAGE SUMMARY

For State Aid, the information provided here is used to verify that the library (or the main library and its branches) met the minimum scheduled hours open per week requirement for its class size during the reporting year.

Central Library(ies): One type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library and is synonymous with a main library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Not all administrative entities have a central library and some administrative entities have more than one central library.

Branch(es): Auxiliary unit of an administrative entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

Bookmobile(s): Traveling branch library consisting of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Report the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.

A. Number operated during reporting year: If none of the outlet type were operated during the reporting year, put "0" (zero) in column A and leave the rest of the line blank.

B. State Aid unduplicated scheduled average hours per week: Unduplicated branch hours are hours when one or more branches are open when the main library is not. Do not count duplicate branch hours. For example:

Main library:
Open 9am-4pm Mon-Fri = 35 unduplicated hrs/wk
North Branch:
Open Noon-8pm Tues, Thurs = 8 unduplicated hrs
Open 10am-4pm Fri = no unduplicated hrs
South Branch:
Open 10am-2pm Sat = 4 unduplicated hrs
Open 10am-6pm Tues-Fri = 2 hr Fri+2 hr Wed unduplicated
Total unduplicated branch hours for the system is 16
Total unduplicated hours for State Aid is 51 per week

445

Note: *You must attach a schedule showing main library and branch library hours for the reporting year if using unduplicated hours to qualify for state aid. If a public library has more than one branch, and if the hours for the main library building and each established branch library are different, the unduplicated hours may be added together to satisfy the minimum open hours requirement to qualify for state aid. The minimum open hours requirement must be maintained for not less than 9 months of the 12 month operating period. If a reduced hours schedule is implemented, the library must be open not less than 10 hours per week.*

C. Total annual public service hours for the reporting year: * Using scheduled hours as a guide, subtract known closed days or weeks, both scheduled and unscheduled, to derive a realistic annual total hours open figure for your library during the reporting year.

D. Total Square Footage: Report the total square footage of the facility used for library purposes.

PART III: PAID STAFF

Include all employees paid with library funds to do library work or to maintain the library building for the main library, all branches, bookmobiles and other service outlets. All employees whether or not they are certified by the Library of Michigan are included. This chart should not include volunteers, since these figures may be used to determine average staff expenditures. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. Derive the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) staff figure by adding the total number of hours worked by all employees in each category. Then divide the total staff hours by 40 and round to two decimal places.

ALA-MLS Librarians: Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

Total Librarians: Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes those individuals that possess an ALA-MLS.

All Other Paid Staff: Include all other library employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

Total Paid Employees: The sum of "Total Librarians" and "All Other Paid Staff."

PART IV: OPERATING INCOME (use whole numbers only)

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. DO NOT include capital income, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. This section provides detail of local, state and federal income for your library's reporting year. Include federal, state or other grants except for LSCA Title II grants and grants for capital expenditures. It is important to keep accurate financial records for each reporting year and to be able to track local, state and federal funds separately. Although there must be a realistic relationship between total operating income and total operating expenditures, the figures will probably not balance exactly. It is important to report accurately, since the library must be able to verify any financial information with audited figures. For purposes of this report, **Income** is defined as actual cash or documented monetary transfer to the library fund. Do not include in-kind services, pledges and grants not received.

446

Public Library Annual Report Form

Total Local Operating Income is used to meet the 3/10 mill match requirement for State Aid. If your library's total service area does not meet this state aid standard, revenues from the total legal service area and individual contracted municipalities will be reviewed. For this reason, the Operating Income report form provides a line for each municipality served by your library. When completing the form:

- If your legal service area is comprised of more than one municipality (for example, a whole county, a School of two or more municipalities) the legal area income can be reported on the first line with a bracket to show the included municipalities.
- If you cannot break down miscellaneous "other public local income" by municipality, report it all on the top line of the Legal Service Area section.
- Only local income needs to be broken down by municipality.

A. Legal Service Area: Name of a municipality or other designated jurisdiction served under statute during the reporting year. Example: School, name of county (if whole county).

Population Served: The number of people in the geographic area (as determined by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) for which a public library has been established to offer services and for which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income. For administrative entities that do not serve the public directly and have no outlets (e.g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be "0" (zero).

Local Penal Fine Revenues (A): Report Penal Fine revenues received during the reporting year. If you do not know the amount received for each individual service area, calculate it by determining the total population your library serves in the county and dividing the penal fines received from that county by the population served to determine the per capita rate. Multiply the per capita rate by the population of each service area to determine penal fines received from each service area. If your library has service areas in two or more counties, you must determine each rate separately.

Income from Voted Millage (B): Enter only revenues received during the reporting year from a **dedicated** library millage which was approved by a vote of the people. If the millage is for a multimunicipality legal service area (whole county or district structure), complete millage information on the top line only and draw brackets to indicate the inclusive municipalities.

Appropriated Tax Income (C): This revenue is received by the library directly from the municipal, county, district or school governing body. This revenue is not the result of a dedicated voted library millage.

Other Local Government Income (D): Report miscellaneous income received from local government sources. (Do not include user fees.) If the library received revenue from a Single Business Tax levied on local business, enter the amount in this column on the top line of the legal area chart.

Total Local Government Income (E1): Add columns A, B, C, and D. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditures by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees paid by individuals.

Other Local Operating Income (F1): Report miscellaneous income from local non-government sources. This category includes user fines and fees, collections from coin operated equipment, income from used book sales, fund-raisers, library Friends events, etc. Non-capital cash contributions are included in this category. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any non-monetary gifts and donations. If it is impossible for you to break down the miscellaneous income by individual municipality, report the Other Local Operating Income on the top line of the legal service area chart.

B. Contracted Municipality: Name of municipality or other designated jurisdiction with which the library has a library service contract approved by the Library of Michigan.

Population Served: The number of people in the geographic area (as determined by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) for which a public library has been contracted to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income.

Local Penal Fine Revenues (A): Report Penal Fine revenues received during the reporting year. If you do not know the amount received for each reported contracted municipality area, calculate it by determining the local total population served by your library in the county as a result of service contracts and dividing the penal fines received from that county by the population served to determine the per capita rate. Multiply the per capita rate by the population of each contracted municipality to determine penal fines received for each municipality. Penal fines distribution rates are different for each county. If your library has service contracts in more than one county, you must determine each rate separately.

Income from Voted Millage (B): Enter only revenues received during the reporting year from a **dedicated** library millage which was approved by a vote of the people. If the millage is for a multimunicipality contract service area (whole county or district structure), complete millage information on the top line only and draw brackets to indicate the inclusive municipalities.

Appropriated Tax Income (C): This revenue is received by the library directly from the municipal, county, district or school governing body. This revenue is not the result of a dedicated library millage and does not include contract fee income.

Contract Fee Income (D): Revenue received from the contracted municipalities as stated in the library service contract. Do not include penal fine income.

Total Local Government Income (E2): Add columns A, B, C, and D. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditures by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees paid by individuals.

Other Local Operating Income (F2): Report miscellaneous income from local non-government sources. This category includes user fines and fees, collections from coin operated equipment, income from used book sales, fund-raisers, library Friends events, etc. Non-capital cash contributions are

included in this category. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the reporting year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any non-monetary gifts and donations.

C. Operating Income Summary

Total Local Government Income (E1+E2):
Sum of E1 and E2.

Total Other Local Operating Income (F1+F2):
Sum of F1 and F2.

Total Local Operating Income (E1+E2+F1+F2):
Sum of E1, E2, F1, and F2. **This figure is used to assess the library's financial eligibility for state aid.**

State Government Operating Income (G): Report all funds received by your library from the State government for operating expenditures, except for federal money distributed by the State. Include all state aid payments received by your library during the reporting year.

Federal Government Operating Income (H): Report all federal government funds received by your library for operating expenditures, including federal money distributed by the State. Report grant funds received for non-capital expenditures from LSCA and LSTA. Do not include funds you received and passed through to another public library.

Total Operating Income (I): Sum of E, F, G and H. ("Total Local Operating Income," "State Government Operating Income" and "Federal Government Operating Income")

PART V: CAPITAL INCOME (use whole numbers only)

State and Federal Capital Income: Report state and federal governmental funds (including grants) received by your library for the purpose of capital expenditures. Examples include funds received for construction, expansion and renovation of existing library facilities and funds received for the purchase of equipment, furniture, technology systems, and other one-time, extraordinary projects.

Private and Local Capital Income: Report private and local governmental funds (including bond income and grants for capital expenditures) received by your library for the purpose of capital expenditures. Examples include funds received for construction, expansion and renovation of existing library facilities and funds received for the purchase of equipment, furniture, technology systems, and other one-time, extraordinary projects. These funds may be used to meet the 3/10 mill local support financial requirement for State Aid.

Total Population Served: Sum of "Legal Service Area Population served" and "Contracted Municipality Population Served."

PART VI: OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services. List only expenditures paid from library operating budgets. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

A. Staff Expenditures (use whole numbers only)

Salaries & Wages: Include salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.

Employee Benefits: The benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits.

Total Staff Expenditures: The sum of "Salaries and Wages" and "Employee Benefits."

B. Collection Expenditures: Include all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public.

Books/Print Materials: Include expenses for any print or microform materials that are part of the library collection.

AV/Non-Print Materials: Include expenses for any non-print collection materials, including film, video, sound recordings, etc.

Subscriptions (non-electronic format): Include subscription expenditures for reference serials, journals and newspapers in print or microform formats. This does not include subscriptions for materials in electronic format.

Library Materials/Subscriptions in Electronic Format: Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Total Collection Expenditures: Sum of expenditures for "Books/Print Materials," "AV/Non-Print Materials" "Subscriptions (non-electronic format)," and "Library Materials/Subscriptions in Electronic Format."

C. Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access: Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe or microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure cannot be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery. **Note:** Report only operating expenditures, including Internet

access charges. DO NOT report items included as capital expenditures in Part VII.

D. Other Operating Expenditures: Include all expenditures other than those for staff, collection and electronic access. **Note:** Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities. DO NOT report items included as capital expenditures in Part VII.

E. Total Operating Expenditures: Sum of A, B, C, and D. It includes "Total Staff Expenditures," "Total Collection Expenditures," "Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access," and "Other Operating Expenditures."

PART VII: CAPITAL OUTLAY (use whole numbers only)
Include expenditures paid from your library capital budget for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, or vehicles, and other one-time, extraordinary projects. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none.

Capital Expenditures for Electronic Access: Report capital expenditures associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe or microcomputer. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI.

Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures: Report major expenditures for all furniture and equipment other than for electronic access. Examples include shelving, patron tables and chairs, photocopiers, etc. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI.

Building Expenditures: Report expenditures for the acquisition of or additions to building sites, new building additions and library facilities. DO NOT report items included as operating expenditures in Part VI.

Total Capital Expenditures: Sum of "Capital Expenditures for Electronic Access," "Furnishings and Equipment Expenditures," and "Building Expenditures."

PART VIII: LIBRARY COLLECTIONS
For each category, report the number of physical units (items) owned at the end of the reporting year. Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g. two compact discs, two films, or two video cassettes, and which are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

Book/Serial Volumes: Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Include microform, books, and serials in this category. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

Audio: Materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audio cassettes, audio cartridges, audio discs, audio reels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

Video: Materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.

Subscriptions (non-electronic format): Refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues. These are print and microfilm subscriptions only; not electronic or digital subscriptions. Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues.

Number of library materials/subscriptions in electronic format: Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks, that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape or floppy discs. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Total: Total units at year end in library collections.

PART IX: SERVICES
Complete every box, leave no box blank. Enter "0" (zero) if none. If exact amount is unknown, enter an estimate.

A. Library Visits: The total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year. **Note:** If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy or unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

B. Children's Program Attendance: The count of the audience at all programs intended primarily for persons 14 years old or younger. Include all persons who attend, whether adults or children.

C. Circulation Transactions:

Total Circulation: The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals. **Note:** Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed that are then circulated to users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

Circulation of Children's Materials: The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users, including renewals.

D. Reference Transactions: A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the

knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child. Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?" **Note:** If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

E. Interlibrary Loans: Report materials exchanged between your library and other libraries. Transactions between branches of the same library organization should not be counted here.

Number of items loaned to other libraries: These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Number of items borrowed from other libraries: There are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

F. Access to Electronic Services: If your library provided access to electronic services, answer "yes." These are electronic services provided due to subscription, lease, license, consortial membership or agreement. Include full-text serial subscriptions and electronic databases received by the library or an organization associated with the library. If your library has Internet access, answer "yes" - AccessMichigan provides access to electronic services.

G. Access to the Internet: The Internet is the collection of networks that connects government, university, and commercial agencies (e.g. NSFNET, WestNet, etc.) and is unified by the use of a single protocol suite, TCP/IP. Answer "yes" only if one or more of the following services were accessible: telnet, gopher, file transfer protocol, or community network. Answer "no" if your library had access to electronic mail only.

H. Internet Terminals: Include the number of computer terminals or workstations used by staff only to access the Internet.

Report the number of computer terminals or workstations used by the general public to access the Internet.

PART X: CERTIFICATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY PERSONNEL

This section verifies that appropriate numbers and levels of staff worked at the library during the reporting year **to meet the minimum standards for state aid.** This page may be duplicated, as necessary. If the staff of your library is very large, a complete staff list may be attached to this page. In the latter case, the Social Security ID numbers need not be listed for uncertified individuals.

In most cases, only staff who are certified by the Library of Michigan need to be listed on this page. For most libraries, uncertified staff should be listed here only if: a) they were recently hired and have not completed the certification process, or b) if they were "grandfathered" in 1984 and remain employed in the same position.

Although it is necessary only to list persons who qualified the library for state aid during the reporting year, it is helpful to the Library of Michigan to have all current staff listed. For example, if the directorship changed during the reporting year, list the previous director with his or her departure date and the current director immediately below with his or her date of hire.

Employee Name (as it appears on Certificate): Use the full legal name rather than nicknames or pseudonyms. If the person's legal name has recently changed, list the **current** name and add the previous name in parentheses. Be sure to list the director on the top line.

Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number: The Social Security numbers are used as an identification code for certification records and transcript association. Report only the last four digits.

No. Hours Worked Per Week: List the regularly scheduled or most frequent number of hours each person worked per week during the reporting year. This information is used to verify that the library was adequately staffed during the scheduled open hours.

Certificate Level Code: Refer to the chart at the bottom of the page. If the person is eligible for certification but does not actually have a certificate at the time of filing, enter the level code followed by "elig."

Date of Hire (if new) OR Date Certificate Expires (if level VII): A date of hire should be entered for any individual not listed on the previous year's report. If the person holds a Level VII certificate, the expiration date of his or her most current certificate should be entered.

PART XI: CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION

The person signing the form must be an authorized official of the library who can be held accountable for the information on the form. The library director, board president or other authorized official must sign in order for the application to be processed. In the event of a state aid audit, the authorized official will be contacted. If a person other than the authorized official should be contacted for questions, enter his or her name in the space for "contact person." **Reports that are not signed are returned for signature. Signature must be original signature - signature stamps will not be accepted.**

A library is listed twice in the Public Library Index if the library experienced a name change between its reporting year-end and the reporting date of the Public Library Annual report. The Public Library Annual Report Section A, Current Information, is presented under the name of the library at the reporting date. Reports included in this section are Salary and Benefit Information; Non-Resident Fees and MichiCard Membership; and all Technology. The Public Library Annual Report Section B, Reporting Year Information, is presented under the name of the library at the library's reporting year-end. Reports included in this section are Outlets, Hours and Staff; Operating Income; Operating Expenditures; Capital Income, Expenditures and Square Footage; Library Collections; and Library Services.

Although 3 libraries changed library class sizes, data for both reporting date and reporting year end are reported with the class sizes for the reporting year end.

	Reporting Date Class	Reporting Year End Class
Chippewa River District Library	V	VI
Fairgrove District Library	I	II
Warner Baird District Library	III	IV

The following libraries had a name change:

Reporting Date Name	Reporting Year End Name
Central Lake District Library	Central Lake Township Library
Fairgrove District Library	Fairgrove Township Library

The following libraries reported less than 12 months of data:

Library Name	Reporting Year
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	4/1/98 - 11/30/98
Delta Township District Library	7/1/98 - 12/31/98
Eau Claire District Library	1/1/99 - 7/31/99
Henika District Library	7/1/98 - 12/31/98
Portage District Library	3/21/98 - 12/31/98
Sandusky District Library	3/1/98 - 12/31/98
Shiawassee District Library	7/1/98 - 11/30/98

Bay County Library System and Muskegon County Library do not report central libraries.

Public Libraries are classified on the basis of population into the following categories:

Population Served	Class
0 - 3,999	I
4,000 - 6,999	II
7,000 - 11,999	III
12,000 - 25,999	IV
26,000 - 49,999	V
50,000 or over	VI

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Addison Township Public Library	II	Leonard	Oakland	The Library Network	5,142	Township	1			12/31/98	1/26/00
Adrian Public Library	IV	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	22,097	City	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Alanson Area Public Library	II	Alanson	Emmet	Northland	4,252	District	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Albion Public Library	IV	Albion	Calhoun	Woodlands	13,461	City	1			12/31/98	1/13/00
Alcona County Library	III	Harrisville	Alcona	Northland	9,017	County	1	3		12/31/98	1/28/00
Allegan Public Library	IV	Allegan	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	14,821	City	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Allendale Township Library	III	Allendale	Ottawa	Lakeland	8,022	Township	1			12/31/98	3/15/00
Alma Public Library	III	Alma	Gratiot	Capital	11,658	City	1			6/30/99	1/18/00
Almont District Library	II	Almont	Lapeer	Mideastern	4,660	District	1			11/30/98	1/28/00
Alpena County Library	V	Alpena	Alpena	Northland	30,605	County	1			12/31/98	1/20/00
Alvah N. Belding Memorial Library	III	Belding	Ionia	Lakeland	11,068	City	1			6/30/99	1/17/00
Amasa Community Library	I	Amasa	Iron	Non-Member	1,020	Township	1			6/30/99	2/17/00
Ann Arbor District Library	VI	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	136,894	District	1	3	1	6/30/99	1/25/00
Armada Free Public Library	II	Armada	Macomb	Macomb	5,334	Township	1			3/31/99	1/20/00
Ashley District Library	I	Ashley	Gratiot	Capital	3,188	District	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Athens Community Library	I	Athens	Calhoun	Non-Member	2,515	Township	1			3/31/99	1/12/00
Auburn Hills Public Library	IV	Auburn Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	17,076	City	1			12/31/98	10/12/99
Augusta-Ross Township District Library	II	Augusta	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	4,759	District	1			12/31/98	1/28/00
Bacon Memorial District Library	V	Wyandotte	Wayne	The Library Network	30,938	District	1			6/30/99	11/4/99
Bad Axe Public Library	III	Bad Axe	Huron	White Pine	9,101	City	1			6/30/99	10/15/99
Baldwin Public Library	V	Birmingham	Oakland	The Library Network	31,608	City	1			6/30/99	12/21/99
Barryton Public Library	I	Barryton	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	3,107	District	1			6/30/99	10/22/99
Bay County Library System	VI	Bay City	Bay	White Pine	111,489	County		5	1	12/31/98	1/28/00
Bayliss Public Library	V	Sault Ste. Marie	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	28,406	City	1	5		6/30/99	1/25/00
Beaver Island District Library	I	Beaver Island	Charlevoix	Northland	404	District	1			3/31/99	1/15/00
Bellaire Public Library	I	Bellaire	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	3,054	District	1			3/31/99	1/21/00
Bellevue Township Library	I	Bellevue	Eaton	Woodlands	2,938	Township	1			3/31/99	1/18/00
Benton Harbor Public Library	V	Benton Harbor	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	30,698	City	1		1	6/30/99	12/31/99
Benzie Shores District Library	I	Frankfort	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,159	District	1			6/30/99	1/12/00
Benzonia Public Library	I	Benzonia	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	3,281	Village	1			6/30/99	1/12/00
Berkley Public Library	IV	Berkley	Oakland	The Library Network	16,960	City	1	1		6/30/99	1/18/00
Berrien Springs Community Library	III	Berrien Springs	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,819	District	1			3/31/99	1/12/00
Bessemer Public Library	I	Bessemer	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	3,646	City	1			6/30/99	1/20/00
Betsie Valley District Library	I	Thompsonville	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,074	District	1			9/30/99	1/12/00
Beulah Public Library	I	Beulah	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	2,368	Village	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Big Rapids Community Library	IV	Big Rapids	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	20,739	City	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Blair Memorial Library	IV	Clawson	Oakland	The Library Network	13,874	City	1			6/30/99	1/18/00
Bloomfield Township Public Library	V	Bloomfield Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	46,761	Township	1			3/31/99	1/12/00
Boyne District Library	II	Boyne City	Charlevoix	Northland	6,081	District	1			4/30/99	3/31/00
Branch District Library System	V	Coldwater	Branch	Woodlands	42,914	District	1	5		12/31/98	1/25/00
Brandon Township Public Library	IV	Ortonville	Oakland	The Library Network	14,404	Township	1			12/31/98	12/30/99
Bridgeport Public Library	IV	Bridgeport	Saginaw	White Pine	15,409	Township	1			12/31/98	11/9/99
Bridgman Public Library	II	Bridgman	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	4,627	City	1			6/30/99	3/29/00
Briggs Public Library	IV	St. Johns	Clinton	Capital	17,469	City	1			6/30/99	1/5/00
Brighton District Library	V	Brighton	Livingston	The Library Network	32,152	District	1			11/30/98	1/26/00

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Brown City Public Library	II	Brown City	Sanilac	White Pine	4,561	City	1			4/30/99	1/10/00
Buchanan Public Library	III	Buchanan	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	9,285	City	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
Bullard Sanford Memorial Library	III	Vassar	Tuscola	White Pine	9,486	District	1		1	6/30/99	1/31/00
Burlington Township Library	I	Burlington	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,773	Township	1			3/31/99	11/17/99
Burr Oak Township Library	I	Burr Oak	St. Joseph	Woodlands	2,542	Township	1			3/31/99	11/12/99
Cadillac-Wexford County Public Library	V	Cadillac	Wexford	Mid-Michigan	28,448	County	1	4		12/31/98	1/17/00
Calumet Public-School Library	III	Calumet	Houghton	Superiorland	9,032	School	1			6/30/99	1/18/00
Camden Township Library	I	Camden	Hillsdale	Woodlands	3,860	Township	1	1		3/31/99	2/16/00
Canton Public Library	VI	Canton	Wayne	The Library Network	57,040	Township	1			12/31/98	1/27/00
Capital Area District Library	VI	Lansing	Ingham	Mideastern	261,877	District	1	12	2	12/31/98	1/31/00
Caro Area District Library	III	Caro	Tuscola	White Pine	11,757	District	1			11/30/98	1/14/00
Carp Lake Township Library	I	White Pine	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	1,193	District	1			12/31/98	1/18/00
Carson City Public Library	III	Carson City	Montcalm	Lakeland	9,681	City	1	1		6/30/99	12/14/99
Cass District Library	V	Cassopolis	Cass	Southwest Michigan	34,616	District	1	4		12/31/98	10/27/99
Cedar Springs Public Library	II	Cedar Springs	Kent	Lakeland	6,248	City	1			6/30/99	12/2/99
Center Line Public Library	III	Center Line	Macomb	Macomb	9,026	City	1			6/30/99	12/29/99
Central Lake District Library	I	Central Lake	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	3,309	District					1/1/00
Central Lake Township Library	I	Central Lake	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	2,787	Township	1			3/31/99	1/1/00
Charles A. Ransom District Library	IV	Plainwell	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,463	District	1			6/30/99	1/23/00
Charlevoix Public Library	III	Charlevoix	Charlevoix	Northland	8,010	District	1			6/30/99	1/12/00
Charlotte Community Library	IV	Charlotte	Eaton	Capital	19,608	District	1			6/30/99	12/15/99
Chase Township Public Library	I	Chase	Lake	Mid-Michigan	999	Township	1			9/30/99	1/17/00
Cheboygan Area Public Library	IV	Cheboygan	Cheboygan	Northland	12,364	District	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Chelsea District Library	IV	Chelsea	Washtenaw	The Library Network	12,095	District	1			2/28/99	1/31/00
Chesaning Public Library	III	Chesaning	Saginaw	White Pine	11,440	Township	1			3/31/99	10/19/99
Chesterfield Township Library	IV	Chesterfield	Macomb	Macomb	25,905	Township	1			12/31/98	1/19/00
Chippewa River District Library	VI	Mt. Pleasant	Isabella	White Pine	52,287	District	1	5		12/31/98	1/26/00
Clinton Township Public Library	I	Clinton	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,992	Township	1			3/31/99	1/18/00
Clinton-Macomb Public Library	VI	Clinton Township	Macomb	Macomb	103,048	District	1			11/30/98	10/5/99
Coleman Area Library	II	Coleman	Midland	White Pine	4,286	District	1			12/31/98	1/20/00
Coloma Public Library	III	Coloma	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	11,631	District	1			6/30/99	10/6/99
Colon Township Library	I	Colon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	3,685	Township	1			3/31/99	1/27/00
Columbia Township Library	I	Unionville	Tuscola	White Pine	2,585	Township	1			3/31/99	12/1/99
Comstock Township Library	III	Comstock	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	11,825	Township	1			12/31/98	1/14/00
Constantine Township Library	II	Constantine	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,907	Township	1			12/31/98	1/12/00
Corunna Public Library	II	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	6,928	City	1			6/30/99	11/22/99
Crawford County Library	III	Grayling	Crawford	Northland	10,641	County	1	2		9/30/99	12/28/99
Cromaine District Library	IV	Hartland	Livingston	The Library Network	20,772	District	1			6/30/99	12/17/99
Crooked Tree District Library	I	Walloon Lake	Charlevoix	Northland	3,158	District	1	1		6/30/99	12/8/99
Crystal Falls District Community Library	I	Crystal Falls	Iron	Mid-Peninsula	3,784	District	1			12/31/98	1/26/00
Curtis Township Library	I	Glennie	Alcona	Northland	1,128	Township	1			12/31/98	1/4/00
Dearborn Public Library	VI	Dearborn	Wayne	The Library Network	89,286	City	1	3		6/30/99	12/13/99
Deckerville Public Library	II	Deckerville	Sanilac	White Pine	4,807	Village	1			3/31/99	1/25/00
Delta Township District Library	V	Lansing	Eaton	Capital	26,488	District	1			12/31/98	11/1/99
Delton District Library	IV	Delton	Barry	Woodlands	12,306	District	1			3/31/99	1/6/00

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
DeTour Area School and Public Library	I	Detour Village	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	1,952	School	1			6/30/99	12/7/99
Detroit Public Library	VI	Detroit	Wayne	Detroit Associated	1,027,974	City	1	23	1	6/30/99	1/19/00
DeWitt Public Library	V	Dewitt	Clinton	Capital	26,004	District	1			6/30/99	12/1/99
Dexter District Library	III	Dexter	Washtenaw	The Library Network	10,690	District	1			9/30/99	12/20/99
Dickinson County Library	V	Iron Mountain	Dickinson	Mid-Peninsula	26,831	County	1	1		12/31/98	1/27/00
Dorothy Hull Library, Windsor Township	II	Dimondale	Eaton	Capital	6,460	Township	1			12/31/98	12/28/99
Dorr Township Library	II	Dorr	Allegan	Lakeland	5,453	Township	1			3/31/99	11/5/99
Dowagiac Public Library	IV	Dowagiac	Cass	Southwest Michigan	13,696	City	1			9/30/99	12/10/99
Dowling Public Library	II	Hastings	Barry	Woodlands	4,631	Township	1			3/31/99	1/14/00
Dryden Township Library	I	Dryden	Lapeer	Mideastern	3,399	Township	1			6/30/99	1/18/00
East Lansing Public Library	VI	East Lansing	Ingham	Capital	50,677	City	1			6/30/99	1/31/00
Eastpointe Memorial Library	V	Eastpointe	Macomb	Macomb	35,283	City	1			6/30/99	12/14/99
Eaton Rapids Public Library	III	Eaton Rapids	Eaton	Capital	10,715	City	1			12/31/98	1/11/00
Eau Claire District Library	III	Eau Claire	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	7,716	District	1			7/31/99	1/26/00
Edna C. Bentley Memorial Library	III	Perry	Shiawassee	Mideastern	7,597	City	1	1		12/31/98	1/31/00
Elberta Public Library	I	Elberta	Benzie	Mid-Michigan	984	District	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
Elk Rapids District Library	II	Elk Rapids	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,223	District	1			2/28/99	1/26/00
Elk Township Library	I	Peck	Sanilac	White Pine	3,486	Township	1			3/31/99	12/1/99
Elsie Public Library	I	Elsie	Clinton	Capital	3,779	District	1			12/31/98	1/19/00
Escanaba Public Library	V	Escanaba	Delta	Superiorland	28,733	City	1			6/30/99	11/22/99
Evart Public Library	II	Evart	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	6,528	District	1			6/30/99	1/10/00
Fairgrove District Library	I	Fairgrove	Tuscola	White Pine	3,432	District					1/10/00
Fairgrove Township Library	II	Fairgrove	Tuscola	White Pine	4,290	Township	1			3/31/99	1/10/00
Falmouth Area Library	I	Falmouth	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	854	Township	1			3/31/99	2/29/00
Farmington Community Library	VI	Farmington Hills	Oakland	The Library Network	84,784	District	1	1		6/30/99	1/31/00
Fennville District Library	III	Fennville	Allegan	Lakeland	11,564	District	1			9/30/99	12/16/99
Ferndale Public Library	IV	Ferndale	Oakland	The Library Network	25,084	City	1			6/30/99	2/1/00
Fife Lake Public Library	I	Fife Lake	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	1,344	Township	1			12/31/98	1/1/00
Flat River Community Library	IV	Greenville	Montcalm	Lakeland	15,149	District	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
Flat Rock Public Library	III	Flat Rock	Wayne	The Library Network	7,290	City	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Flint Public Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	140,925	District	1	3	1	6/30/99	1/28/00
Forsyth Township Public Library	III	Gwinn	Marquette	Superiorland	8,775	Township	1			3/31/99	12/13/99
Fowlerville District Library	III	Fowlerville	Livingston	The Library Network	10,508	District	1			6/30/99	10/1/99
Franklin Public Library	I	Franklin	Oakland	The Library Network	2,626	Village	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
Fraser Public Library	IV	Fraser	Macomb	Macomb	13,899	City	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Freeport District Library	II	Freeport	Barry	Lakeland	6,802	District	1			6/30/99	11/5/99
Fremont Area District Library	III	Fremont	Newaygo	Lakeland	11,999	District	1			6/30/99	1/16/00
Galesburg Memorial Library	III	Galesburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	8,173	City	1			6/30/99	3/17/00
Galien Township Public Library	I	Galien	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	3,094	Township	1			3/31/99	11/18/99
Garden City Public Library	V	Garden City	Wayne	The Library Network	31,846	City	1			6/30/99	1/20/00
Garfield Memorial Library	III	Clare	Clare	White Pine	7,212	City	1			6/30/99	11/10/99
Gary Byker Memorial Library	III	Hudsonville	Ottawa	Lakeland	7,750	City	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
Genesee District Library	VI	Flint	Genesee	Mideastern	289,534	District	1	18		9/30/99	12/29/99
George W. Spindler Memorial Library	I	Woodland	Barry	Lakeland	2,025	Township	1			3/31/99	1/17/00
Georgetown Township Public Library	V	Jenison	Ottawa	Lakeland	40,552	Township	1			12/31/98	1/21/00

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Gerrish Higgins School Public Library	III	Roscommon	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	10,231	School	1	1		6/30/99	1/6/00
Gladstone Area School & Public Library	III	Gladstone	Delta	Superiorland	9,047	School	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Gladwin County Library	IV	Gladwin	Gladwin	White Pine	21,896	County	1	1		12/31/98	11/3/99
Glen Lake Community Library	I	Empire	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	2,637	District	1			4/30/99	2/1/00
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library	VI	Midland	Midland	White Pine	69,552	City	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Grand Ledge Public Library	IV	Grand Ledge	Eaton	Capital	12,098	City	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Grand Rapids Public Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	189,126	City	1	6		6/30/99	1/18/00
Grant Public Library	II	Grant	Newaygo	Lakeland	6,843	City	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Grosse Pointe Public Library	VI	Grosse Pointe Farm	Wayne	The Library Network	54,650	District	1	2		6/30/99	10/20/99
Hackley Public Library	V	Muskegon	Muskegon	Lakeland	39,865	School	1			6/30/99	1/31/00
Hall-Fowler Memorial Library	IV	Ionia	Ionia	Lakeland	18,805	City	1			6/30/99	12/10/99
Hamburg Township Library	IV	Hamburg	Livingston	The Library Network	13,083	Township	1			6/30/99	10/11/99
Hamtramck Public Library	IV	Hamtramck	Wayne	The Library Network	18,372	City	1			6/30/99	3/30/00
Hancock School Public Library	II	Hancock	Houghton	Superiorland	6,221	School	1			6/30/99	1/31/00
Harbor Beach Area District Library	II	Harbor Beach	Huron	White Pine	6,460	District	1			6/30/99	12/16/99
Harper Woods Public Library	IV	Harper Woods	Wayne	Macomb	14,903	City	1			12/31/98	1/14/00
Harrison Community Library	III	Harrison	Clare	White Pine	10,325	City	1			12/31/98	10/21/99
Hart Area Public Library	II	Hart	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	6,748	District	1			3/31/99	12/28/99
Hartford Public Library	II	Hartford	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	6,311	District	1			12/31/98	1/21/00
Hastings Public Library	III	Hastings	Barry	Lakeland	9,075	City	1			6/30/99	1/5/00
Hazel Park Memorial Library	IV	Hazel Park	Oakland	The Library Network	20,051	City	1			6/30/99	2/1/00
Helena Township Public Library	I	Alden	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	994	Township	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Henika District Library	II	Wayland	Allegan	Lakeland	5,288	District	1			12/31/98	10/26/99
Herrick District Library	VI	Holland	Ottawa	Lakeland	86,332	District	1	2		6/30/99	1/25/00
Hesperia Public Library	II	Hesperia	Newaygo	Lakeland	4,934	District	1			6/30/99	11/23/99
Highland Township Public Library	IV	Highland	Oakland	The Library Network	17,941	Township	1			12/31/98	11/17/99
Holly Township Library	IV	Holly	Oakland	Mideastern	16,130	Township	1			6/30/99	1/6/00
Home Township Library	II	Edmore	Montcalm	Lakeland	4,178	Township	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Homer Public Library	I	Homer	Calhoun	Woodlands	3,755	Village	1			12/31/98	11/22/99
Hopkins Public Library	II	Hopkins	Allegan	Lakeland	4,516	Village	1			12/31/98	1/28/00
Houghton Lake Public Library	III	Houghton Lake	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	11,918	District	1			6/30/99	12/8/99
Howard Miller Library	III	Zeeland	Ottawa	Lakeland	11,469	City	1			6/30/99	12/30/99
Howe Memorial Library	II	Breckenridge	Gratiot	Capital	5,549	Village	1			2/28/99	10/14/99
Howell Carnegie District Library	V	Howell	Livingston	The Library Network	30,108	District	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Hudson Public Library	II	Hudson	Lenawee	Woodlands	4,608	City	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Huntington Woods Public Library	III	Huntington Woods	Oakland	The Library Network	9,194	City	1			9/30/99	1/31/00
Idlewild Public Library	I	Idlewild	Lake	Mid-Michigan	585	Township	1			3/31/99	2/14/00
Independence Township Library	IV	Clarkston	Oakland	The Library Network	24,722	Township	1			12/31/98	1/31/00
Indian River Area Library	I	Indian River	Cheboygan	Northland	3,886	Township	1			6/30/99	1/10/00
Interlochen Public Library	I	Interlochen	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	3,677	Township	1			12/31/98	12/10/99
Iosco-Arenac District Library	V	Tawas City	Iosco-Arenac	White Pine	45,115	District	1	8	1	12/31/98	12/28/99
Ironwood Carnegie Library	III	Ironwood	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	9,629	City	1			6/30/99	12/7/99
Ishpeming Carnegie Public Library	IV	Ishpeming	Marquette	Superiorland	14,389	City	1			12/31/98	1/14/00
J.C. Wheeler Public Library	I	Martin	Allegan	Lakeland	3,120	Township	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Jackson District Library	VI	Jackson	Jackson	Capital	149,756	District	1	12		12/31/98	2/23/00

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Jacquelin E. Opperman Memorial Library	I	Kingston	Tuscola	White Pine	3,748	School	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
James E. Wickson Memorial Library	II	Frankenmuth	Saginaw	White Pine	6,530	City	1			6/30/99	11/28/99
Jonesville District Library	II	Jonesville	Hillsdale	Woodlands	5,345	District	1			12/31/98	1/20/00
Jordan Valley District Library	II	East Jordan	Charlevoix	Northland	6,477	District	1			6/30/99	10/18/99
Kalamazoo Public Library	VI	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	116,925	District	1	4	1	6/30/99	12/8/99
Kalkaska County Library	IV	Kalkaska	Kalkaska	Mid-Michigan	13,497	County	1		1	12/31/98	1/19/00
Kent District Library	VI	Grand Rapids	Kent	Lakeland	298,644	District	1	18		12/31/98	1/20/00
L'Anse Area School/Public Library	III	L'Anse	Baraga	Superiorland	8,719	School	1			6/30/99	1/14/00
Laingsburg Public Library	II	Laingsburg	Shiawassee	Mideastern	4,582	City	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
Lake Linden-Hubbell Public School Library	I	Lake Linden	Houghton	Superiorland	3,372	School	1			9/30/99	1/28/00
Lake Odessa Community Library	II	Lake Odessa	Ionia	Lakeland	4,272	District	1			2/28/99	12/3/99
Lapeer County Library	V	Lapeer	Lapeer	Mideastern	48,237	County	1	7		12/31/98	1/6/00
Lawrence Memorial District Library	I	Climax	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	2,221	District	1			9/30/99	1/31/00
Lawton Public Library	I	Lawton	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	1,685	Village	1			2/28/99	1/31/00
Leelanau Township Library	I	Northport	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	1,694	Township	1			3/31/99	12/23/99
Leighton Township Library	I	Moline	Allegan	Lakeland	3,069	Township	1			3/31/99	11/15/99
Leland Township Public Library	II	Leland	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,529	Township	1			3/31/99	12/10/99
Lenawee County Library	V	Adrian	Lenawee	Woodlands	42,898	County	1	7	1	12/31/98	1/25/00
Lenox Township Library	II	New Haven	Macomb	Macomb	5,400	Township	1			6/30/99	12/29/99
Leroy Community Library	I	Leroy	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	2,687	District	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
Lincoln Township Public Library	IV	Stevensville	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	19,470	Township	1			3/31/99	1/26/00
Litchfield District Library	I	Litchfield	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,274	District	1			3/31/99	1/20/00
Livonia Public Library	VI	Livonia	Wayne	The Library Network	100,850	City	1	2		11/30/98	1/21/00
Lois Wagner Memorial Library	III	Richmond	Macomb	Macomb	8,118	City	1			6/30/99	1/4/00
Loutit District Library	V	Grand Haven	Ottawa	Lakeland	29,265	City	1			6/30/99	12/22/99
Luther Area Public Library	I	Luther	Lake	Mid-Michigan	1,526	District	1			3/31/99	1/30/00
Lyon Township Public Library	III	New Hudson	Oakland	The Library Network	8,828	Township	1			12/31/98	10/7/99
Lyons Village Library	I	Lyons	Ionia	Capital	3,653	Village	1			2/28/99	1/31/00
M. Alice Chapin Memorial Library	I	Marion	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	3,505	Village	1			2/28/99	12/6/99
MacDonald Public Library	III	New Baltimore	Macomb	Macomb	7,315	City	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Mackinac Island Public Library	I	Mackinac Island	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	469	City	1			9/30/99	1/27/00
Mackinaw Area Public Library	II	Mackinaw City	Emmet	Northland	4,018	District	1	3		6/30/99	12/1/99
Macomb County Library	V	Clinton Township	Macomb	Macomb	28,020	County	1			12/31/98	1/27/00
Madison Heights Public Library	V	Madison Heights	Oakland	The Library Network	32,196	City	1	1		6/30/99	1/28/00
Mancelona Township Library	II	Mancelona	Antrim	Mid-Michigan	4,465	Township	1			3/31/99	11/23/99
Manchester Township Library	II	Manchester	Washtenaw	Woodlands	6,793	Township	1			6/30/99	1/31/00
Manistee County Library	IV	Manistee	Manistee	Mid-Michigan	20,054	County	1	5		12/31/98	10/29/99
Manistique School & Public Library	III	Manistique	Schoolcraft	Hiawathaland	8,041	School	1			9/30/99	1/24/00
Maple Rapids Public Library	I	Maple Rapids	Clinton	Capital	3,581	Village	1			12/31/98	1/19/00
Marcellus Township-Wood Memorial Lib.	I	Marcellus	Cass	Southwest Michigan	3,987	Township	1			6/30/99	10/27/99
Marlette District Library	II	Marlette	Sanilac	White Pine	5,396	District	1			3/31/99	11/15/99
Marshall District Library	IV	Marshall	Calhoun	Woodlands	19,154	District	1			6/30/99	12/6/99
Mason County District Library	IV	Ludington	Mason	Mid-Michigan	25,504	District	1	1	1	12/31/98	1/19/00
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library	IV	St. Joseph	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	18,827	City	1			6/30/99	1/31/00
Mayville District Public Library	II	Mayville	Tuscola	White Pine	5,407	District	1			6/30/99	12/29/99

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
McBain Community Library	II	McBain	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	5,098	School	1			6/30/99	11/23/99
McGregor Public Library	IV	Highland Park	Wayne	Detroit Associated	20,121	City	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
McMillan Township Library	I	Ewen	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	3,027	Township	1			3/31/99	1/25/00
Mendon Township Library	II	Mendon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	4,783	Township	1			3/31/99	2/1/00
Menominee County Library	IV	Stephenson	Menominee	Mid-Peninsula	16,342	County	1	1	1	9/30/99	1/27/00
Merrill District Library	I	Merrill	Saginaw	White Pine	3,455	District	1			9/30/99	1/18/00
Milan Public Library	IV	Milan	Washtenaw	Woodlands	13,761	City	1			6/30/99	12/2/99
Milford Township Library	IV	Milford	Oakland	The Library Network	15,081	Township	1			12/31/98	1/20/00
Millington Township Library	III	Millington	Tuscola	White Pine	7,381	Township	1			3/31/99	11/17/99
Missaukee District Library	III	Lake City	Missaukee	Mid-Michigan	10,539	District	1			12/31/98	1/27/00
Mitchell Public Library	IV	Hillsdale	Hillsdale	Woodlands	12,683	City	1			6/30/99	12/28/99
Monroe County Library System	VI	Monroe	Monroe	Woodlands	132,620	County	1	14		12/31/98	12/14/99
Montmorency County Public Libraries	III	Atlanta	Montmorency	Northland	8,936	County	1	2		12/31/98	1/1/00
Moore Public Library	I	Lexington	Sanilac	White Pine	3,850	Village	1			2/28/99	1/10/00
Morton Township Public Library	I	Mecosta	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	3,702	Township	1			6/30/99	10/25/99
Mount Clemens Public Library	IV	Mount Clemens	Macomb	Macomb	23,937	District	1			6/30/99	1/11/00
Mulliken District Library	I	Mulliken	Eaton	Capital	1,903	District	1			3/31/99	12/21/99
Munising School Public Library	III	Munising	Alger	Superiorland	9,048	School	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Muskegon County Library	VI	Muskegon	Muskegon	Lakeland	110,367	County		9	1	9/30/99	1/4/00
Negaunee Public Library	III	Negaunee	Marquette	Superiorland	7,109	City	1			12/31/98	1/21/00
New Buffalo Township Public Library	II	New Buffalo	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	6,595	Township	1			12/31/98	11/24/99
Newaygo Carnegie Library	III	Newaygo	Newaygo	Lakeland	7,623	City	1	1		6/30/99	2/1/00
Niles Community Library	V	Niles	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	26,177	City	1			9/30/99	2/18/00
North Adams Community Memorial Lib.	I	North Adams	Hillsdale	Non-Member	3,629	District	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
North Branch Township Library	III	North Branch	Lapeer	Mideastern	7,705	Township	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Northeast Ottawa District Library	III	Coopersville	Ottawa	Lakeland	11,116	District	1			6/30/99	11/16/99
Northfield Township Area Library	II	Whitmore Lake	Washtenaw	The Library Network	6,732	Township	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Northville District Library	IV	Northville	Wayne	The Library Network	23,539	District	1			11/30/98	1/3/00
Nottawa Township Library	II	Centreville	St. Joseph	Woodlands	6,607	Township	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Novi Public Library	V	Novi	Oakland	The Library Network	33,148	City	1			6/30/99	1/30/00
Oak Park Public Library	V	Oak Park	Oakland	The Library Network	30,468	City	1			6/30/99	1/18/00
Oakland County Research Library	I	Pontiac	Oakland	The Library Network	18	County	1	1		9/30/99	12/28/99
Ogemaw District Library	III	Rose City	Ogemaw	White Pine	9,961	District	1	2		9/30/99	12/31/99
Ontonagon Township Library	II	Ontonagon	Ontonagon	Mid-Peninsula	4,689	Township	1	2		3/31/99	1/21/00
Orion Township Public Library	IV	Lake Orion	Oakland	The Library Network	24,076	Township	1			12/31/98	1/6/00
Osceola Township School Public Library	I	Dollar Bay	Houghton	Superiorland	1,780	School	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
Oscoda County Library	III	Mio	Oscoda	Northland	7,842	County	1			12/31/98	10/29/99
Otsego County Library	IV	Gaylord	Otsego	Northland	17,957	County	1	2		12/31/98	1/31/00
Otsego District Public Library	IV	Otsego	Allegan	Southwest Michigan	12,916	District	1			12/31/98	1/26/00
Ovid Public Library	II	Ovid	Clinton	Capital	5,569	District	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Oxford Public Library	III	Oxford	Oakland	The Library Network	11,933	Township	1			12/31/98	1/12/00
Parchment Community Library	III	Parchment	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	9,626	District	1			9/30/99	12/15/99
Pathfinder Community Library	II	Baldwin	Lake	Mid-Michigan	5,624	Township	1			3/31/99	1/26/00
Paw Paw District Library	III	Paw Paw	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	11,354	District	1			12/31/98	1/27/00
Peninsula Community Library	II	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	4,340	Township	1			6/30/99	11/22/99

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Pentwater Township Library	I	Pentwater	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,786	Township	1			3/31/99	1/6/00
Peter White Public Library	V	Marquette	Marquette	Superiorland	36,289	City	1			6/30/99	1/27/00
Petoskey Public Library	IV	Petoskey	Emmet	Northland	17,469	City	1		1	12/31/98	1/28/00
Pigeon District Library	III	Pigeon	Huron	White Pine	8,576	District	1			6/30/99	12/8/99
Pinckney Community Public Library	III	Pinckney	Livingston	The Library Network	9,101	District	1			12/31/98	10/13/99
Pittsford Public Library	II	Pittsford	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,205	Township	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Plymouth District Library	V	Plymouth	Wayne	The Library Network	33,208	District	1			12/31/98	11/12/99
Pontiac Public Library	VI	Pontiac	Oakland	The Library Network	71,136	City	1			6/30/99	12/28/99
Port Austin Township Library	I	Port Austin	Huron	White Pine	3,621	Township	1			3/31/99	1/21/00
Portage District Library	V	Portage	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	44,550	District	1			12/31/98	1/28/00
Portage Lake District Library	IV	Houghton	Houghton	Superiorland	13,375	District	1			6/30/99	3/31/00
Portland District Library	III	Portland	Ionia	Capital	11,462	District	1			6/30/99	1/4/00
Potterville-Benton Township District Lib.	II	Potterville	Eaton	Capital	4,051	District	1			6/30/99	1/12/00
Presque Isle District Library	IV	Rogers City	Presque Isle	Northland	15,043	District	1	3		12/31/98	2/1/00
Public Libraries of Saginaw	VI	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	137,920	District	1	4		6/30/99	1/6/00
Putnam District Library	II	Nashville	Barry	Woodlands	6,423	District	1			3/31/99	11/19/99
Rauchholz Memorial Library	II	Hemlock	Saginaw	White Pine	6,314	Township	1			3/31/99	10/11/99
Rawson Memorial Library	III	Cass City	Tuscola	White Pine	8,029	District	1			12/31/98	1/17/00
Reading Community Library	II	Reading	Hillsdale	Woodlands	4,081	District	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Redford Township District Library	VI	Redford	Wayne	The Library Network	54,387	District	1			3/31/99	10/6/99
Reed City Public Library	III	Reed City	Osceola	Mid-Michigan	7,522	City	1			6/30/99	1/12/00
Republic-Michigamme Public Library	I	Republic	Marquette	Superiorland	1,637	School	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
Reynolds Township Library	II	Howard City	Montcalm	Lakeland	5,608	Township	1			3/31/99	1/28/00
Richfield Township Public Library	I	St. Helen	Roscommon	Mid-Michigan	3,413	Township	1			3/31/99	1/5/00
Richland Community Library	II	Richland	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	5,099	District	1			9/30/99	1/14/00
Richland Township Library	I	Vestaburg	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	3,128	Village	1			3/31/99	1/27/00
Richmond Township Library	I	Palmer	Marquette	Superiorland	1,095	Township	1			3/31/99	1/24/00
Riverview Public Library	IV	Riverview	Wayne	The Library Network	13,894	City	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Rochester Hills Public Library	VI	Rochester	Oakland	The Library Network	77,123	City	1			11/30/98	1/27/00
Romeo District Library	IV	Romeo	Macomb	Macomb	19,099	District	1	1		6/30/99	1/27/00
Roseville Public Library	VI	Roseville	Macomb	Macomb	51,412	City	1			6/30/99	1/14/00
Royal Oak Public Library	VI	Royal Oak	Oakland	The Library Network	65,410	City	1			6/30/99	1/21/00
Royal Oak Township Library	II	Ferndale	Oakland	The Library Network	5,006	Township	1			12/31/98	12/17/99
Rudyard School-Public Library	III	Rudyard	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	8,606	School	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Ruth Hughes Memorial District Library	III	Imlay City	Lapeer	Mideastern	9,158	District	1	1		12/31/98	1/17/00
Salem Township Library	I	Burnips	Allegan	Lakeland	2,708	Township	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
Salem-South Lyon District Library	III	South Lyon	Washtenaw	The Library Network	10,128	District	1			6/30/99	1/17/00
Saline District Library	IV	Saline	Washtenaw	The Library Network	15,698	District	1			11/30/98	1/18/00
Sandusky District Library	II	Sandusky	Sanilac	White Pine	6,839	District	1			12/31/98	2/29/00
Sanilac District Library	II	Port Sanilac	Sanilac	White Pine	4,152	District	1			3/31/99	1/11/00
Saranac Public Library	III	Saranac	Ionia	Lakeland	8,615	Village	1	1		9/30/99	1/31/00
Saugatuck-Douglas District Library	II	Douglas	Allegan	Lakeland	4,758	District	1			6/30/99	3/14/00
Schoolcraft Community Library	II	Schoolcraft	Kalamazoo	Woodlands	4,730	Village	1			2/28/99	12/1/99
Sebewaing Township Library	II	Sebewaing	Huron	White Pine	4,509	Township	1			3/31/99	1/1/00
Seville Township Public Library	I	Riverdale	Gratiot	Mid-Michigan	2,757	Township	1			3/31/99	12/20/99

Public Library Index

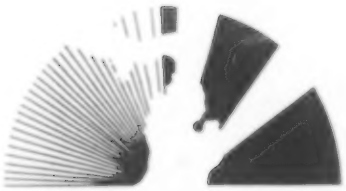
Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Shelby Area District Library	III	Shelby	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	9,519	District	1	1		2/28/99	12/27/99
Shelby Township Library	V	Shelby Township	Macomb	Macomb	48,655	Township	1			12/31/98	2/1/00
Shiawassee County Library	IV	Corunna	Shiawassee	Mideastern	18,171	County	1	5	1	12/31/98	1/21/00
Shiawassee District Library	V	Owosso	Shiawassee	Mideastern	29,267	District	1	1		11/30/98	12/27/99
Sleeper Public Library	II	Ubly	Huron	White Pine	4,012	Village	1			2/28/99	1/27/00
Sodus Township Library	I	Sodus	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	2,065	Township	1			3/31/99	1/24/00
Somerset Township Library	I	Somerset Center	Hillsdale	Non-Member	3,416	Township	1			6/30/99	1/17/00
South Haven Memorial Library	III	South Haven	Van Buren	Southwest Michigan	9,748	City	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
Southfield Public Library	VI	Southfield	Oakland	The Library Network	80,056	City	1	1		6/30/99	1/31/00
Sparta Carnegie Township Library	III	Sparta	Kent	Lakeland	8,447	Township	1			3/31/99	1/20/00
Spies Public Library	III	Menominee	Menominee	Superiorland	10,585	City	1			6/30/99	12/14/99
Springfield Township Library	III	Davisburg	Oakland	The Library Network	9,927	Township	1			12/31/98	1/24/00
St. Charles District Library	III	St. Charles	Saginaw	White Pine	7,793	District	1			3/31/99	10/25/99
St. Clair County Library	VI	Port Huron	St. Clair	The Library Network	142,694	County	1	9		12/31/98	3/23/00
St. Clair Shores Public Library	VI	St. Clair Shores	Macomb	Macomb	68,107	City	1			6/30/99	1/6/00
St. Ignace Public Library	II	St. Ignace	Mackinac	Hiawathaland	4,284	City	1			12/31/98	12/9/99
Stair Public Library	I	Morenci	Lenawee	Woodlands	3,163	City	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
Sterling Heights Public Library	VI	Sterling Heights	Macomb	Macomb	117,810	City	1			6/30/99	12/16/99
Sturgis Public Library	IV	Sturgis	St. Joseph	Woodlands	16,130	City	1			9/30/99	1/27/00
Sunfield District Library	I	Sunfield	Eaton	Capital	2,473	District	1			12/31/98	1/27/00
Surrey Township Public Library	III	Farwell	Clare	Mid-Michigan	8,441	Township	1			6/30/99	1/6/00
Suttons Bay Area District Library	II	Suttons Bay	Leelanau	Mid-Michigan	4,201	District	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Tahquamenon Area Public Library	II	Newberry	Luce	Hiawathaland	6,992	School	1			6/30/99	1/20/00
Tamarack Public Library	III	Lakeview	Montcalm	Lakeland	8,093	Township	1			6/30/99	10/26/99
Taymouth Township Library	II	Burt	Saginaw	White Pine	4,524	Township	1			6/30/99	11/4/99
Tecumseh Public Library	IV	Tecumseh	Lenawee	Woodlands	15,304	School	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Tekonsha Township Public Library	I	Tekonsha	Calhoun	Woodlands	1,969	Township	1			3/31/99	1/19/00
Theodore A. Cutler Memorial Library	III	St. Louis	Gratiot	Capital	7,272	City	1			6/30/99	11/24/99
Thomas E. Fleschner Memorial Library	II	Birch Run	Saginaw	White Pine	5,354	Township	1			3/31/99	1/13/00
Thomas Township Library	III	Saginaw	Saginaw	White Pine	10,971	Township	1			3/31/99	11/16/99
Thompson Home Public Library	III	Ithaca	Gratiot	Capital	8,528	City	1			6/30/99	12/22/99
Thornapple Kellogg Sch. & Community Lib	III	Middleville	Barry	Lakeland	10,845	School	1			6/30/99	2/1/00
Three Oaks Township Library	II	Three Oaks	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,867	Township	1			3/31/99	1/31/00
Three Rivers Public Library	IV	Three Rivers	St. Joseph	Woodlands	13,681	City	1			6/30/99	10/12/99
Topinabee Public Library	I	Topinabee	Cheboygan	Northland	1,314	Township	1			3/31/99	1/28/00
Traverse Area District Library	VI	Traverse City	Grand Traverse	Mid-Michigan	70,284	District	1	1		12/31/98	1/31/00
Troy Public Library	VI	Troy	Oakland	Macomb	72,884	City	1	2		6/30/99	1/18/00
Unity District Library	I	Reese	Tuscola	White Pine	3,369	District	1			12/31/98	1/28/00
Utica Public Library	II	Utica	Macomb	Macomb	5,081	City	1			6/30/99	1/5/00
Van Buren District Library	V	Decatur	Van Buren	Woodlands	39,556	District	1	6		12/31/98	12/27/99
Vermontville Township Library	I	Vermontville	Eaton	Capital	3,561	Township	1			3/31/99	10/28/99
Vernon District Public Library	II	Vernon	Shiawassee	Mideastern	4,989	District	1			12/30/98	12/16/99
Vicksburg District Library	III	Vicksburg	Kalamazoo	Southwest Michigan	7,197	District	1			2/28/99	1/28/00
Wakefield Public Library	I	Wakefield	Gogebic	Mid-Peninsula	2,770	City	1			6/30/99	1/22/00
Waldron District Library	I	Waldron	Hillsdale	Woodlands	2,526	District	1			7/31/99	12/10/99

Public Library Index

Library	Class Size	City	County	Cooperative	Library Service Population	Library Organization Type	Centrals	Branches	Book-mobiles	Reporting Year End	Reporting Date
Walkerville Public/School Library	I	Walkerville	Oceana	Mid-Michigan	1,628	School	1			6/30/99	3/28/00
Walled Lake City Library	IV	Walled Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	15,956	City	1			6/30/99	1/14/00
Walton Erickson Public Library	II	Morley	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	6,989	School	1			6/30/99	1/25/00
Warner Baird District Library	IV	Spring Lake	Ottawa	Lakeland	13,670	District	1			12/31/98	1/4/00
Warren Public Library	VI	Warren	Macomb	Macomb	144,864	City	1	5		6/30/99	1/19/00
Washtenaw County Library	I	Ann Arbor	Washtenaw	The Library Network	754	County	1			12/31/98	1/28/00
Waterford Township Public Library	VI	Waterford	Oakland	The Library Network	67,020	Township	1	1		12/31/98	1/26/00
Watertown Township Library	I	Fostoria	Tuscola	White Pine	2,132	Township	1			3/31/99	1/4/00
Watervliet District Library	II	Watervliet	Berrien	Southwest Michigan	5,509	District	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Wayne County Public Library	VI	Westland	Wayne	The Library Network	427,807	County	1	13		9/30/99	1/31/00
Wayne Public Library	IV	Wayne	Wayne	The Library Network	19,899	City	1			6/30/99	1/10/00
West Bloomfield Township Public Library	VI	West Bloomfield	Oakland	The Library Network	75,896	Township	1	1		3/31/99	12/29/99
West Branch Public Library	III	West Branch	Ogemaw	White Pine	8,720	City	1			6/30/99	1/24/00
West Iron District Library	III	Iron River	Iron	Superiorland	8,371	District	1			6/30/99	1/13/00
Wheatland Township Library	I	Remus	Mecosta	Mid-Michigan	2,717	Township	1			6/30/99	10/26/99
White Cloud Community Library	II	White Cloud	Newaygo	Lakeland	6,350	District	1			6/30/99	10/5/99
White Lake Community Library	III	Whitehall	Muskegon	Lakeland	8,751	District	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
White Lake Township Library	IV	White Lake	Oakland	The Library Network	22,677	Township	1			12/31/98	12/9/99
White Pigeon Township Library	II	White Pigeon	St. Joseph	Woodlands	5,160	Township	1			6/30/99	12/9/99
White Pine Library	III	Stanton	Montcalm	Mid-Michigan	9,284	City	1			6/30/99	1/19/00
Whitefish Township Community Library	I	Paradise	Chippewa	Hiawathaland	517	Township	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
Willard Library	VI	Battle Creek	Calhoun	Southwest Michigan	93,510	District	1		1	6/30/99	10/27/99
William H. Aitkin Memorial Library	II	Croswell	Sanilac	White Pine	5,284	City	1			6/30/99	12/9/99
William P. Faust Public Library of Westland	VI	Westland	Wayne	The Library Network	84,724	City	1			6/30/99	12/15/99
Wixom Public Library	III	Wixom	Oakland	The Library Network	8,550	City	1			6/30/99	1/26/00
Wolverine Community Library	I	Wolverine	Cheboygan	Northland	1,835	District	1			6/30/99	1/28/00
Ypsilanti District Library	VI	Ypsilanti	Washtenaw	The Library Network	77,095	District	1	1	1	11/30/98	11/2/99
Totals:							**383**	**273**	**19**		

473

474



Library of Michigan

717 West Allegan Street
P.O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909-7507

www.libraryofmichigan.org

475